SCHEDULE 1 / PART 1

CUSTOMS DUTY

SECTION I

LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS

NOTES:

1. Any reference in this Section to a particular genus or species of an animal, except where the context otherwise requires, includes a reference to the young of that genus or species.
2. Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout this Schedule any reference to "dried" products also covers products which have been dehydrated, evaporated or freeze- dried.

CHAPTER 1

LIVE ANIMALS

NOTE:

1. This Chapter covers all live animals except the following:
   (a) fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, of heading 03.01, 03.06, 03.07 or 03.08;
   (b) cultures of micro-organisms and other products of heading 30.02; and
   (c) animals of heading 95.08.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
01.01		**Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:**						
0101.2		**- Horses:**						
0101.21	1	- - Pure-bred breeding animals	u	free	free	free	free	free
0101.29	2	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
0101.30	6	- Asses	u	free	free	free	free	free
0101.90	7	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
01.02		**Live bovine animals:**						
0102.2		**- Cattle:**						
0102.21	5	- - Pure-bred breeding animals	u	free	free	free	free	free
0102.29	6	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
0102.3		**- Buffalo:**						
0102.31	5	- - Pure-bred breeding animals	u	free	free	free	free	free
0102.39	0	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
0102.90	0	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
01.03		**Live swine:**						
0103.10	8	- Pure-bred breeding animals	u	free	free	free	free	free
0103.9		**- Other:**						
0103.91	0	- - Of a mass of less than 50 kg	u	free	free	free	free	free
0103.92	7	- - Of a mass of 50 kg or more	u	free	free	free	free	free
01.04		**Live sheep and goats:**						
0104.10	1	- Sheep	u	free	free	free	free	free
0104.20	6	- Goats	u	free	free	free	free	free
01.05		**Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species G*allus domesticus*, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls:**						
0105.1		**- Of a mass not exceeding 185 g:**						
0105.11	1	- - Fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*	u	free	free	free	free	free
0105.12	8	- - Turkeys	u	free	free	free	free	free
0105.13	4	- - Ducks	u	free	free	free	free	free
0105.14	0	- - Geese	u	free	free	free	free	free
0105.15	7	- - Guinea fowls	u	free	free	free	free	free
0105.9		**- Other:**						
0105.94	7	- - Fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*	u	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
0105.99	9	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
01.06		**Other live animals:**						
0106.1		**- Mammals:**						
0106.11	5	- - Primates	u	free	free	free	free	free
0106.12	1	- - Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)	u	free	free	free	free	free
0106.13	8	- - Camels and other camelids (Camelidae)	u	free	free	free	free	free
0106.14	4	- - Rabbits and hares	u	free	free	free	free	free
0106.19	6	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
0106.20	3	- Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	u	free	free	free	free	free
0106.3		**- Birds:**						
0106.31	4	- - Birds of prey	u	free	free	free	free	free
0106.32	0	- - Psittaciformes (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)	u	free	free	free	free	free
0106.33		**- - Ostriches; emus (Dromaius novaehollandiae):**						
0106.33.10	4	- - - Ostriches	u	free	free	free	free	free
0106.33.90	2	- - - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
0106.39	5	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
0106.4		**- Insects:**						
0106.41	9	- - Bees	u	free	free	free	free	free
0106.49	9	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
0106.90	5	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free

CHAPTER 2

MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:

   (a) products of the kinds described in headings 02.01 to 02.08 or 02.10, unfit or unsuitable for human consumption;

   (b) guts, bladders or stomachs of animals (heading 05.04) or animal blood (heading 05.11 or 30.02); or

   (c) animal fat, excluding products of heading 02.09 (Chapter 15).

ADDITIONAL NOTE:

2. For the purpose of subheadings 0203.19.10 and 0203.29.10 the expression "rib" shall be limited to rib portions having on one side a maximum meat thickness of 5 mm covering the bone while the opposite side of the bone is clearly visible.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
02.01		**Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled:**						
0201.10	2	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	free	40% or 240c/kg
0201.20		**- Other cuts with bone in:**						
0201.20.10	4	- - Wagyu beef	kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	free	40% or 240c/kg
0201.20.90	2	- - Other	kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	free	40% or 240c/kg
0201.30		**- Boneless:**						
0201.30.10	9	- - Wagyu beef	kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	free	40% or 240c/kg
0201.30.90	7	- - Other	kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	free	40% or 240c/kg
02.02		**Meat of bovine animals, frozen:**						
0202.10	6	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	free	40% or 240c/kg
0202.20		**- Other cuts with bone in:**						
0202.20.10	8	- - Wagyu beef	kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	free	40% or 240c/kg
0202.20.90	6	- - Other	kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	free	40% or 240c/kg
0202.30		**- Boneless:**						
0202.30.10	2	- - Wagyu beef	kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	free	40% or 240c/kg
0202.30.90	0	- - Other	kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	free	40% or 240c/kg
02.03		**Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen:**						
0203.1		**- Fresh or chilled:**						
0203.11	6	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses	kg	15% or 130c/kg	15% or 130c/kg	15% or 130c/kg	free	15% or 130c/kg
0203.12	2	- - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	kg	15% or 130c/kg	15% or 130c/kg	15% or 130c/kg	free	15% or 130c/kg
0203.19		**- - Other:**						
0203.19.10	4	- - - Rib	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0203.19.90	2	- - - Other	kg	15% or 130c/kg	15% or 130c/kg	15% or 130c/kg	free	15% or 130c/kg
0203.2		**- Frozen:**						
0203.21	0	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses	kg	15% or 130c/kg	15% or 130c/kg	15% or 130c/kg	free	15% or 130c/kg
0203.22	7	- - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	kg	15% or 130c/kg	15% or 130c/kg	15% or 130c/kg	free	15% or 130c/kg
0203.29		**- - Other:**						
0203.29.10	9	- - - Rib	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0203.29.90	7	- - - Other	kg	15% or 130c/kg	15% or 130c/kg	15% or 130c/kg	free	15% or 130c/kg

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
02.04		**Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen:**						
0204.10	3	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled	kg	40% or 200c/kg	40% or 200c/kg	40% or 200c/kg	free	40% or 200c/kg
0204.2		**- Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled:**						
0204.21	4	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses	kg	40% or 200c/kg	40% or 200c/kg	40% or 200c/kg	free	40% or 200c/kg
0204.22	0	- - Other cuts with bone in	kg	40% or 200c/kg	40% or 200c/kg	40% or 200c/kg	free	40% or 200c/kg
0204.23	7	- - Boneless	kg	40% or 200c/kg	40% or 200c/kg	40% or 200c/kg	free	40% or 200c/kg
0204.30	2	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	kg	40% or 200c/kg	40% or 200c/kg	40% or 200c/kg	free	40% or 200c/kg
0204.4		**- Other meat of sheep, frozen:**						
0204.41	3	- - Carcasses and half-carcasses	kg	40% or 200c/kg	40% or 200c/kg	40% or 200c/kg	free	40% or 200c/kg
0204.42	2	- - Other cuts with bone in	kg	40% or 200c/kg	40% or 200c/kg	40% or 200c/kg	free	40% or 200c/kg
0204.43	6	- - Boneless	kg	40% or 200c/kg	40% or 200c/kg	40% or 200c/kg	free	40% or 200c/kg
0204.50	1	- Meat of goats	kg	40% or 200c/kg	40% or 200c/kg	40% or 200c/kg	free	40% or 200c/kg
0205.00	**2**	**Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
02.06		**Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen:**						
0206.10		**- Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled:**						
0206.10.10	8	- - Livers	kg	22% or 240c/kg	22% or 240c/kg	22% or 240c/kg	free	22% or 240c/kg
0206.10.90	6	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0206.2		**- Of bovine animals, frozen:**						
0206.21	1	- - Tongues	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0206.22	8	- - Livers	kg	30% or 130c/kg	30% or 130c/kg	30% or 130c/kg	free	30% or 130c/kg
0206.29	2	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0206.30	2	- Of swine, fresh or chilled	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0206.4		**- Of swine, frozen:**						
0206.41	0	- - Livers	kg	30% or 130c/kg	30% or 130c/kg	30% or 130c/kg	free	30% or 130c/kg
0206.49	1	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0206.80	2	- Other, fresh or chilled	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0206.90	7	- Other, frozen	kg	free	free	free	free	free
02.07		**Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 01.05, fresh, chilled or frozen:**						
0207.1		**- Of fowls of the species G*allus domesticus*:**						
0207.11	0	- - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
0207.12		**- -** **Not cut in pieces, frozen:**						
0207.12.10	4	- - - Mechanically deboned meat	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0207.12.20	1	- - - Carcasses (excluding necks and offal) with all cuts (e.g. thighs, wings, legs and breasts) removed	kg	31%	free	31%	free	31%
0207.12.90	2	- - - Other	kg	82%	free	82%	free	82%
0207.13	3	- - Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0207.14		**- -** **Cuts and offal, frozen:**						
0207.14.1		**- - -** **Boneless cuts:**						
0207.14.11	5	- - - - Breasts	kg	12%	free	12%	free	12%
0207.14.13	1	- - - - Thighs	kg	12%	free	12%	free	12%
0207.14.15	8	- - - - Other	kg	12%	free	12%	free	12%
0207.14.2		**- - -** **Offal:**						
0207.14.21	2	- - - - Livers	kg	30%	free	30%	free	30%
0207.14.23	9	- - - - Feet	kg	30%	free	30%	free	30%
0207.14.25	5	- - - - Heads	kg	30%	free	30%	free	30%
0207.14.29	8	- - - - Other	kg	30%	free	30%	free	30%
0207.14.9		**- - -** **Other:**						
0207.14.91	3	- - - - Whole bird cut in half	kg	37%	free	37%	free	37%
0207.14.93	8	- - - - Leg quarters	kg	37%	free	37%	free	37%
0207.14.95	6	- - - - Wings	kg	37%	free	37%	free	37%
0207.14.96	4	- - - - Breasts	kg	37%	free	37%	free	37%
0207.14.97	2	- - - - Thighs	kg	37%	free	37%	free	37%
0207.14.98	0	- - - - Drumsticks	kg	37%	free	37%	free	37%
0207.14.99	9	- - - - Other	kg	37%	free	37%	free	37%
0207.2		**-** **Of turkeys:**						
0207.24	4	- - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0207.25	0	- - Not cut in pieces, frozen	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0207.26	7	- - Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0207.27	3	- - Cuts and offal, frozen	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0207.4		**-** **Of ducks:**						
0207.41	4	- - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
0207.42	0	- - Not cut in pieces, frozen	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0207.43	7	- - Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0207.44	3	- - Other, fresh or chilled	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0207.45	9	- - Other, frozen	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0207.5		**- Of geese:**						
0207.51	9	- - Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0207.52	5	- - Not cut in pieces, frozen	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0207.53	1	- - Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0207.54	8	- - Other, fresh or chilled	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0207.55	4	- - Other, frozen	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0207.60	7	- Of guinea fowls	kg	free	free	free	free	free
02.08		**Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen:**						
0208.10	8	- Of rabbits or hares	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0208.30	7	- Of primates	kg	8c/kg	free	free	free	8c/kg
0208.40		**- Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia):**						
0208.40.10	9	- - Of whales	kg	8c/kg	free	free	free	4c/kg
0208.40.90	7	- - Other	kg	8c/kg	free	8c/kg	free	4c/kg
0208.50	6	- Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	kg	8c/kg	free	8c/kg	free	8c/kg
0208.60	0	- Of camels and other camelids (Camelidae)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0208.90		**- Other:**						
0208.90.10	1	- - Of ostriches	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0208.90.90	5	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
02.09		**Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked:**						
0209.10	1	- Of pigs	kg	8c/kg	8c/kg	8c/kg	free	8c/kg
0209.90	8	- Other	kg	8c/kg	8c/kg	8c/kg	free	8c/kg
02.10		**Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:**						
0210.1		**- Meat of swine:**						
0210.11	8	- - Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	kg	15% or 130c/kg	15% or 130c/kg	15% or 130c/kg	free	15% or 130c/kg
0210.12	4	- - Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	kg	15% or 130c/kg	15% or 130c/kg	15% or 130c/kg	free	15% or 130c/kg
0210.19	9	- - Other	kg	15% or 130c/kg	15% or 130c/kg	15% or 130c/kg	free	15% or 130c/kg

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
0210.20		**- Meat of bovine animals:**						
0210.20.1		**- - Dried:**						
0210.20.11	1	- - - Imported from Switzerland	kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	free	40% or 240c/kg
0210.20.12	5	- - - Other	kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	free	40% or 240c/kg
0210.20.90	1	- - Other	kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	free	40% or 240c/kg
0210.9		**- Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:**						
0210.91	4	- - Of primates	kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	free	40% or 240c/kg
0210.92	0	- - Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order Cetacea); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order Sirenia); of seals, sea lions and walruses (mammals of the suborder Pinnipedia)	kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	free	40% or 240c/kg
0210.93	7	- - Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	free	40% or 240c/kg
0210.99		**- - Other:**						
0210.99.05	6	- - - Of ostriches	kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	free	40% or 240c/kg
0210.99.1		**- - - Other, dried:**						
0210.99.11	0	- - - - Imported from Switzerland	kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	free	40% or 240c/kg
0210.99.12	9	- - - - Other	kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	free	40% or 240c/kg
0210.99.90	0	- - - Other	kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	free	40% or 240c/kg

CHAPTER 3

FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
   (a) mammals of heading 01.06;
   (b) meat of mammals of heading 01.06 (heading 02.08 or 02.10);
   (c) fish (including livers, roes and milt thereof) or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, dead and unfit or unsuitable for human consumption by reason of either their species or their condition (Chapter 5); flours, meals or pellets of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption (heading 23.01); or
   (d) caviar or caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs (heading 16.04).
2. In this Chapter the term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a small quantity of binder.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
03.01		**Live fish:**						
0301.1		**- Ornamental fish:**						
0301.11	0	- - Freshwater	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0301.19	1	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0301.9		**- Other live fish:**						
0301.91	7	- - Trout *(Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita ,Oncorhynchus gilae , Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster)*	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0301.92	3	- - Eels *(Anguilla spp.)*	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0301.93	0	- - Carp (*Cyprinus spp*., *Carassius spp*., *Ctenopharyngodon idellus*, *Hypophthalmichthys spp*., *Cirrhinus spp*., *Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla*, *Labeo spp*., *Osteochilus hasselti*, *Leptobarbus hoeveni*, *Megalobrama spp*.)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0301.94	6	- - Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus, Thunnus orientalis)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0301.95	2	- - Southern bluefin tuna *(Thunnus maccoyii)*	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0301.99	8	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
03.02		**Fish, fresh or chilled (excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04):**						
0302.1		**- Salmonidae (excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99):**						
0302.11	4	- - Trout (*Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache* and *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*)	kg	25%	17,5%	free	free	25%
0302.13	7	- - Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou* and *Oncorhynchus rhodurus*)	kg	25%	12,5%	free	free	25%
0302.14	3	- - Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*)	kg	25%	12,5%	free	free	25%
0302.19	5	- - Other	kg	25%	17,5%	free	free	25%
0302.2		**- Flat fish (*pleuronectidae, bothidae, cynoglossidae, soleidae*, *scophthalmidae* and *citharidae*) (excluding edible fish offal of subheading 0302.91 to 0302.99):**						
0302.21	9	- - Halibut *(Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis)*	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0302.22	5	- - Plaice *(Pleuronectes platessa)*	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0302.23	1	- - Sole *(Solea spp.)*	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0302.24	8	- - Turbots (Psetta maxima)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0302.29	1	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
0302.3		**- Tunas (of the genus *Thunnus*), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (*Euthynnus* (*Katsuwonus*) *pelamis*) (excluding edible fish offal of subheading 0302.91 to 030299):**						
0302.31	3	- - Albacore or long finned tunas *(Thunnus alalunga)*	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0302.32	3	- - Yellowfin tunas *(Thunnus albacares)*	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0302.33	6	- - Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0302.34	2	- - Bigeye tunas *(Thunnus obesus)*	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0302.35	9	- - Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus, Thunnus orientalis)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0302.36	5	- - Southern bluefin tuna *(Thunnus maccoyii)*	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0302.39	4	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0302.4		**- Herrings (*Clupea harengus*, *Clupea pallasii*), anchovies (*Engraulis spp.*), sardines (*Sardina pilchardus*, *Sarinops spp.*), sardinella (*Sardinella spp.*), brisling or sprats (*Sprattus sprattus*), mackerel (*Scomber scombrus*, *Scomber australasicus*, *Scomber japonicus*), jack and horse mackerel (*Trachurus spp.*), cobia (*Rachycentron canadum*) and swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*) (excluding livers and roes) (excluding edible fish offal of subheading 0302.91 to 0302.99):**						
0302.41	8	- - Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0302.42	4	- - Anchovies (Engraulis spp.)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0302.43	0	- - Sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0302.44	7	- - Mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0302.45	3	- - Jack and horse mackerel (Trachurus spp.)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0302.46	1	- - Cobia (Rachycentron canadum)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0302.47	6	- - Swordfish (Xiphias gladius)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0302.49	9	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0302.5		**- Fish of the families *Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae* and *Muraenolepididae* (excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99):**						
0302.51	2	- - Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0302.52	9	- - Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0302.53	5	- - Coalfish (Pollachius virens)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0302.54	1	- - Hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0302.55	8	- - Alaska Pollack (Theragra chalcogramma)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0302.56	4	- - Blue whitings (Micromesistius poutassou, Micromesistius australis)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0302.59	3	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
0302.7		**- Tilapias (*Oreochromis spp.*), catfish (*Pangasius spp.*, *Silurus spp.*, *Clarias spp.*, *Ictalurus spp.*), carp (*Cyprinus* spp., *Carassius* spp., *Ctenopharyngodon idellus*, *Hypophthalmichthys spp.*, *Cirrhinus spp.*, *Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp.,Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.*), eels (*Anguilla spp.*), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa spp.*) (excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99):**						
0302.71	1	- - Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0302.72	8	- - Catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0302.73	4	- - Carp (*Cyprinus spp.*, *Carassius spp*, *Ctenopharyngodon idellus*, *Hypophthalmichthys spp.*, *Cirrhinus spp.*, *Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.*)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0302.74	0	- - Eels (Anguilla spp.)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0302.79	2	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0302.8		**- Other fish (excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0302.91 to 0302.99):**						
0302.81	6	- - Dogfish and other sharks	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0302.82	2	- - Rays and skates (Rajidae)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0302.83	9	- - Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0302.84	5	- - Seabass (Dicentrarchus spp.)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0302.85	1	- - Seabream (Sparidae)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0302.89	7	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0302.9		**- Livers, roes, milt, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal:**						
0302.91	0	- - Livers, roes and milt	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0302.92	7	- - Shark fins	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0302.99	1	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
03.03		**Fish, frozen (excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 03.04):**						
0303.1		**- Salmonidae (excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99):**						
0303.11	8	- - Sockeye salmon (red salmon) (*Oncorhynchus nerka*)	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%
0303.12	4	- - Other Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou* and *Oncorhynchus rhodurus*)	kg	25%	17,5%	free	free	25%
0303.13	0	- - Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*)	kg	25%	12,5%	free	free	25%
0303.14	7	- - Trout (*Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache* and *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*)	kg	25%	17,5%	free	free	25%
0303.19	9	- - Other	kg	25%	17,5%	free	free	25%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
0303.2		**- Tilapias (*Oreochromis spp.*), catfish (*Pangasius spp.*, *Silurus spp.*, *Clarias spp.*, *Ictalurus spp.*), carp (*Cyprinus spp.*, *Carassius spp.*, *Ctenopharyngodon idellus*, *Hypophthalmichthys spp.*, *Cirrhinus spp.*, *Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.*), eels (*Anguilla spp.*), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa spp.*) (excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99):**						
0303.23	5	- - Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0303.24	1	- - Catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0303.25	8	- - Carp (*Cyprinus spp.*, *Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.*)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0303.26	4	- - Eels (Anguilla spp.)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0303.29	3	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0303.3		**- Flat fish (*Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae*), (excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99):**						
0303.31	7	- - Halibut *(Reinhardtius hippoglossoides, Hippoglossus hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenolepis)*	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0303.32	3	- - Plaice *(Pleuronectes platessa)*	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0303.33	2	- - Sole *(Solea spp.)*	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0303.34	6	- - Turbots (Psetta maxima)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0303.39	8	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0303.4		**- Tunas (of the genus *Thunnus*), and skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) *pelamis)* (excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99):**						
0303.41	1	- - Albacore or long finned tunas *(Thunnus alalunga)*	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0303.42	8	- - Yellowfin tunas *(Thunnus albacares)*	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0303.43	4	- - Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0303.44	0	- - Bigeye tunas *(Thunnus obesus)*	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0303.45	7	- - Atlantic and Pacific bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus, Thunnus orientalis)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0303.46	3	- - Southern bluefin tuna *(Thunnus maccoyii)*	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0303.49	2	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0303.5		**- Herrings (*Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii*), anchovies (*Engraulis spp.*), sardines (*Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.*), sardinella (*Sardinella spp.*), brisling or sprats (*Sprattus sprattus*), mackerel (*Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus*), Indian mackerels (*Rastrelliger spp.*), seerfishes (*Scomberomorus spp.*), jack and horse mackerel (*Trachurus spp.*), jacks, crevalles (*Caranx spp.*), cobia (*Rachycentron canadum*), silver pomfrets (*Pampus spp.*), Pacific saury (*Cololabis saira*), scads (*Decapterus spp.*), capelin (*Mallotus villosus*), swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*), Kawakawa (*Euthynnus affinis*), bonitos (Sarda spp.), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (*Istiophoridae*) (excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99):**						
0303.51	6	- - Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
0303.53	9	- - Sardines (Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.), sardinella (Sardinella spp.), brisling or sprats (Sprattus sprattus)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0303.54	5	- - Mackerel (Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicus)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0303.55	1	- - Jack and horse mackerel (Trachurus spp.)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0303.56	8	- - Cobia (Rachycentron canadum)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0303.57	4	- - Swordfish (Xiphias gladius)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0303.59	7	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0303.6		**- Fish of the families *Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae* (excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99):**						
0303.63	3	- - Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0303.64	0	- - Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0303.65	6	- - Coalfish (Pollachius virens)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0303.66	2	- - Hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0303.67	9	- - Alaska Pollack (Theragra chalcogramma)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0303.68	5	- - Blue whitings (Micromesistius poutassou, Micromesistius australis)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0303.69	1	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0303.8		**- Other fish (excluding edible fish offal of subheadings 0303.91 to 0303.99):**						
0303.81	0	- - Dogfish and other sharks	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0303.82	6	- - Rays and skates (Rajidae)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0303.83	2	- - Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0303.84	9	- - Seabass (Dicentrarchus spp.)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0303.89	0	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0303.9		**- Livers, roes, milt, fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal:**						
0303.91	4	- - Livers, roes and milt	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0303.92	0	- - Shark fins	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0303.99	5	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
03.04		**Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen:**						
0304.3		**- Fresh or chilled fillets of tilapias (*Oreochromis spp.*), catfish (*Pangasius spp.*, *Silurus spp.*, *Clarias spp.*, *Ictalurus spp.*), carp (*Cyprinus spp.*, *Carassius spp.*, *Ctenopharyngodon idellus*, *Hypophthalmichthys spp.*, *Cirrhinus spp.*, *Mylopharyngodon piceus*, *Catla catla*, *Labeo spp.*, *Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni*, *Megalobrama spp.*), eels (*Anguilla spp.*), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa spp.*):**						
0304.31	0	- - Tilapias (*Oreochromis spp.)*	kg	25%	17,5%	free	free	25%
0304.32	7	- - Catfish (*Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.*)	kg	25%	17,5%	free	free	25%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
0304.33	3	- - Nile Perch (*Lates niloticus*)	kg	25%	17,5%	free	free	25%
0304.39	1	- - Other	kg	25%	17,5%	free	free	25%
0304.4		**- Fresh or chilled fillets of other fish:**						
0304.41	5	- - Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou* and *Oncorhynchus rhodurus*), Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*)	kg	25%	17,5%	free	free	25%
0304.42	1	- - Trout (*Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache* and *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*)	kg	25%	17,5%	free	free	25%
0304.43	8	- - Flat fish (*Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae* and *Citharidae*)	kg	25%	17,5%	free	free	25%
0304.44	4	- - Fish of the families *Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae* and *Muraenolepididae*	kg	25%	17,5%	free	free	25%
0304.45	0	- - Swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*)	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%
0304.46	7	- - Toothfish (*Dissostichus spp*.)	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%
0304.47	3	- - Dogfish and other sharks	kg	25%	17,5%	free	free	25%
0304.48	9	- - Rays and skates (*Rajidae*)	kg	25%	17,5%	free	free	25%
0304.49		**- - Other:**						
0304.49.10	3	- - - Anchovies (Engraulis spp.); herrings (Clupea harengus, clupea pallasii	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0304.49.90	1	- - - Other	kg	25%	17,5%	free	free	25%
0304.5		**- Other, fresh or chilled:**						
0304.51	1	- - Tilapias (*Oreochromis spp*.), catfish (*Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp*.), carp (*Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.*), eels (*Anguilla spp*.), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa spp*.)	kg	25%	17,5%	free	free	25%
0304.52	6	- - Salmonidae	kg	25%	17,5%	free	free	25%
0304.53	2	- - Fish of the families *Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae* and *Muraenolepididae*	kg	25%	17,5%	free	free	25%
0304.54	9	- - Swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*)	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%
0304.55	5	- - Toothfish (*Dissostichus spp*.)	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%
0304.56	1	- - Dogfish and other sharks	kg	25%	17,5%	free	free	25%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description		Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
					General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
0304.57	8	- -	Rays and skates (*Rajidae*)	kg	25%	17,5%	free	free	25%
0304.59		**- -**	**Other:**						
0304.59.10	8	- - -	Anchovies (Engraulis spp.); herrings (Clupea harengus, clupea pallasii)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0304.59.90	6	- - -	Other	kg	25%	17,5%	free	free	25%
0304.6		**-**	**Frozen fillets of tilapias (*Oreochromis spp.*), catfish (*Pangasius spp.*, *Silurus spp.*, *Clarias spp.*, *Ictalurus spp.*), carp (*Cyprinus spp.*, *Carassius spp.*, *Ctenopharyngodon idellus*, *Hypophthalmichthys spp.*, *Cirrhinus spp.*, *Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.*), eels (*Anguilla spp.*), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa spp.*):**						
0304.61		**- -**	**Tilapias (Oreochromis spp.):**						
0304.61.10	1	- - -	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0304.61.90	8	- - -	Other	kg	25%	17,5%	free	free	22,5%
0304.62		**- -**	**Catfish (Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.):**						
0304.62.10	8	- - -	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0304.62.90	6	- - -	Other	kg	25%	17,5%	free	free	22,5%
0304.63		**- -**	**Nile Perch (Lates niloticus):**						
0304.63.10	4	- - -	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0304.63.90	2	- - -	Other	kg	25%	17,5%	free	free	22,5%
0304.69		**- -**	**Other:**						
0304.69.10	2	- - -	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0304.69.90	0	- - -	Other	kg	25%	17,5%	free	free	22,5%
0304.7		**-**	**Frozen fillets of fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae:**						
0304.71		**- -**	**Cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus):**						
0304.71.10	6	- - -	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0304.71.90	4	- - -	Other	kg	25%	17,5%	free	free	22,5%
0304.72		**- -**	**Haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus):**						
0304.72.10	2	- - -	Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0304.72.90	0	- - -	Other	kg	25%	17,5%	free	free	22,5%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
0304.73		**- -** **Coalfish (Pollachius virens):**						
0304.73.10	9	- - - Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0304.73.90	7	- - - Other	kg	25%	17,5%	free	free	22,5%
0304.74		**- -** **Hake (Merluccius spp., Urophycis spp.):**						
0304.74.10	5	- - - Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0304.74.90	3	- - - Other	kg	25%	17,5%	free	free	22,5%
0304.75		**- -** **Alaska Pollack (Theragra chalcogramma):**						
0304.75.10	1	- - - Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0304.75.90	6	- - - Other	kg	25%	17,5%	free	free	22,5%
0304.79		**- -** **Other:**						
0304.79.10	7	- - - Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0304.79.90	5	- - - Other	kg	25%	17,5%	free	free	22,5%
0304.8		**-** **Frozen fillets of other fish:**						
0304.81		**- -** **Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho):**						
0304.81.10	0	- - - Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0304.81.90	9	- - - Other	kg	25%	17,5%	free	free	22,5%
0304.82		**- -** **Trout (Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster):**						
0304.82.10	7	- - - Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0304.82.90	5	- - - Other	kg	25%	17,5%	free	free	22,5%
0304.83		**- -** **Flat fish (Pleuronectidae, Bothidae, Cynoglossidae, Soleidae, Scophthalmidae and Citharidae):**						
0304.83.10	3	- - - Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0304.83.90	1	- - - Other	kg	25%	17,5%	free	free	22,5%
0304.84		**- -** **Swordfish (Xiphias gladius):**						
0304.84.10	8	- - - Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0304.84.90	8	- - - Other	kg	25%	free	free	free	22,5%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
0304.85		**- - Toothfish (Dissostichus spp.):**						
0304.85.10	6	- - - Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0304.85.90	4	- - - Other	kg	25%	free	free	free	22,5%
0304.86	5	- - Herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0304.87		**- - Tunas (of the genus Thunnus), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis):**						
0304.87.10	9	- - - Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0304.87.90	7	- - - Other	kg	25%	17,5%	free	free	22,5%
0304.88		**- - Dogfish, other sharks, rays and skates (*Rajidae*):**						
0304.88.10	5	- - - Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0304.88.90	3	- - - Other	kg	25%	17,5%	free	free	22,5%
0304.89		**- - Other:**						
0304.89.10	1	- - - Anchovies (Engraulis spp.)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0304.89.20	9	- - - Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0304.89.90	4	- - - Other	kg	25%	17,5%	free	free	22,5%
0304.9		**- Other, frozen:**						
0304.91		**- - Swordfish *(Xiphias gladius)*:**						
0304.91.10	5	- - - Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0304.91.90	3	- - - Other	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%
0304.92		**- - Toothfish *(Dissostichus spp.)*:**						
0304.92.10	1	- - - Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0304.92.90	6	- - - Other	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%
0304.93		**- - Tilapias (*Oreochromis spp.*), catfish (*Pangasius spp.*, *Silurus spp.*, *Clarias spp.*, *Ictalurus spp.*), carp (*Cyprinus spp.*, *Carassius spp.*, *Ctenopharyngodon idellus*, *Hypophthalmichthys spp.*, *Cirrhinus spp.*, *Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.*), eels (*Anguilla spp.*), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa spp.*):**						
0304.93.10	8	- - - Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0304.93.90	6	- - - Other	kg	25%	17,5%	free	free	25%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
0304.94		**- - Alaska Pollack (Theragra chalcogramma):**						
0304.94.10	4	- - - Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0304.94.90	2	- - - Other	kg	25%	17,5%	free	free	25%
0304.95		**- - Fish of the families Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae and Muraenolepididae. (excluding Alaska Pollack (Theragra chalcogramma)):**						
0304.95.10	0	- - - Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0304.95.90	9	- - - Other	kg	25%	17,5%	free	free	25%
0304.96		**- - Dogfish and other sharks:**						
0304.96.10	7	- - - Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0304.96.90	5	- - - Other	kg	25%	17,5%	free	free	25%
0304.97		**- - Rays and skates (*Rajidae*):**						
0304.97.10	3	- - - Blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0304.97.90	1	- - - Other	kg	25%	17,5%	free	free	25%
0304.99		**- - Other:**						
0304.99.10	6	- - - Anchovies *(Engraulis spp.)*; herrings *(Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii);* blocks, rectangular, of a mass of 7 kg or more but not exceeding 8 kg, free of interleaving plastics (excluding blocks containing bones)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0304.99.90	4	- - - Other	kg	25%	17,5%	free	free	25%
03.05		**Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption:**						
0305.10	9	- Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0305.20	3	- Livers, roes and milt of fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0305.3		**- Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked:**						
0305.31	4	- - Tilapias (*Oreochromis spp.*), catfish (*Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.*), carp (*Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.*), eels (*Anguilla spp.*), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa spp.*)	kg	25%	17,5%	free	free	25%
0305.32	0	- - Fish of the families *Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae* and *Muraenolepididae*	kg	25%	17,5%	free	free	25%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
0305.39		**- -** **Other:**						
0305.39.10	2	- - - Anchovies (Engraulis spp.)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0305.39.90	0	- - - Other	kg	25%	17,5%	free	free	25%
0305.4		**-** **Smoked fish, including fillets, other than edible fish offal:**						
0305.41	9	- - Pacific salmon (*Oncorhynchus nerka, Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus keta, Oncorhynchus tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou* and *Oncorhynchus rhodurus*), Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar*) and Danube salmon (*Hucho hucho*)	kg	25%	12,5%	free	free	25%
0305.42	5	- - Herrings *(Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)*	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0305.43	1	- - Trout (*Salmo trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita, Oncorhynchus gilae, Oncorhynchus apache* and *Oncorhynchus chrysogaster*)	kg	25%	17,5%	free	free	25%
0305.44	8	- - Tilapias (*Oreochromis spp.*), catfish (*Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.),* carp *(Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.)*, eels (*Anguilla spp.*), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa spp.*)	kg	25%	17,5%	free	free	25%
0305.49		**- -** **Other:**						
0305.49.10	7	- - - Anchovies *(Engraulis spp.)*	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0305.49.90	5	- - - Other	kg	25%	17,5%	free	free	25%
0305.5		**-** **Dried fish, other than edible fish offal, whether or not salted but not smoked:**						
0305.51	3	- - Cod *(Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)*	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0305.52	0	- - Tilapias (*Oreochromis spp.*), catfish (*Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.),* carp *(Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.)*, eels (*Anguilla spp.*), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa spp.*)	kg	25%	17,5%	free	free	25%
0305.53	6	- - Fish of the families *Bregmacerotidae, Euclichthyidae, Gadidae, Macrouridae, Melanonidae, Merlucciidae, Moridae* and *Muraenolepididae*, excluding cod (*Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus*)	kg	25%	17,5%	free	free	25%
0305.54		**- -** **Herrings (*Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii), anchovies (Engraulis spp.*), sardines (*Sardina pilchardus, Sardinops spp.*), sardinella (*Sardinella spp.*), brisling or sprats (*Sprattus sprattus*), mackerel (*Scomber scombrus, Scomber australasicus, Scomber japonicas*), Indian mackerels (*Rastrelliger spp.*), seerfishes (*Scomberomorus spp.*), jack and horse mackerel (*Trachurus spp.*), jacks, crevalles (C*aranx spp.*), cobia (*Rachycentron canadum*), silver pomfrets (*Pampus spp.*), Pacific saury (*Cololabis saira*), scads (*Decapterus spp.*), capelin (*Mallotus villosus*), swordfish (*Xiphias gladius*), Kawakawa (*Euthynnus affinis*), bonitos (*Sarda spp.*), marlins, sailfishes, spearfish (*Istiophoridae*):**						
0305.54.10	9	- - - Anchovies (*Engraulis spp.*)	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
0305.54.90	8	- - - Other	kg	25%	17,5%	free	free	25%
0305.59	4	- - Other	kg	25%	17,5%	free	free	25%
0305.6		**- Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine, other than edible fish offal:**						
0305.61	8	- - Herrings *(Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii)*	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0305.62	4	- - Cod *(Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus)*	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0305.63	0	- - Anchovies *(Engraulis spp.)*	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0305.64	7	- - Tilapias (*Oreochromis spp.*), catfish (*Pangasius spp., Silurus spp., Clarias spp., Ictalurus spp.*), carp (*Cyprinus spp., Carassius spp., Ctenopharyngodon idellus, Hypophthalmichthys spp., Cirrhinus spp., Mylopharyngodon piceus, Catla catla, Labeo spp., Osteochilus hasselti, Leptobarbus hoeveni, Megalobrama spp.*), eels (*Anguilla spp.*), Nile perch (*Lates niloticus*) and snakeheads (*Channa spp.*)	kg	25%	17,5%	free	free	25%
0305.69	9	- - Other	kg	25%	17,5%	free	free	25%
0305.7		**- Fish fins, heads, tails, maws and other edible fish offal:**						
0305.71		**- - Shark fins:**						
0305.71.10	9	- - - Dried, whether or not salted but not smoked	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0305.71.90	8	- - - Other	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%
0305.72		**- - Fish heads, tails and maws:**						
0305.72.10	6	- - - Anchovies (Engraulis spp.); herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii) (excluding dried, whether or not salted but not smoked); and cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus) (excluding smoked)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0305.72.90	4	- - - Other	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%
0305.79		**- - Other:**						
0305.79.10	0	- - - Anchovies (Engraulis spp.); herrings (Clupea harengus, Clupea pallasii) (excluding dried, whether or not salted but not smoked); and cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac, Gadus macrocephalus) (excluding smoked)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0305.79.90	9	- - - Other	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%
03.06		**Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked crustaceans, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:**						
0306.1		**- Frozen:**						
0306.11		**- - Rock lobster and other sea crawfish *(Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.)*:**						
0306.11.10	6	- - - Smoked	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg
0306.11.90	4	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
0306.12		**- - Lobsters *(Homarus spp.)*:**						
0306.12.10	2	- - - Smoked	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%
0306.12.90	0	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0306.14		**- - Crabs:**						
0306.14.10	5	- - - Smoked	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg
0306.14.90	3	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0306.15		**- - Norway lobsters (Nephrops norvegicus):**						
0306.15.10	1	- - - Smoked	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg
0306.15.90	8	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0306.16		**- - Cold-water shrimps and prawns (Pandalus spp., Crangon crangon):**						
0306.16.10	8	- - - Smoked	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg
0306.16.90	6	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0306.17		**- - Other shrimps and prawns:**						
0306.17.10	4	- - - Smoked	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg
0306.17.90	2	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0306.19		**- - Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:**						
0306.19.10	7	- - - Smoked	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg
0306.19.90	5	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0306.3		**- Live, fresh or chilled:**						
0306.31	8	- - Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (*Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp*.)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0306.32	4	- - Lobsters (*Homarus spp*.)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0306.33	0	- - Crabs	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0306.34	7	- - Norway lobsters (*Nephrops norvegicus)*	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0306.35	3	- - Cold-water shrimps and prawns (*Pandalus spp., Crangon crangon*)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0306.36	9	- - Other shrimps and prawns	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0306.39	9	- - Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0306.9		**- Other:**						
0306.91		**- - Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (*Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp., Jasus spp.*):**						
0306.91.10	2	- - - Smoked	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg
0306.91.90	0	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
0306.92		**- - Lobsters (*Homarus spp.*):**						
0306.92.10	9	- - - Smoked	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%
0306.92.90	7	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0306.93		**- - Crabs:**						
0306.93.10	5	- - - Smoked	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg
0306.93.90	3	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0306.94		**- - Norway Lobsters (Nephrops norvegicus):**						
0306.94.10	1	- - - Smoked	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg
0306.94.90	4	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0306.95		**- - Shrimps and prawns:**						
0306.95.10	8	- - - Smoked	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg
0306.95.90	6	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0306.99		**- - Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:**						
0306.99.10	3	- - - Smoked	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg
0306.99.90	1	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
03.07		**Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked molluscs, whether in shell or not, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of molluscs, fit for human consumption:**						
0307.1		**- Oysters:**						
0307.11	2	- - Live, fresh or chilled	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0307.12	9	- - Frozen	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0307.19		**- - Other:**						
0307.19.10	0	- - - Smoked	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg
0307.19.90	9	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0307.2		**- Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera PECTEN, CHLAMYS or PLACOPECTEN:**						
0307.21	7	- - Live, fresh or chilled	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0307.22	3	- - Frozen	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0307.29		**- - Other:**						
0307.29.10	5	- - - Smoked	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg
0307.29.90	3	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0307.3		**- Mussels *(Mytilus spp., Perna spp.)*:**						
0307.31	1	- - Live, fresh or chilled	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
0307.32	8	- - Frozen	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%
0307.39		**- - Other:**						
0307.39.10	7	- - - Smoked	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%
0307.39.20	7	- - - Frozen, not shelled (excluding smoked)	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%
0307.39.30	4	- - - Frozen, in half shells (excluding smoked)	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%
0307.39.40	1	- - - Frozen, shelled meat (excluding smoked)	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%
0307.39.90	8	- - - Other	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%
0307.4		**- Cuttle fish and squid:**						
0307.42	2	- - Live, fresh or chilled	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0307.43	9	- - Frozen	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0307.49		**- - Other:**						
0307.49.10	4	- - - Smoked	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg
0307.49.90	2	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0307.5		**- Octopus *(Octopus spp.)*:**						
0307.51	0	- - Live, fresh or chilled	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0307.52	7	- - Frozen	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0307.59		**- - Other:**						
0307.59.10	9	- - - Smoked	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg
0307.59.90	7	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0307.60		**- Snails (excluding sea snails):**						
0307.60.10	6	- - Smoked	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg
0307.60.90	4	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0307.7		**- Clams, cockles and ark shells (families Arcidae, Arcticidae, Cardiidae, Donacidae, Hiatellidae, Mactridae, Mesodesmatidae, Myidae, Semelidae, Solecurtidae, Solenidae, Tridacnidae and Veneridae):**						
0307.71	8	- - Live, fresh or chilled	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0307.72	6	- - Frozen	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0307.79		**- - Other:**						
0307.79.10	8	- - - Smoked	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg
0307.79.90	6	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0307.8		**- Abalone (*Haliotis spp.*) and stromboid conchs (*Strombus spp.*):**						
0307.81	4	- - Live, fresh or chilled abalone (*Haliotis spp.*)	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
0307.82	0	- - Live, fresh or chilled stromboid conchs (*Strombus spp*.)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0307.83	7	- - Frozen abalone (*Haliotis spp*.)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0307.84	3	- - Frozen Stromboid conchs (*Strombus spp*.)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0307.87		**- - Other abalone (*Haliotis spp.*):**						
0307.87.10	5	- - - Smoked	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg
0307.87.90	8	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0307.88		**- - Other stromboid conchs (*Strombus spp.*):**						
0307.88.10	6	- - - Smoked	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg
0307.88.90	4	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0307.9		**- Other, including flours, meals and pellets, fit for human consumption:**						
0307.91	9	- - Live, fresh or chilled	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0307.92	5	- - Frozen	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0307.99		**- - Other:**						
0307.99.30	1	- - - Smoked	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg
0307.99.90	5	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
03.08		**Aquatic invertebrates (excluding crustaceans and molluscs), live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; smoked aquatic invertebrates (excluding crustaceans and molluscs), whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates (excluding crustaceans and molluscs), fit for human consumption:**						
0308.1		**- Sea cucumbers (*Stichopus japonicus, Holothuroidea*):**						
0308.11	6	- - Live, fresh or chilled	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0308.12	2	- - Frozen	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0308.19		**- - Other:**						
0308.19.10	4	- - - Smoked	kg	2,75c/kg	free	free	free	2,75c/kg
0308.19.90	2	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0308.2		**- Sea urchins (*Strongylocentrotus spp., Paracentrotus lividus, Loxechinus albus, Echinus esculentus*):**						
0308.21	0	- - Live, fresh or chilled	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0308.22	7	- - Frozen	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0308.29		**- - Other:**						
0308.29.10	9	- - - Smoked	kg	2,75c/kg	free	free	free	2,75c/kg
0308.29.90	7	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0308.30		**- Jellyfish (Rhopilema spp.):**						
0308.30.10	6	- - Smoked	kg	2,75c/kg	free	free	free	2,75c/kg

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
0308.30.90	4	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0308.90		**- Other:**						
0308.90.10	3	- - Smoked	kg	2,75c/kg	free	free	free	2,75c/kg
0308.90.90	1	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

CHAPTER 4

DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY; EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED

NOTES:

1. The expression "milk" means full cream milk or partially or completely skimmed milk.

2. For the purposes of heading 04.05:

   (a) The term "butter" means natural butter, whey butter or recombined butter (fresh, salted or rancid, including canned butter) derived exclusively from milk, with a milkfat content of 80 per cent or more but not more than 95 per cent by mass, a maximum milk solids not-fat content of 2 per cent by mass and a maximum water content of 16 per cent by mass. Butter does not contain added emulsifiers, but may contain sodium chloride, food colours, neutralising salts and cultures of harmless lactic-acid-producing bacteria.

   (b) The expression "dairy spreads" means a spreadable emulsion of the water-in-oil type, containing milkfat as the only fat in the product, with a milkfat content of 39 per cent or more but less than 80 per cent by mass.

3. Products obtained by the concentration of whey and with the addition of milk or milkfat are to be classified as cheese in heading 04.06 provided that they have the three following characteristics:

   (a) a milkfat content, by mass of the dry matter, of 5 per cent or more;

   (b) a dry matter content, by mass, of at least 70 per cent but not exceeding 85 per cent; and

   (c) they are moulded or capable of being moulded.

4. This Chapter does not cover the following:

   (a) products obtained from whey, containing by mass more than 95 per cent lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose calculated on the dry matter (heading 17.02);

   (b) products obtained from milk by replacing one or more of its natural constituents (for example, butyric fats) by another substance (for example, oleic fats) (heading 19.01 or 21.06); or

   (c) albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by mass more than 80 per cent whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter) (heading 35.02) or globulins (heading 35.04).

SUBHEADING NOTES:

1. For the purposes of subheading 0404.10, the expression "modified whey" means products consisting of whey constituents, that is to say, whey from which all or part of the lactose, proteins or minerals have been removed, whey to which natural whey constituents have been added, and products obtained by mixing natural whey constituents.

2. For the purposes of subheading 0405.10 the term "butter" does not include dehydrated butter or ghee (subheading 0405.90).

ADDITIONAL NOTE:

1. For the purposes of this Chapter "ultra high temperature (UHT) milk" or "long-life milk" is milk that has been heat-treated to the extent of being suitable for non-refrigerated storage prior to opening.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
04.01		**Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:**						
0401.10		**- Of a fat content, by mass, not exceeding 1 per cent:**						
0401.10.07	3	- - Ultra high temperature (UHT) or "long life" milk in containers holding 1 li or less, whether or not containing added minerals, vitamins, enzymes and similar additives solely for the purpose of increasing the nutritional value and provided these additives do not exceed 1 per cent by volume of the final product	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0401.10.09	3	- - Other milk, whether or not containing added minerals, vitamins, enzymes and similar additives solely for the purpose of increasing the nutritional value and provided these additives do not exceed 1 per cent by volume of the final product	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0401.10.90	1	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0401.20		**- Of a fat content, by mass, exceeding 1 per cent but not exceeding 6 per cent:**						
0401.20.07	8	- - Ultra high temperature (UHT) or "long life" milk in containers holding 1 li or less, whether or not containing added minerals, vitamins, enzymes and similar additives solely for the purpose of increasing the nutritional value and provided these additives do not exceed 1 per cent by volume of the final product	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0401.20.09	4	- - Other milk, whether or not containing added minerals, vitamins, enzymes and similar additives solely for the purpose of increasing the nutritional value and provided these additives do not exceed 1 per cent by volume of the final product	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0401.20.90	6	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0401.40		**- Of a fat content, by weight exceeding 6 per cent but not exceeding 10 per cent:**						
0401.40.07	7	- - Ultra high temperature (UHT) or "long life" milk in containers holding 1 li or less, whether or not containing added minerals, vitamins, enzymes and similar additives solely for the purpose of increasing the nutritional value and provided these additives do not exceed 1 per cent by volume of the final product	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0401.40.09	3	- - Other milk, whether or not containing added minerals, vitamins, enzymes and similar additives solely for the purpose of increasing the nutritional value and provided these additives do not exceed 1 per cent by volume of the final product	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0401.40.90	5	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0401.50		**- Of a fat content by weight, exceeding 10 per cent:**						
0401.50.07	1	- - Ultra high temperature (UHT) or "long life" milk in containers holding 1 li or less, whether or not containing added minerals, vitamins, enzymes and similar additives solely for the purpose of increasing the nutritional value and provided these additives do not exceed 1 per cent by volume of the final product	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
0401.50.09	8	- - Other milk, whether or not containing added minerals, vitamins, enzymes and similar additives solely for the purpose of increasing the nutritional value and provided these additives do not exceed 1 per cent by volume of the final product	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0401.50.90	0	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
04.02		**Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:**						
0402.10		**- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by mass, not exceeding 1,5 per cent:**						
0402.10.10	7	- - Not flavoured and not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	kg	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	free	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%
0402.10.90	5	- - Other	kg	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	free	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%
0402.2		**- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by mass, exceeding 1,5 per cent:**						
0402.21		**- - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:**						
0402.21.10	8	- - - Not flavoured	kg	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	free	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%
0402.21.90	6	- - - Other	kg	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	free	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%
0402.29	1	- - Other	kg	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	free	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%
0402.9		**- Other:**						
0402.91	2	- - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	kg	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	free	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%
0402.99		**- - Other:**						
0402.99.10	0	- - - In aerosol containers	kg	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	free	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%
0402.99.90	9	- - - Other	kg	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	free	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
04.03		**Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yoghurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:**						
0403.10	3	- Yoghurt	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0403.90		**- Other:**						
0403.90.10	7	- - Flavoured or containing fruits, nuts or cocoa	kg	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	free	free	free	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%
0403.90.20	4	- - Cultured milk, not concentrated or containing any sugar or other sweetening matter, unflavoured and not containing any fruits, nuts or cocoa (excluding buttermilk)	kg	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	free	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	free	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%
0403.90.90	5	- - Other	kg	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	free	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	free	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%
04.04		**Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included:**						
0404.10	7	- Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	kg	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	free	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	free	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%
0404.90		**- Other:**						
0404.90.10	0	- - Dairy powder blends, containing at least 30% (m/m) milk protein calculated on a fat-free basis	kg	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	free	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%
0404.90.90	9	- - Other	kg	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%	free	450c/kg with a maximum of 96%
04.05		**Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads:**						
0405.10		**- Butter:**						
0405.10.10	8	- - In immediate packaging of a content of 20 kg or more	kg	500c/kg with a maximum of 79%	500c/kg with a maximum of 79%	500c/kg with a maximum of 79%	free	500c/kg with a maximum of 79%
0405.10.90	6	- - Other	kg	500c/kg with a maximum of 79%	500c/kg with a maximum of 79%	500c/kg with a maximum of 79%	free	500c/kg with a maximum of 79%
0405.20		**- Dairy spreads:**						
0405.20.10	2	- - With a milk fat content of 39 per cent or more but less than 75 per cent	kg	500c/kg with a maximum of 37%	500c/kg with a maximum of 37%	500c/kg with a maximum of 37%	free	500c/kg with a maximum of 37%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
0405.20.90	0	- - Other	kg	500c/kg with a maximum of 79%	500c/kg with a maximum of 79%	500c/kg with a maximum of 79%	free	500c/kg with a maximum of 79%
0405.90	7	- Other	kg	500c/kg with a maximum of 79%	500c/kg with a maximum of 79%	500c/kg with a maximum of 79%	free	500c/kg with a maximum of 79%
04.06		**Cheese and curd:**						
0406.10	4	- Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd	kg	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	free	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%
0406.20	9	- Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds	kg	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	free	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%
0406.30	3	- Processed cheese, not grated or powdered	kg	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	free	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%
0406.40	8	- Blue-veined cheese and other cheese containing veins produced by PENICILLIUM ROQUEFORTI	kg	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	free	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%
0406.90		**- Other cheese:**						
0406.90.1		**- - Cheddar:**						
0406.90.11	6	- - - Imported from Switzerland	kg	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	free	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%
0406.90.12	4	- - - Other	kg	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	free	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%
0406.90.2		**- - Gouda:**						
0406.90.21	3	- - - Imported from Switzerland	kg	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	free	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%
0406.90.22	1	- - - Other	kg	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	free	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%
0406.90.9		**- - Other:**						
0406.90.91	4	- - - Imported from Switzerland	kg	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	free	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
0406.90.99	3	- - - Other	kg	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%	free	500c/kg with a maximum of 95%
04.07		**Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked:**						
0407.1		**- Fertilised eggs for incubation:**						
0407.11		**- - Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus:**						
0407.11.10	1	- - - Of a value for duty purposes less than 150c each	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0407.11.90	8	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0407.19		**- - Other:**						
0407.19.10	2	- - - Ostrich eggs	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0407.19.90	0	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0407.2		**- Other fresh eggs:**						
0407.21		**- - Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus:**						
0407.21.10	6	- - - Of a value for duty purposes less than 150c each	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0407.21.90	4	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0407.29		**- - Other:**						
0407.29.10	7	- - - Ostrich eggs	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0407.29.90	5	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0407.90		**- Other:**						
0407.90.10	1	- - Ostrich eggs	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0407.90.20	9	- - Of fowls of the species Gallus domesticus, uncooked	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0407.90.90	4	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
04.08		**Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:**						
0408.1		**- Egg yolks:**						
0408.11	8	- - Dried	kg	19%	free	19%	free	19%
0408.19	9	- - Other	kg	19%	free	19%	free	19%
0408.9		**- Other:**						
0408.91	4	- - Dried	kg	19%	free	19%	free	17,1%
0408.99		**- - Other:**						
0408.99.10	2	- - - Raw pulp consisting of the yolks and whites of eggs of the species Gallus domesticus	kg	19%	free	19%	free	19%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
0408.99.90	0	- - - Other	kg	19%	free	19%	free	19%
0409.00	**0**	**Natural honey**	**kg**	**22%**	**free**	**22%**	**free**	**19,8%**
0410.00		**Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included:**						
0410.00.10	8	- In aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0410.00.90	6	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

CHAPTER 5

PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
   (a) edible products (excluding guts, bladders and stomachs of animals, whole and pieces thereof, and animal blood, liquid or dried);
   (b) hides or skins (including furskins) (excluding goods of heading 05.05 and parings and similar waste of raw hides or skins of heading 05.11) (Chapter 41 or 43);
   (c) animal textile materials (excluding horsehair and horsehair waste) (Section XI); or
   (d) prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (heading 96.03).
2. For the purposes of heading05.01, the sorting of hair by length (provided the root ends and tip ends respectively are not arranged together) shall be deemed not to constitute working.
3. Throughout this Schedule, elephant, hippopotamus, walrus, narwhal and wild boar tusks, rhinoceros horns and the teeth of all animals are regarded as "ivory".
4. Throughout this Schedule, the expression "horsehair" means hair of the manes or tails of equine or bovine animals. Heading 05.11 covers, *inter alia*, horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
0501.00	**3**	**Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
05.02		**Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair:**						
0502.10	1	- Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0502.90	8	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0504.00		**Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (excluding fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked:**						
0504.00.10	1	- Sausage casings	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0504.00.90	0	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
05.05		**Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers:**						
0505.10	2	- Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0505.90		**- Other:**						
0505.90.10	6	- - Of ostriches	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0505.90.90	4	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
05.06		**Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products:**						
0506.10	6	- Ossein and bones treated with acid	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0506.90		**- Other:**						
0506.90.10	6	- - Unworked, defatted or simply prepared (but not cut to shape)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0506.90.90	8	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
05.07		**Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products:**						
0507.10	0	- Ivory; ivory powder and waste	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0507.90	6	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0508.00		**Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof:**						
0508.00.05	9	- Shells, of abalone	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0508.00.10	6	- Other shells, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0508.00.90	4	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0510.00	**2**	**Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
05.11		**Animals products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption:**						
0511.10	0	- Bovine semen	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0511.9		**- Other:**						
0511.91		**- - Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3:**						
0511.91.15	1	- - - Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates (excluding fish ova), unworked or simply prepared	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0511.91.90	9	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0511.99		**- - Other:**						
0511.99.05	5	- - - Ostrich eggshells (unworked)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0511.99.10	1	- - - Sinews and tendons	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0511.99.15	2	- - - Bloodmeal; animal semen; parings and similar waste of raw hides and skins	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0511.99.80	2	- - - Other animal products, unworked or simply prepared	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0511.99.90	3	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

SECTION II

VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

NOTE:

1. In this Section the term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3 per cent by mass.

CHAPTER 6

LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE

NOTES:

1. Subject to the second part of heading 06.01, this Chapter covers only live trees and goods (including seedling vegetables) of a kind commonly supplied by nursery gardeners or florists for planting or for ornamental use; nevertheless it does not include potatoes, onions, shallots, garlic or other products of Chapter 7.

2. Any reference in heading 06.03 or 06.04 to goods of any kind shall be construed as including a reference to bouquets, floral baskets, wreaths and similar articles made wholly or partly of goods of that kind, account not being taken of accessories of other materials. However, these headings do not include collages or similar decorative plaques of heading 97.01.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
06.01		**Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots (excluding roots of heading 12.12):**						
0601.10	3	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant	u	free	free	free	free	free
0601.20	4	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots	u	free	free	free	free	free
06.02		**Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn:**						
0602.10	3	- Unrooted cuttings and slips	u	free	free	free	free	free
0602.20	8	- Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts	u	free	free	free	free	free
0602.30	2	- Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	u	free	free	free	free	free
0602.40	7	- Roses, grafted or not	u	free	free	free	free	free
0602.90	8	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
06.03		**Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:**						
0603.1		**- Fresh:**						
0603.11	3	- - Roses	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
0603.12	1	- - Carnations	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
0603.13	6	- - Orchids	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
0603.14	2	- - Chrysanthemums	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
0603.15	9	- - Lilies (Lilium spp.)	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
0603.19	4	- - Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
0603.90	3	- Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
06.04		**Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:**						
0604.20		**- Fresh:**						
0604.20.10	2	- - Mosses and lichens	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
0604.20.90	0	- - Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
0604.90		**- Other:**						
0604.90.10	4	- - Mosses and lichens	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
0604.90.90	2	- - Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%

CHAPTER 7

EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover forage products of heading 12.14.

2. In headings 07.09, 07.10, 07.11 and 07.12, the word "vegetables" includes edible mushrooms, truffles, olives, capers, marrows, pumpkins, aubergines, sweet corn (ZEA MAYS VAR. SACCHARATA), fruits of the genus CAPSICUM or of the genus PIMENTA, fennel, parsley, chervil, tarragon, cress and sweet marjoram (MARJORANA HORTENSIS or ORIGANUM MAJORANA).

3. Heading 07.12 covers all dried vegetables of the kinds falling in headings 07.01 to 07.11, excluding the following:

   (a) dried leguminous vegetables, shelled (heading 07.13);

   (b) sweet corn in the forms specified in headings 11.02 to 11.04;

   (c) flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes (heading 11.05);

   (d) flour, meal and powder of dried leguminous vegetables of heading07.13 (heading 11.06).

4. However, dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus CAPSICUM or of the genus PIMENTA are excluded from this Chapter (heading 09.04).

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
07.01		**Potatoes, fresh or chilled:**						
0701.10	1	- Seed	kg	0,44c/kg	free	0,44c/kg	free	0,44c/kg
0701.90	8	- Other	kg	0,44c/kg	free	0,44c/kg	free	free
0702.00	**0**	**Tomatoes, fresh or chilled**	**kg**	**15%**	**free**	**15%**	**free**	**15%**
07.03		**Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled:**						
0703.10	9	- Onions and shallots	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%
0703.20	3	- Garlic	kg	325c/kg with a maximum of 37%	free	325c/kg with a maximum of 37%	free	325c/kg with a maximum of 37%
0703.90	5	- Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%
07.04		**Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled:**						
0704.10	2	- Cauliflowers and headed broccoli	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0704.20	7	- Brussels sprouts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0704.90	9	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
07.05		**Lettuce *(Lactuca sativa)* and chicory *(Cichorium spp.),* fresh or chilled:**						
0705.1		**- Lettuce:**						
0705.11	2	- - Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0705.19	3	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0705.2		**- Chicory:**						
0705.21	7	- - Witloof chicory *(Cichorium intybus var. foliosum)*	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0705.29	8	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
07.06		**Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled:**						
0706.10	9	- Carrots and turnips	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0706.90	6	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0707.00	**9**	**Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled**	**kg**	**15%**	**free**	**15%**	**free**	**15%**
07.08		**Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled:**						
0708.10	7	- Peas *(Pisum sativum)*	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%
0708.20	1	- Beans *(Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)*	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0708.90	3	- Other leguminous vegetables	kg	free	free	free	free	free
07.09		**Other vegetables, fresh or chilled:**						
0709.20	5	- Asparagus	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%
0709.30	6	- Aubergines (egg-plants)	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
0709.40	4	- Celery other than celeriac	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0709.5		**- Mushrooms and truffles:**						
0709.51	5	- - Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%
0709.59		**- - Other:**						
0709.59.10	3	- - - Truffles	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0709.59.90	1	- - - Other	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%
0709.60	3	- Fruits of the genus CAPSICUM or of the genus PIMENTA	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%
0709.70	8	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0709.9		**- Other:**						
0709.91	3	- - Globe artichokes	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0709.92	2	- - Olives	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%
0709.93	6	- - Pumpkins, squash and gourds *(Cucurbita spp.)*	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%
0709.99	4	- - Other	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%
07.10		**Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen:**						
0710.10	0	- Potatoes	kg	30%	free	30%	free	30%
0710.2		**- Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled:**						
0710.21	1	- - Peas (Pisum sativum)	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%
0710.22	8	- - Beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%
0710.29	2	- - Other	kg	24%	free	24%	free	24%
0710.30	1	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
0710.40	4	- Sweet corn	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%
0710.80		**- Other vegetables:**						
0710.80.10	8	- - Truffles	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0710.80.90	8	- - Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%
0710.90	7	- Mixtures of vegetables	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%
07.11		**Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:**						
0711.20	9	- Olives	kg	25%	free	25%	free	25%
0711.40	8	- Cucumbers and gherkins	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
0711.5		**- Mushrooms and truffles:**						
0711.51	9	- - Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
0711.59	6	- - Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
0711.90		**- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:**						
0711.90.10	8	- - Shallots and leeks	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
0711.90.20	5	- - Capers	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
0711.90.30	2	- - Fruits of the genus PIMENTA	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0711.90.90	6	- - Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
07.12		**Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared:**						
0712.20	2	- Onions	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
0712.3		**- Mushrooms, wood ears *(Auricularia spp.)*, jelly fungi *(Tremella spp.)* and truffles:**						
0712.31	3	- - Mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
0712.32	9	- - Wood ears (Auricularia spp.)	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
0712.33	6	- - Jelly fungi (Tremella spp.)	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
0712.39	4	- - Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
0712.90		**- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:**						
0712.90.15	2	- - Culinary herbs	kg	4c/kg	free	4c/kg	free	free
0712.90.90	4	- - Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
07.13		**Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:**						
0713.10		**- Peas *(Pisum sativum)*:**						
0713.10.10	9	- - Seeds for sowing	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%
0713.10.20	6	- - Other, green peas, whole	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%
0713.10.25	7	- - Green peas, skinned or split	kg	30%	free	30%	free	30%
0713.10.90	7	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0713.20		**- Chickpeas (garbanzos):**						
0713.20.10	3	- - Seeds for sowing	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0713.20.90	1	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0713.3		**- Beans *(Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)*:**						
0713.31		**- - Beans of the species *Vigna mungo (L.) Hepper* or *Vigna radiata (L.) Wilczek*:**						
0713.31.10	4	- - - Seeds for sowing	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%
0713.31.90	2	- - - Other	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
0713.32		**- -** **Small red (Adzuki) beans *(Phaselous* or *Vigna angularis)*:**						
0713.32.10	0	- - - Seeds for sowing	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%
0713.32.90	9	- - - Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%
0713.33		**- -** **Kidney beans, including white pea beans *(Phaseolus vulgaris)*:**						
0713.33.10	7	- - - Seeds for sowing	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%
0713.33.90	5	- - - Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%
0713.34		**- -** **Bambara beans (Vigna subterranea or Voandzeia subterranea):**						
0713.34.10	3	- - - Seeds for sowing	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%
0713.34.90	1	- - - Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%
0713.35		**- -** **Cow peas (Vigna unguiculata):**						
0713.35.10	7	- - - Seeds for sowing	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%
0713.35.90	8	- - - Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%
0713.39		**- -** **Other:**						
0713.39.10	5	- - - Seeds for sowing	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%
0713.39.90	3	- - - Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%
0713.40		**-** **Lentils:**						
0713.40.10	2	- - Seeds for sowing	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0713.40.90	0	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0713.50		**-** **Broad beans *(Vicia faba var. major)* and horse beans *(Vicia faba var. equina, Vicia faba var. minor)*:**						
0713.50.10	7	- - Seeds for sowing	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%
0713.50.90	5	- - Other	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%
0713.60		**-** **Pigeon peas (Cajanus cajan):**						
0713.60.10	1	- - Seeds for sowing	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%
0713.60.20	9	- - Whole (excluding seeds for sowing)	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%
0713.60.30	6	- - Skinned or split	kg	24%	free	24%	free	24%
0713.90		**-** **Other:**						
0713.90.01	6	- - Seeds for sowing	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%
0713.90.10	5	- - Whole (excluding seeds for sowing)	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%
0713.90.20	2	- - Skinned or split	kg	24%	free	24%	free	24%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
07.14		**Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith:**						
0714.10		**- Manioc (cassava):**						
0714.10.10	2	- - Frozen	kg	5%	free	5%	free	5%
0714.10.20	9	- - Fresh or chilled	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0714.10.90	0	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0714.20		**- Sweet potatoes:**						
0714.20.10	7	- - Frozen	kg	5%	free	5%	free	free
0714.20.20	4	- - Fresh or chilled	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0714.20.90	5	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0714.30		**- Yams (Dioscorea spp.):**						
0714.30.10	1	- - Frozen	kg	5%	free	5%	free	5%
0714.30.20	9	- - Fresh or chilled	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0714.30.90	6	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0714.40		**- Taro (Colocasia spp.):**						
0714.40.10	6	- - Frozen	kg	5%	free	5%	free	5%
0714.40.20	3	- - Fresh or chilled	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0714.40.90	4	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0714.50		**- Yautia (Xanthosoma spp.):**						
0714.50.10	0	- - Frozen	kg	5%	free	5%	free	5%
0714.50.20	8	- - Fresh or chilled	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0714.50.90	9	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0714.90		**- Other:**						
0714.90.10	9	- - Frozen	kg	5%	free	5%	free	5%
0714.90.20	6	- - Fresh or chilled	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0714.90.90	7	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

CHAPTER 8

EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF CITRUS FRUIT OR MELONS

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover inedible nuts or fruits.

2. Chilled fruits and nuts are to be classified in the same headings as the corresponding fresh fruits and nuts.

3. Dried fruit or dried nuts of this Chapter may be partially rehydrated, or treated for the following purposes:

   (a) for additional preservation or stabilisation (for example, by moderate heat treatment, sulphuring, the addition of sorbic acid or potassium sorbate);

   (b) to improve or maintain their appearance (for example, by the addition of vegetable oil or small quantities of glucose syrup),

   provided that they retain the character of dried fruit or dried nuts.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
08.01		**Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:**						
0801.1		**- Coconuts:**						
0801.11		**- - Desiccated:**						
0801.11.10	7	- - - Unsweetened	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0801.11.90	5	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0801.12		**- - In the inner shell (endocarp):**						
0801.12.10	3	- - - Fresh	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0801.12.20	0	- - - Other, whole	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0801.12.90	1	- - - Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
0801.19		**- - Other:**						
0801.19.05	1	- - - Fresh	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0801.19.10	8	- - - Other, whole	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0801.19.90	6	- - - Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
0801.2		**- Brazil nuts:**						
0801.21	4	- - In shell	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0801.22	0	- - Shelled	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0801.3		**- Cashew nuts:**						
0801.31	9	- - In shell	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0801.32	5	- - Shelled	kg	free	free	free	free	free
08.02		**Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:**						
0802.1		**- Almonds:**						
0802.11	3	- - In shell	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0802.12	0	- - Shelled	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0802.2		**- Hazelnuts or filberts *(Corylus spp.)*:**						
0802.21	8	- - In shell	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0802.22	4	- - Shelled	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0802.3		**- Walnuts:**						
0802.31	2	- - In shell	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0802.32	9	- - Shelled	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0802.4		**- Chestnuts (Castanea spp.):**						
0802.41	7	- - In shell	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
0802.42	3	- - Shelled	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0802.5		**- Pistachios:**						
0802.51	1	- - In shell	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0802.52	8	- - Shelled	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0802.6		**- Macadamia nuts:**						
0802.61	6	- - In shell	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0802.62	2	- - Shelled	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0802.70	4	- Kola nuts (Cola spp.)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0802.80	9	- Areca nuts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0802.90	3	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
08.03		**Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried:**						
0803.10		**- Plantains:**						
0803.10.10	8	- - Fresh	kg	5%	free	5%	free	free
0803.10.90	6	- - Other	kg	5%	free	5%	free	free
0803.90		**- Other:**						
0803.90.10	4	- - Fresh	kg	5%	free	5%	free	free
0803.90.90	2	- - Other	kg	5%	free	5%	free	free
08.04		**Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried:**						
0804.10		**- Dates:**						
0804.10.10	1	- - Fresh	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0804.10.90	7	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0804.20		**- Figs:**						
0804.20.10	6	- - Fresh	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0804.20.90	4	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0804.30		**- Pineapples:**						
0804.30.10	0	- - Fresh	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%
0804.30.90	9	- - Other	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%
0804.40		**- Avocados:**						
0804.40.10	5	- - Fresh	kg	5%	free	5%	free	free
0804.40.90	3	- - Other	kg	5%	free	5%	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
0804.50		**- Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens:**						
0804.50.10	7	- - Fresh	kg	35%	free	35%	free	35%
0804.50.90	8	- - Other	kg	35%	free	35%	free	35%
08.05		**Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:**						
0805.10		**- Oranges:**						
0805.10.10	5	- - Fresh	kg	4%	free	4%	free	4%
0805.10.90	3	- - Other	kg	4%	free	4%	free	4%
0805.2		**- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids:**						
0805.21		**- - Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas):**						
0805.21.10	6	- - - Fresh	kg	4%	free	4%	free	4%
0805.21.90	4	- - - Other	kg	4%	free	4%	free	4%
0805.22		**- - Clementines:**						
0805.22.10	2	- - - Fresh	kg	4%	free	4%	free	4%
0805.22.90	0	- - - Other	kg	4%	free	4%	free	4%
0805.29		**- - Other:**						
0805.29.10	7	- - - Fresh	kg	4%	free	4%	free	4%
0805.29.90	5	- - - Other	kg	4%	free	4%	free	4%
0805.40		**- Grapefruit, including pomelos:**						
0805.40.10	9	- - Fresh	kg	4%	free	4%	free	4%
0805.40.90	7	- - Other	kg	4%	free	4%	free	4%
0805.50		**- Lemons *(Citrus limon, Citrus limonum)* and limes *(Citrus aurantifolia, Citrus latifolia)*:**						
0805.50.10	3	- - Fresh	kg	4%	free	4%	free	4%
0805.50.90	1	- - Other	kg	4%	free	4%	free	4%
0805.90		**- Other:**						
0805.90.10	1	- - Fresh	kg	4%	free	4%	free	4%
0805.90.90	2	- - Other	kg	4%	free	4%	free	4%
08.06		**Grapes, fresh or dried:**						
0806.10	1	- Fresh	kg	4%	free	4%	free	4%
0806.20	6	- Dried	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
08.07		**Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh:**						
0807.1		**- Melons (including watermelons):**						
0807.11	1	- - Watermelons	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%
0807.19	2	- - Other	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%
0807.20	7	- Papaws (papayas)	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%
08.08		**Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:**						
0808.10	9	- Apples	kg	4%	free	4%	free	4%
0808.30	8	- Pears	kg	4%	free	4%	free	4%
0808.40	2	- Quinces	kg	4%	free	4%	free	4%
08.09		**Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh:**						
0809.10	2	- Apricots	kg	4%	free	4%	free	4%
0809.2		**- Cherries:**						
0809.21	3	- - Sour cherries (Prunus cerasus)	kg	4%	free	4%	free	4%
0809.29	4	- - Other	kg	4%	free	4%	free	4%
0809.30	1	- Peaches, including nectarines	kg	4%	free	4%	free	4%
0809.40	6	- Plums and sloes	kg	4%	free	4%	free	4%
08.10		**Other fruit, fresh:**						
0810.10	2	- Strawberries	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%
0810.20	7	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0810.30	1	- Black, white or red currants and gooseberries	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0810.40	6	- Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus VACCINIUM	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0810.50	0	- Kiwifruit	kg	5%	free	5%	free	5%
0810.60	5	- Durians	kg	5%	free	5%	free	5%
0810.70	8	- Persimmons	kg	5%	free	5%	free	5%
0810.90		**- Other:**						
0810.90.10	6	- - Granadillas and litchis	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%
0810.90.90	4	- - Other	kg	5%	free	5%	free	5%
08.11		**Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:**						
0811.10		**- Strawberries:**						
0811.10.10	3	- - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
0811.10.90	1	- - Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
0811.20		**- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries:**						
0811.20.10	8	- - Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
0811.20.90	6	- - Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
0811.90		**- Other:**						
0811.90.05	3	- - Granadilla pulp and litchi pulp, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	kg	5%	free	5%	free	5%
0811.90.10	6	- - Other granadilla pulp and litchi pulp	kg	5%	free	5%	free	5%
0811.90.85	1	- - Other fruit, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
0811.90.90	8	- - Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
08.12		**Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:**						
0812.10	0	- Cherries	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
0812.90		**- Other:**						
0812.90.15	4	- - Granadilla pulp; litchi pulp	kg	5%	free	5%	free	5%
0812.90.20	0	- - Strawberries	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
0812.90.90	1	- - Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
08.13		**Fruit, dried (excluding that of headings 08.01 to 08.06); mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter:**						
0813.10	3	- Apricots	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%
0813.20	8	- Prunes	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%
0813.30	2	- Apples	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%
0813.40	7	- Other fruit	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%
0813.50	1	- Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%
0814.00	**2**	**Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**

CHAPTER 9

COFFEE, TEA, MATÉ AND SPICES

NOTES:

1. Mixtures of the products of headings 09.04 to 09.10 are to be classified as follows:

   (a) mixtures of two or more of the products of the same heading are to be classified in that heading;

   (b) mixtures of two or more of the products of different headings are to be classified under heading 09.10.

   The addition of other substances to the products of headings 09.04 to 09.10 (or to the mixtures referred to in paragraph (a) or (b) above) shall not affect their classification provided the resulting mixtures retain the essential character of the goods of those headings. Otherwise such mixtures are not classified in this Chapter; those constituting mixed condiments or mixed seasonings are classified in heading 21.03.

2. This Chapter does not cover Cubeb pepper *(Piper cubeba)* or other products of heading 12.11.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
09.01		**Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:**						
0901.1		**- Coffee, not roasted:**						
0901.11		**- - Not decaffeinated:**						
0901.11.10	9	- - - Of the species *Coffea arabica*	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0901.11.20	6	- - - Of the species *Coffea robusta*	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0901.11.90	7	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0901.12		**- - Decaffeinated:**						
0901.12.10	5	- - - Of the species *Coffea arabica*	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0901.12.20	2	- - - Of the species *Coffea robusta*	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0901.12.90	3	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0901.2		**- Coffee, roasted:**						
0901.21	6	- - Not decaffeinated	kg	6c/kg	free	free	free	6c/kg
0901.22	2	- - Decaffeinated	kg	6c/kg	free	free	free	6c/kg
0901.90		**- Other:**						
0901.90.10	9	- - Coffee husks and skins	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
0901.90.20	6	- - Coffee substitutes containing coffee	kg	10c/kg	free	free	free	10c/kg
09.02		**Tea, whether or not flavoured:**						
0902.10	9	- Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0902.20	3	- Other green tea (not fermented)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0902.30		**- Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg:**						
0902.30.10	5	- - In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 1 kg	kg	400c/kg	free	400c/kg	free	400c/kg
0902.30.90	3	- - Other	kg	400c/kg	free	400c/kg	free	400c/kg
0902.40	2	- Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea	kg	400c/kg	free	400c/kg	free	400c/kg
0903.00	**8**	**Maté**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
09.04		**Pepper of the genus *Piper*; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*:**						
0904.1		**- Pepper:**						
0904.11	2	- - Neither crushed nor ground	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0904.12	9	- - Crushed or ground	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0904.2		**- Fruits of the genus Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta:**						

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
0904.21		**- - Dried, neither crushed nor ground:**						
0904.21.10	4	- - - Fruits of the genus Capsicum	kg	25%	free	25%	free	25%
0904.21.30	9	- - - Fruits of the genus Pimenta	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0904.22		**- - Crushed or ground:**						
0904.22.10	0	- - - Fruits of the genus Capsicum	kg	25%	free	25%	free	25%
0904.22.30	5	- - - Fruits of the genus Pimenta	kg	free	free	free	free	free
09.05		**Vanilla:**						
0905.10	8	- Neither crushed nor ground	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0905.20	4	- Crushed or ground	kg	free	free	free	free	free
09.06		**Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers:**						
0906.1		**- Neither crushed nor ground:**						
0906.11	7	- - Cinnamon *(Cinnamomum zeylanicum blume)*	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0906.19	0	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0906.20	8	- Crushed or ground	kg	free	free	free	free	free
09.07		**Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems):**						
0907.10	7	- Neither crushed nor ground	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0907.20	1	- Crushed or ground	kg	free	free	free	free	free
09.08		**Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:**						
0908.1		**- Nutmeg:**						
0908.11	7	- - Neither crushed nor ground	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0908.12	3	- - Crushed or ground	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0908.2		**- Mace:**						
0908.21	1	- - Neither crushed nor ground	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0908.22	8	- - Crushed or ground	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0908.3		**- Cardamoms:**						
0908.31	6	- - Neither crushed nor ground	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0908.32	2	- - Crushed or ground	kg	free	free	free	free	free
09.09		**Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin, or caraway; juniper berries:**						
0909.2		**- Seeds of coriander:**						
0909.21	5	- - Neither crushed nor ground	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0909.22	1	- - Crushed or ground	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
0909.3		**- Seeds of cumin:**						
0909.31	4	- - Neither crushed nor ground	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0909.32	6	- - Crushed or ground	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0909.6		**- Seeds of anise, badian, caraway or fennel; juniper berries:**						
0909.61	3	- - Neither crushed nor ground	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0909.62	2	- - Crushed or ground	kg	free	free	free	free	free
09.10		**Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices:**						
0910.1		**- Ginger:**						
0910.11	0	- - Neither crushed or ground	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%
0910.12	7	- - Crushed or ground	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
0910.20	9	- Saffron	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0910.30	3	- Turmeric (curcuma)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0910.9		**- Other spices:**						
0910.91	7	- - Mixtures referred to in Note 1(b) to this Chapter	kg	free	free	free	free	free
0910.99	8	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

CHAPTER 10

CEREALS

NOTES:

1.

(A) The products specified in the headings of this Chapter are to be classified in those headings only if grains are present, whether or not in the ear or on the stalk.

(B) The Chapter does not cover grains which have been hulled or otherwise worked. However, rice, husked, milled, polished, glazed, parboiled or broken remains classified in Heading 10.06.

2. Heading 10.05 does not cover sweet corn (Chapter 7).

SUBHEADING NOTE:

1. The term "durum wheat" means wheat of the *Triticum durum* species and the hybrids derived from the inter-specific crossing of *Triticum durum* which have the same number (28) of chromosomes as that species.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
10.01		**Wheat and meslin:**						
1001.1		**- Durum wheat:**						
1001.11	3	- - Seed	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1001.19	4	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1001.9		**- Other:**						
1001.91	3	- - Seed	kg	43,72c/kg	43,72c/kg	43,72c/kg	free	43,72c/kg
1001.99	0	- - Other	kg	43,72c/kg	43,72c/kg	43,72c/kg	free	43,72c/kg
10.02		**Rye:**						
1002.10	0	- Seed	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1002.90	7	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
10.03		**Barley:**						
1003.10	4	- Seed	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1003.90	0	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
10.04		**Oats:**						
1004.10	8	- Seed	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1004.90	4	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
10.05		**Maize (corn):**						
1005.10	1	- Seed	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1005.90		**- Other:**						
1005.90.10	5	- - Dried kernels or grains fit for human consumption, not further prepared or processed and not packaged as seeds (excluding pop corn *(Zea mays everta)*)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1005.90.90	3	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
10.06		**Rice:**						
1006.10	5	- Rice in the husk (paddy or rough)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1006.20	4	- Husked (brown) rice	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1006.30	4	- Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1006.40	9	- Broken rice	kg	free	free	free	free	free
10.07		**Grain sorghum:**						
1007.10	9	- Seed	kg	3%	free	3%	free	3%
1007.90	5	- Other	kg	3%	free	3%	free	3%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
10.08		**Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals:**						
1008.10	2	- Buckwheat	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1008.2		**- Millet:**						
1008.21	3	- - Seed	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1008.29	4	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1008.30	1	- Canary seeds	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1008.40	6	- Fonio (Digitaria spp.)	kg	5%	free	5%	free	5%
1008.50	0	- Quinoa (Chenopodium quinoa)	kg	5%	free	5%	free	5%
1008.60	5	- Triticale	kg	5%	free	5%	free	5%
1008.90	9	- Other cereals	kg	5%	free	5%	free	free

CHAPTER 11

PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT; STARCHES; INULIN; WHEAT GLUTEN

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:

   (a) roasted malt put up as coffee substitutes (heading 09.01 or 21.01);

   (b) prepared flours, groats, meals or starches of heading 19.01;

   (c) corn flakes or other products of heading 19.04;

   (d) vegetables, prepared or preserved, of heading 20.01, 20.04 or 20.05;

   (e) pharmaceutical products (Chapter 30); or

   (f) starches having the character of perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations (Chapter 33).

2.

   (A) Products from the milling of the cereals listed in the table below fall in this Chapter if they have, by mass on the dry product:

      (a) a starch content (determined by the modified Ewers polarimetric method) exceeding that indicated in Column (2);and

      (b) an ash content (after deduction of any added minerals) not exceeding that indicated in Column (3).

      Otherwise, they fall in heading 23.02. However, germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground, is always classified in heading 11.04.

   (B) Products falling in this Chapter under the above provisions shall be classified in heading 11.01 or 11.02 if the percentage passing through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with the aperture indicated in Column (4) or (5) is not less, by mass, than that shown against the cereal concerned.

   Otherwise they fall in heading 11.03 or 11.04.

Cereal	**Starch content**	**Ash content**	**Rate of passage through a sieve with an aperture of 315 micrometers (microns)**	**Rate of passage through a sieve with an aperture of 500 micrometers (microns)**
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
Wheat and rye	45%	2,5%	80%	-
Barley	45%	3%	80%	-
Oats	45%	5%	80%	-
Maize (corn) and grain sorghum	45%	2%	-	90%
Rice	45%	1,6%	80%	-
Buckwheat	45%	4%	80%	-

3. For the purposes of heading 11.03, the terms "groats" and "meal" mean products obtained by the fragmentation of cereal grains, of which:

   (a) in the case of maize (corn) products, at least 95 per cent by mass passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 2 mm;

   (b) in the case of other cereal products, at least 95 per cent by mass passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 1,25 mm.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
1101.00		**Wheat or meslin flour:**						
1101.00.10	1	- Brown wheaten meal produced by the milling of whole grains (the bran, germ and endosperm) (excluding separated wheat bran, separated wheat germ or separated wheat semolina or endosperm)	kg	65,59c/kg	65,59c/kg	65,59c/kg	free	65,59c/kg
1101.00.90	5	- Other	kg	65,59c/kg	65,59c/kg	65,59c/kg	free	65,59c/kg
11.02		**Cereal flours (excluding that of wheat or meslin):**						
1102.20	7	- Maize (corn) flour	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1102.90		**- Other:**						
1102.90.15	7	- - Oats flour	kg	2,75c/kg	free	2,75c/kg	free	2,75c/kg
1102.90.30	0	- - Sorghum flour	kg	3%	free	3%	free	3%
1102.90.40	8	- - Rice flour	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
1102.90.50	5	- - Rye flour	kg	1,1c/kg	free	1,1c/kg	free	1,1c/kg
1102.90.90	4	- - Other	kg	0,65c/kg	free	0,65c/kg	free	free
11.03		**Cereal groats, meal and pellets:**						
1103.1		**- Groats and meal:**						
1103.11	2	- - Of wheat	kg	20%	20%	20%	free	20%
1103.13		**- - Of maize (corn):**						
1103.13.10	2	- - - Maize meal not further processed other than by the addition of minerals and vitamins not exceeding 1 per cent by mass of the final product, solely for the purpose of increasing the nutritional value	kg	5%	5%	5%	free	5%
1103.13.90	0	- - - Other	kg	5%	5%	5%	free	5%
1103.19		**- - Of other cereals:**						
1103.19.10	0	- - - Of oats	kg	2,75c/kg	free	2,75c/kg	free	2,75c/kg
1103.19.20	8	- - - Of rice	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
1103.19.90	9	- - - Other	kg	0,65c/kg	free	0,65c/kg	free	0,65c/kg
1103.20		**- Pellets:**						
1103.20.10	8	- - Of wheat	kg	20%	20%	20%	free	20%
1103.20.20	5	- - Of oats, in immediate packings of a content exceeding 10 kg	kg	2,75c/kg	free	2,75c/kg	free	2,75c/kg
1103.20.90	6	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
11.04		**Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled) (excluding rice of heading 10.06); germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:**						
1104.1		**- Rolled or flaked grains:**						
1104.12	2	- - Of oats	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
1104.19		**- - Of other cereals:**						
1104.19.10	4	- - - Of barley	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1104.19.90	2	- - - Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
1104.2		**- Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled):**						
1104.22	7	- - Of oats	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1104.23		**- - Of maize (corn):**						
1104.23.10	0	- - - Chopped dried kernels, not further prepared or processed	kg	5%	5%	5%	free	5%
1104.23.90	9	- - - Other	kg	5%	5%	5%	free	5%
1104.29		**- - Of other cereals:**						
1104.29.10	9	- - - Of barley	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1104.29.90	7	- - - Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
1104.30	9	- Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	kg	free	free	free	free	free
11.05		**Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes:**						
1105.10	3	- Flour, meal and powder	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
1105.20		**- Flakes, granules and pellets:**						
1105.20.10	5	- - Pellets made from pieces of potatoes	kg	20%	free	20%	free	15%
1105.20.90	3	- - Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
11.06		**Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14 or of the products of Chapter 8:**						
1106.10		**- Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 07.13:**						
1106.10.10	4	- - Of dried beans	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1106.10.90	2	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1106.20	1	- Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 07.14	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1106.30		**- Of the products of Chapter 8:**						
1106.30.10	3	- - Imported from Switzerland	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
1106.30.90	1	- - Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
11.07		**Malt, whether or not roasted:**						
1107.10		**- Not roasted:**						
1107.10.10	8	- - Of wheat	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1107.10.20	5	- - Of barley	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1107.10.25	6	- - Of oats	kg	2,75c/kg	free	2,75c/kg	free	2,75c/kg
1107.10.50	7	- - Of sorghum	kg	3%	free	3%	free	3%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
1107.10.90	6	- - Other	kg	0,85c/kg	free	0,85c/kg	free	free
1107.20		**- Roasted:**						
1107.20.10	2	- - Of wheat	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1107.20.20	2	- - Of barley	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1107.20.25	0	- - Of oats	kg	2,75c/kg	free	2,75c/kg	free	2,75c/kg
1107.20.90	0	- - Other	kg	0,85c/kg	free	0,85c/kg	free	0,85c/kg
11.08		**Starches; inulin:**						
1108.1		**- Starches:**						
1108.11		**- - Wheat starch:**						
1108.11.10	8	- - - In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 1,5 kg	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1108.11.90	6	- - - Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%
1108.12		**- - Maize (corn) starch:**						
1108.12.10	4	- - - In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 1,5 kg	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1108.12.90	2	- - - Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%
1108.13		**- - Potato starch:**						
1108.13.10	0	- - - In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 1,5 kg	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1108.13.90	9	- - - Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%
1108.14		**- - Manioc (cassava) starch:**						
1108.14.10	7	- - - In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 1,5 kg	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1108.14.90	5	- - - Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%
1108.19		**- - Other starches:**						
1108.19.10	9	- - - In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 1,5 kg	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1108.19.90	7	- - - Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%
1108.20	9	- Inulin	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
1109.00	**3**	**Wheat gluten, whether or not dried**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**

CHAPTER 12

OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT; INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER

NOTES:

1. Heading 12.07 applies, *inter alia*, to palm nuts and kernels, cotton seeds, castor oil seeds, sesamum seeds, mustard seeds, safflower seeds, poppy seeds and shea nuts (karite nuts). It does not apply to products of heading 08.01 or 08.02 or to olives (Chapter 7 or Chapter 20).

2. Heading 12.08 applies not only to non-defatted flours and meals but also to flours and meals which have been partially defatted or defatted and wholly or partially refatted with their original oils. It does not, however, apply to residues of headings 23.04 to 23.06.

3. For the purposes of heading 12.09, beet seeds, grass and other herbage seeds, of ornamental flowers, vegetable seeds, seeds of forest trees, seeds of fruit trees, seeds of vetches (excluding those of the species VICIA FABA) or of lupines are to be regarded as "seeds of a kind used for sowing".

   Heading 12.09 does not, however, apply to the following even if for sowing:

   (a) leguminous vegetables or sweet corn (Chapter 7);

   (b) spices or other products of Chapter 9;

   (c) cereals (Chapter 10); or

   (d) products of headings Nos. 12.01 to 12.07 or 12.11.

4. Heading 12.11 applies, *inter alia*, to the following plants or parts thereof; basil, borage, ginseng, hyssop, liquorice, all species of mint, rosemary, rue, sage and wormwood.

   Heading 12.11 does not, however, apply to the following:

   (a) medicaments of Chapter 30;

   (b) perfumery to toilet preparations of Chapter 33; or

   (c) insecticides, fungicides, herbicides, disinfectants or similar products of heading 38.08.

5. For the purposes of heading 12.12, the terms "seaweeds and other algae" does not include:

   (a) dead single-cell micro-organisms of heading 21.02;

   (b) cultures of micro-organisms of heading 30.02; or

   (c) fertilisers of heading 31.01 or 31.05.

SUBHEADING NOTE:

1. For the purposes of subheading 1205.10, the expression "low erucic acid rape or colza seeds" means rape or colza seeds yielding a fixed oil which has an erucic acid content of less than 2 per cent by mass and yielding a solid component which contains less than 30 micromoles/g of glucosinolates.

ADDITIONAL NOTE:

1. For the purposes of subheading 1205.10, seeds of a kind used for sowing, covers only rape or colza seeds regarded by the competent national authorities as being for sowing.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
12.01		**Soya beans, whether or not broken:**						
1201.10	0	- Seed	kg	8%	free	8%	free	8%
1201.90	7	- Other	kg	8%	free	8%	free	8%
12.02		**Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken:**						
1202.30	3	- Seed	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%
1202.4		**- Other:**						
1202.41	4	- - In shell	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%
1202.42	0	- - Shelled, whether or not broken	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%
1203.00	**3**	**Copra**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
1204.00	**7**	**Linseed, whether or not broken**	**kg**	**9,4%**	**free**	**9,4%**	**free**	**9,4%**
12.05		**Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken:**						
1205.10		**- Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds:**						
1205.10.20	3	- - Seeds of a kind used for sowing	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1205.10.90	0	- - Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%
1205.90	1	- Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%
1206.00	**4**	**Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken**	**kg**	**9,4%**	**free**	**9,4%**	**free**	**9,4%**
12.07		**Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken:**						
1207.10	2	- Palm nuts and kernels	kg	7,4%	free	7,4%	free	7,4%
1207.2		**- Cotton seeds:**						
1207.21	3	- - Seed	kg	9,4%	free	9,4%	free	9,4%
1207.29	4	- - Other	kg	9,4%	free	9,4%	free	9,4%
1207.30	1	- Castor oil seeds	kg	7,4%	free	7,4%	free	7,4%
1207.40	6	- Sesamum seeds	kg	7,4%	free	7,4%	free	7,4%
1207.50	0	- Mustard seeds	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1207.60	5	- Safflower (Carthamus tinctorius) seeds	kg	9,4%	free	9,4%	free	9,4%
1207.70	9	- Melon seeds	kg	9,4%	free	9,4%	free	9,4%
1207.9		**- Other:**						
1207.91	5	- - Poppy seed	kg	9,4%	free	9,4%	free	9,4%
1207.99	6	- - Other	kg	9,4%	free	9,4%	free	9,4%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
12.08		**Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits (excluding those of mustard):**						
1208.10	6	- Of soya beans	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
1208.90	2	- Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
12.09		**Seeds, fruits and spores, of a kind used for sowing:**						
1209.10	1	- Sugar beet seeds	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1209.2		**- Seeds of forage plants:**						
1209.21	0	- - Lucerne (alfalfa) seeds	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1209.22	7	- - Clover *(Trifolium spp.)* seeds	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1209.23	3	- - Fescue seeds	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1209.24	9	- - Kentucky blue grass *(Poa pratensis L.)* seeds	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1209.25	6	- - Rye grass *(Lolium multiflorum Lam., Lolium perenne L.)* seeds	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1209.29	1	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1209.30	9	- Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1209.9		**- Other:**						
1209.91	2	- - Vegetable seeds	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1209.99		**- - Other:**						
1209.99.10	0	- - - Seed	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1209.99.90	9	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
12.10		**Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin:**						
1210.10	6	- Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1210.20	4	- Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin	kg	free	free	free	free	free
12.11		**Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered:**						
1211.20		**- Ginseng roots:**						
1211.20.10	5	- - Chilled or frozen	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1211.20.90	3	- - Other	kg	12%	free	12%	free	12%
1211.30		**- Coca leaf:**						
1211.30.10	4	- - Chilled or frozen	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1211.30.90	8	- - Other	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%
1211.40		**- Poppy straw:**						
1211.40.10	4	- - Chilled or frozen	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description		Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
					General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
1211.40.90	2	- -	Other	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%
1211.50		**-**	**Ephedra:**						
1211.50.10	9	- -	Chilled or frozen	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1211.50.90	7	- -	Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
1211.90		**-**	**Other:**						
1211.90.05	0	- -	Chilled or frozen	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1211.90.10	7	- -	Other, pyrethrum	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1211.90.20	4	- -	Other, basil, borage, hyssop, mint, rosemary, rue and sage, neither ground nor crushed	kg	0,45c/kg	free	0,45c/kg	free	0,45c/kg
1211.90.30	1	- -	Other, basil, borage, hyssop, mint, rosemary, rue and sage, ground or crushed.	kg	4c/kg	free	4c/kg	free	4c/kg
1211.90.40	9	- -	Other, liquorice roots	kg	12%	free	12%	free	12%
1211.90.80	8	- -	Other, of a kind used primarily in pharmacy	kg	15%	free	15%	free	11,25%
1211.90.90	5	- -	Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
12.12		**Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety CICHORIUM INTYBUS SATIVUM) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included:**							
1212.2		**-**	**Seaweeds and other algae:**						
1212.21		**- -**	**Fit for human consumption:**						
1212.21.10	5	- - -	Frozen	kg	5%	free	5%	free	5%
1212.21.90	3	- - -	Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1212.29		**- -**	**Other:**						
1212.29.10	6	- - -	Frozen	kg	5%	free	5%	free	5%
1212.29.90	4	- - -	Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1212.9		**-**	**Other:**						
1212.91	0	- -	Sugar beet	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
1212.92		**- -**	**Locust beans (carob):**						
1212.92.10	3	- - -	Dried, whole, split, crushed or in powder form, not further prepared or processed (excluding seeds for sowing)	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
1212.92.90	1	- - -	Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
1212.93	2	- -	Sugar cane	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
1212.94	9	- -	Chicory roots	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1212.99	0	- -	Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
1213.00	**6**	**Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
12.14		**Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets:**						
1214.10	4	- Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1214.90	0	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

CHAPTER 13

LAC; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS

NOTE:

1. Heading 13.02 applies, *inter alia*, to liquorice extract and extract of pyrethrum, extract of hops, extract of aloes and opium.

   The heading does not apply to the following:

   (a) liquorice extract containing more than 10 per cent by mass of sucrose or put up as confectionery (heading 17.04);

   (b) malt extract (heading 19.01);

   (c) extracts of coffee, tea or maté (heading 21.01);

   (d) vegetable saps or extracts constituting alcoholic beverages (Chapter 22);

   (e) camphor, glycyrrhizin or other products of heading 29.14 or 29.38;

   (f) concentrates of poppy straw containing not less than 50 per cent by mass of alkaloids (heading 29.39);

   (g) medicaments of heading 30.03 or 30.04 or blood-grouping reagents (heading 30.06);

   (h) tanning or dyeing extracts (heading 32.01 or 32.03);

   (ij) essential oils, concretes, absolutes, resinoids, extracted oleoresins, aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils or preparations based on odoriferous substances of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages (Chapter 33); or

   (k) natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle or similar natural gums (heading 40.01).

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
13.01		**Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams):**						
1301.20	7	- Gum Arabic	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1301.90	9	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
13.02		**Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:**						
1302.1		**- Vegetable saps and extracts:**						
1302.11	2	- - Opium	kg	12%	free	12%	free	12%
1302.12	9	- - Of liquorice	kg	12%	free	free	free	12%
1302.13	5	- - Of hops	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1302.14		**- - Of ephedra:**						
1302.14.10	9	- - - Suitable for pharmaceutical purposes imported from Switzerland	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
1302.14.20	6	- - - Other, suitable for pharmaceutical purposes	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%
1302.14.90	7	- - - Other	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%
1302.19		**- - Other:**						
1302.19.05	4	- - - Vanilla oleoresin (vanilla extract)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1302.19.07	0	- - - Of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1302.19.11	9	- - - Other, suitable for pharmaceutical purposes imported from Switzerland	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
1302.19.12	7	- - - Other, suitable for pharmaceutical purposes	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%
1302.19.90	9	- - - Other	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%
1302.20	0	- Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1302.3		**- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:**						
1302.31	1	- - Agar-agar	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1302.32		**- - Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds:**						
1302.32.10	5	- - - Not modified	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1302.32.20	2	- - - Modified	kg	8,5%	free	free	free	8,5%
1302.39		**- - Other:**						
1302.39.10	0	- - - Not modified	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1302.39.20	7	- - - Modified	kg	8,5%	free	free	free	6,38%

CHAPTER 14

VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following products which are to be classified in Section XI:vegetable materials or fibres of vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in the manufacture of textiles, however prepared, or other vegetable materials which have undergone treatment so as to render them suitable for use only as textile materials.

2. Heading 14.01 applies, *inter alia*, to bamboos (whether or not split, sawn lengthwise, cut to length, rounded at the ends, bleached, rendered non-inflammable, polished or dyed), split osier, reeds and the like, to rattan cores and to drawn or split rattans. The heading does not apply to chipwood (heading 44.04).

3. Heading 14.04 does not apply to wood wool (heading 44.05) and prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (heading 96.03).

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
14.01		**Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark):**						
1401.10	4	- Bamboos	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1401.20	9	- Rattans	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1401.90		**- Other:**						
1401.90.10	8	- - Osier	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1401.90.90	6	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
14.04		**Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:**						
1404.20		**- Cotton linters:**						
1404.20.10	7	- - Unprocessed	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1404.20.90	5	- - Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
1404.90	1	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

SECTION III

ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES

CHAPTER 15

ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
   - (a) pig fat or poultry fat of heading 02.09;
   - (b) cocoa butter, fat or oil (heading 18.04);
   - (c) edible preparations containing by mass more than 15 per cent of the products of heading 04.05 (generally Chapter 21);
   - (d) greaves (heading 23.01) or residues of headings 23.04 to 23.06;
   - (e) fatty acids, prepared waxes, medicaments, paints, varnishes, soap, perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, sulphonated oils or other goods of Section VI; or
   - (f) factice derived from oils (heading 40.02).
2. Heading 15.09 does not apply to oils obtained from olives by solvent extraction (heading 15.10).
3. Heading 15.18 does not cover fats or oils or their fractions, merely denatured, which are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the corresponding undenatured fats and oils and their fractions.
4. Soap-stocks, oil foots and dregs, stearin pitch, glycerol pitch and wool grease residues fall in heading 15.22.

SUBHEADING NOTE:

1. For the purposes of subheadings 1514.11 and 1514.19, the expression "low erucic acid rape or colza oil" means the fixed oil which has an erucic acid content of less than 2 per cent by mass.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
15.01		**Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat (excluding that of heading 02.09 or 15.03):**						
1501.10	6	- Lard	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1501.20	0	- Other pig fat	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1501.90	2	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
15.02		**Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats (excluding those of heading 15.03):**						
1502.10	3	- Tallow	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1502.90	6	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1503.00	**9**	**Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared**	**kg**	**10%**	**free**	**10%**	**free**	**7,5%**
15.04		**Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:**						
1504.10	7	- Fish-liver oils and their fractions	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1504.20	1	- Fats and oils and their fractions of fish (excluding liver oils)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1504.30	6	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1505.00		**Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin):**						
1505.00.10	3	- Wool grease, crude	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1505.00.90	1	- Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%
1506.00		**Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:**						
1506.00.15	8	- Neats-foot oil	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1506.00.90	5	- Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%
15.07		**Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:**						
1507.10		**- Crude oil, whether or not degummed:**						
1507.10.10	5	- - Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%
1507.10.90	3	- - Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%
1507.90		**- Other:**						
1507.90.10	1	- - Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%
1507.90.90	3	- - Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%
15.08		**Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:**						
1508.10		**- Crude oil:**						
1508.10.10	9	- - Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food	kg	9,8%	free	9,8%	free	9,8%
1508.10.90	7	- - Other	kg	9,8%	free	9,8%	free	9,8%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
1508.90		**- Other:**						
1508.90.10	5	- - Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food	kg	9,8%	free	9,8%	free	9,8%
1508.90.90	3	- - Other	kg	9,8%	free	9,8%	free	9,8%
15.09		**Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:**						
1509.10		**- Virgin:**						
1509.10.10	2	- - In aerosol containers	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%
1509.10.90	0	- - Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%
1509.90		**- Other:**						
1509.90.10	9	- - In aerosol containers	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%
1509.90.90	7	- - Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%
1510.00		**Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 15.09:**						
1510.00.10	8	- In aerosol containers	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%
1510.00.90	6	- Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%
15.11		**Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:**						
1511.10		**- Crude oil:**						
1511.10.10	6	- - Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%
1511.10.90	4	- - Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%
1511.90		**- Other:**						
1511.90.10	2	- - Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%
1511.90.90	0	- - Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%
15.12		**Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:**						
1512.1		**- Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof:**						
1512.11		**- - Crude oil:**						
1512.11.10	6	- - - Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%
1512.11.90	4	- - - Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%
1512.19		**- - Other:**						
1512.19.10	7	- - - Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%
1512.19.90	5	- - - Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%
1512.2		**- Cotton-seed oil and its fractions:**						

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
1512.21		**- - Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed:**						
1512.21.10	0	- - - Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%
1512.21.90	9	- - - Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%
1512.29		**- - Other:**						
1512.29.10	1	- - - Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%
1512.29.90	6	- - - Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%
15.13		**Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:**						
1513.1		**- Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions:**						
1513.11		**- - Crude oil:**						
1513.11.10	1	- - - Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1513.11.90	8	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1513.19		**- - Other:**						
1513.19.10	0	- - - Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1513.19.90	9	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1513.2		**- Palm kernel or babassu oil and their fractions thereof:**						
1513.21		**- - Crude oil:**						
1513.21.10	4	- - - Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1513.21.90	2	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1513.29		**- - Other:**						
1513.29.10	5	- - - Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1513.29.90	3	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
15.14		**Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:**						
1514.1		**- Low erucic acid rape or colza oil and its fractions:**						
1514.11		**- - Crude oil:**						
1514.11.10	3	- - - Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%
1514.11.90	1	- - - Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%
1514.19		**- - Other:**						
1514.19.10	4	- - - Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food, in containers holding 205 li or less	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%
1514.19.20	1	- - - Other, in containers holding 205 li or less	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%
1514.19.90	2	- - - Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
1514.9		**- Other:**						
1514.91		**- - Crude oil:**						
1514.91.10	6	- - - Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%
1514.91.90	8	- - - Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%
1514.99		**- - Other:**						
1514.99.10	0	- - - Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food, in containers holding 205 li or less	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%
1514.99.20	8	- - - Other, in containers holding 205 li or less	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%
1514.99.90	9	- - - Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%
15.15		**Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:**						
1515.1		**- Linseed oil and its fractions:**						
1515.11		**- - Crude oil:**						
1515.11.10	7	- - - Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%
1515.11.90	5	- - - Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%
1515.19		**- - Other:**						
1515.19.10	8	- - - Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%
1515.19.90	6	- - - Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%
1515.2		**- Maize (corn) oil and its fractions:**						
1515.21		**- - Crude oil:**						
1515.21.10	1	- - - Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%
1515.21.90	7	- - - Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%
1515.29		**- - Other:**						
1515.29.10	2	- - - Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food, in containers holding 205 li or less	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%
1515.29.20	6	- - - Other, in containers holding 205 li or less	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%
1515.29.90	0	- - - Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%
1515.30	2	- Castor oil and its fractions	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%
1515.50		**- Sesame oil and its fractions:**						
1515.50.10	9	- - Marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%
1515.50.90	7	- - Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%
1515.90		**- Other:**						
1515.90.10	7	- - Oils, marketed and supplied for use in the process of cooking food	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
1515.90.90	5	- - Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%
15.16		**Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinised, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:**						
1516.10		**- Animal fats and oils and their fractions:**						
1516.10.10	4	- - Obtained entirely from fish or marine mammals	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
1516.10.90	2	- - Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%
1516.20		**- Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions:**						
1516.20.10	9	- - Castor oil	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1516.20.90	7	- - Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%
15.17		**Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter (excluding edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 15.16):**						
1517.10		**- Margarine (excluding liquid margarine):**						
1517.10.10	8	- - Containing more than 10 per cent but not more than 15 per cent by mass of milk fats	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%
1517.10.90	6	- - Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%
1517.90		**- Other:**						
1517.90.10	4	- - Containing more than 10 per cent but not more than 15 per cent by mass of milk fats	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%
1517.90.20	1	- - Edible mixtures or preparations of a kind used as mould release preparations	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%
1517.90.90	2	- - Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%
1518.00		**Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified (excluding those of heading 15.16); inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included:**						
1518.00.10	7	- Linoxyn	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%
1518.00.90	5	- Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	7,5%
1520.00	**3**	**Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and lyes**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
15.21		**Vegetable waxes (excluding triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured:**						
1521.10		**- Vegetable waxes:**						
1521.10.10	9	- - Carnauba wax	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1521.10.90	7	- - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%
1521.90	8	- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%
1522.00	**0**	**Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes**	**kg**	**10%**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**10%**

SECTION IV

PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES

NOTE:

1. In this Section the Term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3 per cent by mass.

CHAPTER 16

PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in Chapter 2 or 3 or heading 05.04.

2. Food preparations fall in this Chapter provided that they contain more than 20 per cent by mass of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof. In cases where the preparation contains two or more of the products mentioned above, it is classified in the heading of Chapter 16 corresponding to the component or components which predominate by mass. These provisions do not apply to the stuffed products of heading 19.02 or to the preparations of heading 21.03 or 21.04.

SUBHEADING NOTES:

1. For the purposes of subheading 1602.10, the expression "homogenised preparations" means preparations of meat, meat offal or blood, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as food suitable for infants or young children or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net mass content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of meat or meat offal. This subheading takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 16.02.

2. The fish, crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates specified in the subheadings of heading 16.04 or 16.05 under their common names only, are of the same species as those mentioned in Chapter 3 under the same name.

ADDITIONAL NOTE:

1. For the purpose of subheading 1602.49.30 the expression "rib" shall be limited to rib portions having on one side a maximum meat thickness of 5 mm covering the bone while the opposite side of the bone is clearly visible.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
1601.00		**Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products:**						
1601.00.10	0	- Paté de foie gras and foie gras (goose liver paste)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1601.00.20	8	- Mortadella Bologna	kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	free	40% or 240c/kg
1601.00.90	9	- Other	kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	free	40% or 240c/kg
16.02		**Other prepared or preserved meat, offal or blood:**						
1602.10	1	- Homogenised preparations	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1602.20		**- Of liver of any animal:**						
1602.20.10	3	- - Paté de foie gras and foie gras (goose liver paste)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1602.20.90	1	- - Other	kg	37% or 240c/kg	37% or 240c/kg	37% or 240c/kg	free	37% or 240c/kg
1602.3		**- Of poultry of heading 01.05:**						
1602.31	7	- - Of turkeys	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1602.32		**- - Of fowls of the species *Gallus domesticus*:**						
1602.32.10	0	- - - Pastes	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
1602.32.90	9	- - - Other	kg	220c/kg	free	220c/kg	free	220c/kg
1602.39		**- - Other:**						
1602.39.10	5	- - - Pastes	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
1602.39.90	3	- - - Other	kg	27%	free	27%	free	27%
1602.4		**- Of swine:**						
1602.41	1	- - Hams and cuts thereof	kg	15% or 130c/kg	15% or 130c/kg	15% or 130c/kg	free	15% or 130c/kg
1602.42	8	- - Shoulders and cuts thereof	kg	15% or 130c/kg	15% or 130c/kg	15% or 130c/kg	free	15% or 130c/kg
1602.49		**- - Other, including mixtures:**						
1602.49.30	4	- - - Cooked rib, frozen, not marinated, in immediate packings of a content of 10 kg or more	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1602.49.90	8	- - - Other	kg	15% or 130c/kg	15% or 130c/kg	15% or 130c/kg	free	15% or 130c/kg
1602.50		**- Of bovine animals:**						
1602.50.30	1	- - Tripe	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1602.50.40	9	- - Other, dehydrated, in immediate packings of a content of 5 kg or more	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1602.50.90	5	- - Other	kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	free	40% or 240c/kg
1602.90		**- Other, including preparations of blood of any animal:**						
1602.90.05	9	- - Prepared or preserved ostrich meat	kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	free	40% or 240c/kg
1602.90.10	5	- - Pastes	kg	20%	20%	20%	free	20%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
1602.90.20	2	- - Homogenised composite food preparations	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1602.90.90	3	- - Other	kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	40% or 240c/kg	free	40% or 240c/kg
1603.00		**Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates:**						
1603.00.10	8	- Extracts of meat (excluding that of whale meat)	kg	25%	free	25%	free	25%
1603.00.15	9	- Extracts and juices of whale meat	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%
1603.00.20	5	- Other juices of meat	kg	25%	free	25%	free	25%
1603.00.30	2	- Extracts of fish	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%
1603.00.9		**- Other:**						
1603.00.91	4	- - Extracts and juices of abalone	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%
1603.00.99	8	- - Other	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%
16.04		**Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs:**						
1604.1		**- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced:**						
1604.11	5	- - Salmon	kg	6c/kg	free	free	free	6c/kg
1604.12		**- - Herrings:**						
1604.12.10	9	- - - Frozen	kg	25% or 200c/kg	free	free	free	25% or 200c/kg
1604.12.90	7	- - - Other	kg	6c/kg	free	free	free	6c/kg
1604.13		**- - Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats:**						
1604.13.05	9	- - - Sardines (*Sardine pilchardus)*, in oil, in airtight metal containers	kg	2,4c/kg net	1,68c/kg net	free	free	2,4c/kg net
1604.13.10	5	- - - Sprats *(Sprattus sprattus)*, in oil, in airtight metal containers	kg	2,4c/kg net	free	free	free	2,4c/kg net
1604.13.12	1	- - - Sardinella *(Sardinella spp.)*, in airtight metal containers for human consumption	kg	2,4c/kg net	free	free	free	2,4c/kg net
1604.13.15	6	- - - Other, sardinella *(Sardinella spp.),* in airtight metal containers	kg	2,4c/kg net	free	free	free	2,4c/kg net
1604.13.17	2	- - - Sardines (pilchards) *(Sardinops spp.),* in airtight metal containers for human consumption	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1604.13.20	2	- - - Other, sardines (pilchards) *(Sardinops spp.),* in airtight metal containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1604.13.80	6	- - - Other, frozen	kg	25% or 200c/kg	free	free	free	25% or 200c/kg
1604.13.90	3	- - - Other	kg	6c/kg	free	free	free	6c/kg
1604.14		**- - Tunas, skipjack and bonito *(Sarda spp.)*:**						
1604.14.10	1	- - - Frozen	kg	25% or 200c/kg	free	free	free	25% or 200c/kg
1604.14.90	7	- - - Other	kg	6c/kg	free	free	free	6c/kg

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
1604.15		**- - Mackerel:**						
1604.15.10	8	- - - Frozen	kg	25% or 200c/kg	free	free	free	25% or 200c/kg
1604.15.20	5	- - - In airtight metal containers, not frozen	kg	6c/kg	free	free	free	6c/kg
1604.15.90	6	- - - Other	kg	6c/kg	free	free	free	6c/kg
1604.16	7	- - Anchovies	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%
1604.17		**- - Eels:**						
1604.17.10	0	- - - Frozen	kg	25% or 200c/kg	17,5% or 140c/kg	free	free	25% or 200c/kg
1604.17.90	9	- - - Other	kg	6c/kg	free	free	free	6c/kg
1604.18		**- - Shark fins:**						
1604.18.10	7	- - - Frozen	kg	25% or 200c/kg	17,5% or 140c/kg	free	free	25% or 200c/kg
1604.18.90	5	- - - Other	kg	6c/kg	free	free	free	6c/kg
1604.19		**- - Other:**						
1604.19.10	3	- - - Frozen	kg	25% or 200c/kg	17,5% or 140c/kg	free	free	25% or 200c/kg
1604.19.20	0	- - - Horse-mackerel *(Trachurus trachurus),* in airtight metal containers, not frozen	kg	6c/kg	free	free	free	6c/kg
1604.19.90	1	- - - Other	kg	6c/kg	free	free	free	6c/kg
1604.20		**- Other prepared or preserved fish:**						
1604.20.10	0	- - Fish paste	kg	16,5c/kg with a maximum of 25%	free	free	free	16,5c/kg with a maximum of 25%
1604.20.20	8	- - Homogenised composite food preparations	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1604.20.30	5	- - Other anchovies	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%
1604.20.35	6	- - Other sardines (pilchards) *(Sardinops spp.)* and sardinella *(Sardinella spp.),* minced, in airtight containers for human consumption	kg	6c/kg	free	free	free	6c/kg
1604.20.40	2	- - Other sardines (pilchards) *(Sardinops spp.),* mackerel and horsemackerel *(Trachurus trachurus),* in airtight metal containers	kg	6c/kg	free	free	free	6c/kg
1604.20.80	1	- - Other, frozen	kg	25% or 200c/kg	17,5% or 140c/kg	free	free	25% or 200c/kg
1604.20.90	9	- - Other	kg	6c/kg	free	free	free	6c/kg
1604.3		**- Caviar and caviar substitutes:**						
1604.31	4	- - Caviar	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
1604.32	0	- - Caviar substitutes	kg	27%	free	free	free	27%
16.05		**Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved:**						
1605.10		**- Crab:**						
1605.10.10	0	- - Homogenised composite food preparations	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1605.10.80	0	- - Other, in airtight metal containers	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg
1605.10.90	8	- - Other	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg
1605.2		**- Shrimps and prawns:**						
1605.21		**- - Not in airtight container:**						
1605.21.10	0	- - - Homogenised composite food preparations	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1605.21.90	9	- - - Other	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg
1605.29		**- - Other:**						
1605.29.10	1	- - - Homogenised composite food preparations	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1605.29.90	4	- - - Other	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg
1605.30		**- Lobster:**						
1605.30.10	9	- - Homogenised composite food preparations	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1605.30.90	7	- - Other	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%
1605.40		**- Other crustaceans:**						
1605.40.10	3	- - Homogenised composite food preparations	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1605.40.80	4	- - Other, in airtight metal containers	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg
1605.40.90	1	- - Other	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg
1605.5		**- Molluscs:**						
1605.51		**- - Oysters:**						
1605.51.10	4	- - - Homogenised composite food preparations	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1605.51.20	1	- - - Other, in airtight metal containers	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg
1605.51.90	2	- - - Other	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg
1605.52		**- - Scallops, including queen scallops:**						
1605.52.10	0	- - - Homogenised composite food preparations	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1605.52.20	8	- - - Other, in airtight metal containers	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg
1605.52.90	9	- - - Other	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg
1605.53		**- - Mussels:**						
1605.53.10	7	- - - Homogenised composite food preparations	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
1605.53.2		**- - - Other, in airtight metal containers:**						
1605.53.21	2	- - - - Smoked	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1605.53.22	0	- - - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1605.53.90	5	- - - Other	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%
1605.54		**- - Cuttle fish and squid:**						
1605.54.10	3	- - - Homogenised composite food preparations	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1605.54.20	0	- - - Other, in airtight metal containers	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg
1605.54.90	1	- - - Other	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg
1605.55		**- - Octopus:**						
1605.55.10	6	- - - Homogenised composite food preparations	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1605.55.20	7	- - - Other, in airtight metal containers	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg
1605.55.90	8	- - - Other	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg
1605.56		**- - Clams, cockles and arkshells:**						
1605.56.10	6	- - - Homogenised composite food preparations	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1605.56.20	3	- - - Other, in airtight metal containers	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg
1605.56.90	4	- - - Other	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg
1605.57		**- - Abalone:**						
1605.57.10	2	- - - Homogenised composite food preparations	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1605.57.20	5	- - - Other, in airtight metal containers	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg
1605.57.90	0	- - - Other	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg
1605.58		**- - Snails (excluding sea snails):**						
1605.58.10	9	- - - Homogenised composite food preparations	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1605.58.20	6	- - - Other, in airtight metal containers	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg
1605.58.90	7	- - - Other	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg
1605.59		**- - Other:**						
1605.59.10	5	- - - Homogenised composite food preparations	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1605.59.20	2	- - - Other, in airtight metal containers	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg
1605.59.90	3	- - - Other	kg	5,5c/kg	free	free	free	5,5c/kg
1605.6		**- Other aquatic invertebrates:**						
1605.61		**- - Sea cucumbers:**						
1605.61.10	9	- - - Homogenised composite food preparations	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
1605.61.20	6	- - - Other, in airtight metal containers	kg	2,75c/kg	free	free	free	2,75c/kg
1605.61.90	7	- - - Other	kg	2,25c/kg	free	free	free	2,25c/kg
1605.62		**- - Sea urchins:**						
1605.62.10	5	- - - Homogenised composite food preparations	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1605.62.20	2	- - - Other, in airtight metal containers	kg	2,75c/kg	free	free	free	2,75c/kg
1605.62.90	3	- - - Other	kg	2,25c/kg	free	free	free	2,25c/kg
1605.63		**- - Jellyfish:**						
1605.63.10	1	- - - Homogenised composite food preparations	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1605.63.20	9	- - - Other, in airtight metal containers	kg	2,75c/kg	free	free	free	2,75c/kg
1605.63.90	4	- - - Other	kg	2,25c/kg	free	free	free	2,25c/kg
1605.69		**- - Other:**						
1605.69.10	4	- - - Homogenised composite food preparations	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1605.69.20	7	- - - Other, in airtight metal containers	kg	2,75c/kg	free	free	free	2,75c/kg
1605.69.90	8	- - - Other	kg	2,25c/kg	free	free	free	2,25c/kg

CHAPTER 17

SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY

NOTE:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
   (a) sugar confectionery containing cocoa (heading 18.06);
   (b) chemically pure sugars (excluding sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose) or other products of heading 29.40; or
   (c) medicaments or other products of Chapter 30.

SUBHEADING NOTES:

1. For the purposes of subheading 1701.12, 1701.13 and 1701.14 "raw sugar" means sugar whose content of sucrose by mass, in the dry state, corresponds to a polarimeter reading of less than 99,5°
2. Subheading 1701.13 covers only cane sugar obtained without centrifugation, whose content of sucrose by mass, in the dry state, corresponds to a polarimeter reading of 69° or more but less than 93°. The product contains only natural anhedral microcrystals, of irregular shape, not visible to the naked eye, which are surrounded by residues of molasses and other constituents of sugar cane.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
17.01		**Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form:**						
1701.1		**- Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter:**						
1701.12	2	- - Beet sugar	kg	233,81c/kg	233,81c/kg	233,81c/kg	233,81c/kg	233,81c/kg
1701.13	9	- - Cane sugar specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	kg	233,81c/kg	233,81c/kg	233,81c/kg	233,81c/kg	233,81c/kg
1701.14	5	- - Other cane sugar	kg	233,81c/kg	233,81c/kg	233,81c/kg	233,81c/kg	233,81c/kg
1701.9		**- Other:**						
1701.91	2	- - Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	kg	233,81c/kg	233,81c/kg	233,81c/kg	233,81c/kg	233,81c/kg
1701.99	3	- - Other	kg	233,81c/kg	233,81c/kg	233,81c/kg	233,81c/kg	233,81c/kg
17.02		**Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:**						
1702.1		**- Lactose and lactose syrup:**						
1702.11	1	- - Containing by mass 99 per cent or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1702.19	0	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1702.20	8	- Maple sugar and maple syrup	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1702.30	2	- Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20 per cent by mass of fructose	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1702.40	7	- Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state 20 per cent or more but less than 50 per cent by mass of fructose (excluding invert sugar)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1702.50	1	- Chemically pure fructose	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1702.60	6	- Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50 per cent by mass of fructose (excluding invert sugar)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1702.90	7	- Other, including invert sugar and other sugar and sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50 per cent by mass of fructose	kg	free	free	free	free	free
17.03		**Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar:**						
1703.10	7	- Cane molasses	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1703.90	3	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
17.04		**Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa:**						
1704.10	0	- Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated	kg	25%	25%	25%	free	25%
1704.90	7	- Other	kg	37%	25%	37%	free	37%

CHAPTER 18

COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the preparations of headings 04.03, 19.01, 19.04, 19.05, 21.05, 22.02, 22.08, 30.03 or 30.04.

2. Heading 18.06 includes sugar confectionery containing cocoa and, subject to Note 1 to this Chapter, other food preparations containing cocoa.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
1801.00	**7**	**Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
1802.00	**0**	**Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
18.03		**Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted:**						
1803.10	9	- Not defatted	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1803.20	3	- Wholly or partly defatted	kg	free	free	free	free	free
1804.00	**8**	**Cocoa butter, fat and oil**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
1805.00	**1**	**Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
18.06		**Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:**						
1806.10		**- Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:**						
1806.10.05	0	- - Preparations for making beverages	kg	17%	free	17%	free	17%
1806.10.90	5	- - Other	kg	17%	free	17%	free	17%
1806.20		**- Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars of a mass exceeding 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg:**						
1806.20.10	1	- - Chocolate and sugar confectionery containing cocoa	kg	21%	free	21%	free	21%
1806.20.90	5	- - Other	kg	17%	free	17%	free	17%
1806.3		**- Other, in blocks, slabs or bars:**						
1806.31	5	- - Filled	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
1806.32	1	- - Not filled	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
1806.90	6	- Other	kg	17%	free	17%	free	17%

CHAPTER 19

PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR, STARCH OR MILK; PASTRYCOOKS PRODUCTS

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
   - (a) except in the case of stuffed products of heading 19.02, food preparations containing more than 20 per cent by mass of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
   - (b) biscuits or other articles made from flour or from starch, specially prepared for use in animal feeding (heading 23.09); or
   - (c) medicaments or other products of Chapter 30.
2. For the purposes of heading 19.01:
   - (a) the term "groats" means cereal groats of Chapter 11;
   - (b) the terms "flour" and "meal" mean:
     - (1) cereal flour and meal of Chapter 11, and
     - (2) flour, meal and powder of vegetable origin of any Chapter (excluding flour, meal or powder of dried vegetables (heading 07.12), of potatoes (heading 11.05) or of dried leguminous vegetables (heading 11.06).
3. Heading 19.04 does not cover preparations containing more than 6% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis or completely coated with chocolate or other food preparations containing cocoa of heading 18.06 (heading 18.06).
4. For the purposes of heading 19.04, the expression "otherwise prepared" means prepared or processed to an extent beyond that provided for in the headings of or Notes to Chapter 10 or 11.

ADDITIONAL NOTE:

1. Traditional African Beer Powder:

   For the purposes of heading 19.01 "traditional African beer powder" means any dry product, whether or not containing active dried yeast as a processing aid, consisting of milled sorghum or maize malt and one or more of the following ingredients:

   - (a) milled, precooked sorghum, unmalted grain or meal; or
   - (b) milled, precooked maize, unmalted grain or meal,

   in the proportions of not more than three parts by mass of milled sorghum or maize malt to seven parts by mass of such unmalted grain or meal, without added sugar of any kind and which does not contain or is not flavoured with hops or products derived from hops.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
19.01		**Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40 per cent by mass of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 04.01 to 04.04, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5 per cent by mass of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included:**						
1901.10	3	- Preparations suitable for infants or young children, put up for retail sale	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
1901.20	8	- Mixes and doughs, for the preparation of baker's wares of heading 19.05	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
1901.90		**- Other:**						
1901.90.10	7	- - Corn flour	kg	10% or 55c/kg less 90%	free	10% or 55c/kg less 90%	free	10% or 55c/kg less 90%
1901.90.15	8	- - Preparations for making beverages (excluding those of tariff subheading 1901.90.20)	kg	20%	20%	20%	free	20%
1901.90.20	4	- - Traditional African beer powder as defined in Additional Note 1 to Chapter 19	kg	20%	20%	20%	free	20%
1901.90.30	1	- - Other, dairy powder blends, containing at least 30% (m/m) milk protein calculated on a fat-free basis	kg	20%	20%	20%	free	20%
1901.90.40	9	- - Other, in immediate packaging of a content of 5 kg or more	kg	20%	20%	20%	free	20%
1901.90.90	5	- - Other	kg	20%	20%	20%	free	20%
19.02		**Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared:**						
1902.1		**- Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:**						
1902.11	3	- - Containing eggs	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%
1902.19	4	- - Other	kg	40%	free	free	free	40%
1902.20		**- Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared:**						
1902.20.10	9	- - Stuffed with meat	kg	3c/kg	free	3c/kg	free	3c/kg
1902.20.20	6	- - Stuffed with fish, crustaceans or molluscs	kg	5,5c/kg	free	5,5c/kg	free	5,5c/kg
1902.20.90	7	- - Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
1902.30	6	- Other pasta	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
1902.40		**- Couscous:**						
1902.40.10	8	- - Not prepared	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%
1902.40.90	6	- - Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
1903.00	**6**	**Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
19.04		**Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (excluding maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included:**						
1904.10	4	- Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%
1904.20		**- Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals:**						
1904.20.10	6	- - "Muesli" type preparations based on unroasted cereal flakes	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%
1904.20.90	4	- - Other	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%
1904.30	3	- Bulgar wheat	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
1904.90		**- Other:**						
1904.90.10	8	- - Prepared rice	kg	5c/kg	free	free	free	5c/kg
1904.90.90	6	- - Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
19.05		**Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products:**						
1905.10	8	- Crispbread	kg	21%	free	21%	free	21%
1905.20	2	- Gingerbread and the like	kg	21%	free	21%	free	21%
1905.3		**- Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers:**						
1905.31	3	- - Sweet biscuits	kg	21%	free	free	free	21%
1905.32	6	- - Waffles and wafers	kg	21%	free	free	free	21%
1905.40	1	- Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	kg	21%	free	free	free	21%
1905.90		**- Other:**						
1905.90.10	1	- - Gluten bread	kg	3,6c/kg with a maximum of 25%	free	free	free	3,6c/kg with a maximum of 25%
1905.90.20	9	- - Communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	kg	17%	free	free	free	17%
1905.90.30	6	- - Bread crumbs	kg	17%	free	free	free	17%
1905.90.40	3	- - Brown bread (consisting of dough made from brown wheaten meal and water, with or without other ingredients that has fermented by yeast or otherwise leavened and has been baked in any form, size or shape)	kg	21%	free	free	free	21%
1905.90.90	1	- - Other	kg	21%	free	free	free	21%

CHAPTER 20

PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
   (a) vegetables, fruit or nuts, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in Chapters 7,8 or 11;
   (b) food preparations containing more than 20 per cent by mass of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
   (c) bakers' wares and other products of heading 19.05; or
   (d) homogenised composite food preparations of heading 21.04.
2. Headings 20.07 and 20.08 do not apply to fruit jellies, fruit pastes, sugar-coated almonds or the like in the form of sugar confectionery (heading 17.04) or chocolate confectionery (heading 18.06).
3. Headings 20.01, 20.04 and 20.05 cover, as the case may be, only those products of Chapter 7 or of heading 11.05 or 11.06 (other than flour, meal and powder of the products of Chapter 8) which have been prepared or preserved by processes other than those referred to in Note 1(a).
4. Tomato juice the dry mass content of which is 7 per cent or more is to be classified in heading 20.02.
5. For the purposes of heading 20.07, the expression "obtained by cooking" means obtained by heat treatment at atmospheric pressure or under reduced pressure to increase the viscosity of a product through reduction of water content or other means.
6. For the purposes of heading 20.09, the expression "juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit" means juices of an alcoholic strength by volume (see Note 2 to Chapter 22) not exceeding 0,5 per cent volume.

SUBHEADING NOTES:

1. For the purposes of subheading 2005.10, the expression "homogenised vegetables" means preparations of vegetables, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as food suitable for infants or young children or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net mass content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of vegetables. Subheading 2005.10 takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 20.05.
2. For the purposes of subheading 2007.10, the expression "homogenised preparations" means preparations of fruit, finely homogenised, put up for retail sale as food suitable for infants or young children or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net mass content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of fruit. Subheading 2007.10 takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 20.07.
3. For the purposes of subheadings 2009.12, 2009.21, 2009.31, 2009.41, 2009.61 and 2009.71, the expression "Brix value" means the direct reading of degrees Brix obtained from a Brix hydrometer or of a refractive index expressed in terms of percentage sucrose content obtained from a refractometer, at a temperature of 20°C or corrected for 20°C if the reading is made at a different temperature.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
20.01		**Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid:**						
2001.10	5	- Cucumbers and gherkins	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%
2001.90		**- Other:**						
2001.90.10	9	- - Olives	kg	25%	free	25%	free	25%
2001.90.20	6	- - Onions	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
2001.90.30	3	- - Sweet corn *(Zea mays var. saccharata)*	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
2001.90.90	7	- - Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
20.02		**Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:**						
2002.10		**- Tomatoes, whole or in pieces:**						
2002.10.10	6	- - Frozen (excluding prepared meals)	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
2002.10.80	7	- - Other, in airtight metal containers	kg	30%	free	30%	free	30%
2002.10.90	4	- - Other	kg	110c/kg less 80% with a maximum of 37%	free	110c/kg less 80% with a maximum of 37%	free	110c/kg less 80% with a maximum of 37%
2002.90	5	- Other	kg	37%	free	free	free	37%
20.03		**Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:**						
2003.10		**- Mushrooms of the genus *Agaricus*:**						
2003.10.10	6	- - Frozen (excluding prepared meals)	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
2003.10.90	8	- - Other	kg	37%	free	37%	free	37%
2003.90		**- Other:**						
2003.90.05	1	- - Truffles	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2003.90.10	6	- - Frozen (excluding prepared meals)	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
2003.90.90	4	- - Other	kg	37%	free	37%	free	37%
20.04		**Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen (excluding products of heading 20.06):**						
2004.10		**- Potatoes:**						
2004.10.10	3	- - In the form of flours, meals or flakes	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%
2004.10.2		**- - Chips or French fries:**						
2004.10.21	9	- - - Prepared by blanching in water and prevented from discolouration by blanching in oil, frozen but not further prepared or processed (whether or not containing added dextrose)	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
2004.10.29	4	- - - Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
2004.10.9		**- - Other:**						
2004.10.91	3	- - - Wedges or other cuts or slices and whole potatoes, prepared by blanching in water and prevented from discolouration by blanching in oil, frozen but not further prepared or processed (whether or not containing added dextrose)	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%
2004.10.99	5	- - - Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%
2004.90		**- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:**						
2004.90.10	1	- - Cabbages, cucumbers and gherkins	kg	4,15c/kg	free	4,15c/kg	free	free
2004.90.20	7	- - Peas (*Pisum sativum*), beans *(Vigna spp.*, *Phaseolus spp.)* and lentils	kg	4,15c/kg	free	4,15c/kg	free	2,075c/kg
2004.90.30	4	- - Olives	kg	25%	free	25%	free	25%
2004.90.40	1	- - Sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
2004.90.90	8	- - Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
20.05		**Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen (excluding products of heading 20.06):**						
2005.10		**- Homogenised vegetables:**						
2005.10.10	7	- - Imported from Switzerland	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
2005.10.90	5	- - Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
2005.20		**- Potatoes:**						
2005.20.10	1	- - In the form of flours, meals or flakes	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
2005.20.90	2	- - Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
2005.40		**- Peas *(Pisum sativum)*:**						
2005.40.10	0	- - Preparations of flour or meal, of a kind used as infant food or for dietetic or culinary purposes	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
2005.40.90	9	- - Other	kg	4,15c/kg	free	4,15c/kg	free	4,15c/kg
2005.5		**- Beans *(Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)*:**						
2005.51	4	- - Beans, shelled	kg	4,15c/kg	free	4,15c/kg	free	4,15c/kg
2005.59	5	- - Other	kg	4,15c/kg	free	4,15c/kg	free	4,15c/kg
2005.60	2	- Asparagus	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
2005.70	7	- Olives	kg	25%	free	25%	free	25%
2005.80	1	- Sweet corn *(Zea mays var. saccharata)*	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
2005.9		**- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:**						
2005.91	2	- - Bamboo shoots	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
2005.99		**- - Other:**						
2005.99.1		**- - - Pickles, mustard, chutney and like preparations:**						
2005.99.11	9	- - - - Imported from Switzerland	kg	6,6c/kg with a maximum of 25%	free	free	free	6,6c/kg with a maximum of 25%
2005.99.12	7	- - - - Other	kg	6,6c/kg with a maximum of 25%	free	6,6c/kg with a maximum of 25%	free	6,6c/kg with a maximum of 25%
2005.99.2		**- - - Lentils, cucumbers and gherkins:**						
2005.99.21	6	- - - - Imported from Switzerland	kg	4,15c/kg	free	free	free	4,15c/kg
2005.99.22	4	- - - - Other	kg	4,15c/kg	free	4,15c/kg	free	free
2005.99.3		**- - - Sauerkraut:**						
2005.99.31	3	- - - - Imported from Switzerland	kg	4,15c/kg	free	free	free	4,15c/kg
2005.99.32	1	- - - - Other	kg	4,15c/kg	free	4,15c/kg	free	2,075c/kg
2005.99.9		**- - - Other:**						
2005.99.91	7	- - - - Imported from Switzerland	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
2005.99.99	2	- - - - Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
2006.00		**Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised):**						
2006.00.10	6	- Candied peel	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2006.00.20	3	- Crystallised fruits	kg	7,25c/kg with a maximum of 22%	free	7,25c/kg with a maximum of 22%	free	7,25c/kg with a maximum of 22%
2006.00.30	0	- Cherries, drained or glacé	kg	20% or 215c/kg less 80%	free	20% or 215c/kg less 80%	free	20% or 215c/kg less 80%
2006.00.40	8	- Sweet corn *(Zea mays var. saccharata)*	kg	30% or 7,25c/kg	free	30% or 7,25c/kg	free	30% or 7,25c/kg
2006.00.90	4	- Other	kg	7,25c/kg with a maximum of 22%	free	7,25c/kg with a maximum of 22%	free	7,25c/kg with a maximum of 22%
20.07		**Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:**						
2007.10	7	- Homogenised preparations	kg	30% or 4,5c/kg	free	free	free	30% or 4,5c/kg
2007.9		**- Other:**						
2007.91	9	- - Citrus fruit	kg	30% or 4,5c/kg	free	30% or 4,5c/kg	free	30% or 4,5c/kg
2007.99	0	- - Other	kg	30% or 4,5c/kg	free	free	free	30% or 4,5c/kg

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
20.08		**Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included:**						
2008.1		**- Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:**						
2008.11		**- - Ground-nuts:**						
2008.11.1		**- - - Peanut butter:**						
2008.11.11	2	- - - - Smooth, put up in packaging for retail sale	kg	0,99c/kg	free	free	free	0,99c/kg
2008.11.15	5	- - - - Other, put up in packaging for retail sale	kg	0,99c/kg	free	free	free	0,99c/kg
2008.11.19	8	- - - - Other	kg	0,99c/kg	free	free	free	0,99c/kg
2008.11.20	1	- - - Ground-nuts, roasted	kg	0,99c/kg	free	free	free	0,99c/kg
2008.11.90	2	- - - Other	kg	0,99c/kg	free	0,99c/kg	free	0,99c/kg
2008.19	8	- - Other including mixtures	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2008.20	5	- Pineapples	kg	55%	free	55%	free	49,5%
2008.30	2	- Citrus fruit	kg	5%	free	5%	free	5%
2008.40	4	- Pears	kg	5%	free	5%	free	5%
2008.50	9	- Apricots	kg	5%	free	5%	free	5%
2008.60	3	- Cherries	kg	5%	free	5%	free	2,5%
2008.70	8	- Peaches, including nectarines	kg	5%	free	5%	free	5%
2008.80	2	- Strawberries	kg	5%	free	5%	free	free
2008.9		**- Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008.19:**						
2008.91	3	- - Palm hearts	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
2008.93	6	- - Cranberries (Vaccinium macrocarpon, Vaccinium oxycoccos, Vaccinium vitis-idaea)	kg	5%	free	5%	free	5%
2008.97	1	- - Mixtures	kg	5%	free	5%	free	free
2008.99		**- - Other:**						
2008.99.40	3	- - - Tamarinds	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2008.99.50	0	- - - Ginger preserved in syrup, in immediate packings of a content of 45 kg or more	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2008.99.90	3	- - - Other	kg	5%	free	5%	free	free
20.09		**Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:**						
2009.1		**- Orange juice:**						
2009.11	0	- - Frozen	kg	25%	free	25%	free	25%
2009.12	7	- - Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20	kg	25%	free	25%	free	25%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
2009.19	1	- - Other	kg	25%	free	25%	free	25%
2009.2		**- Grapefruit (including pomelo) juice:**						
2009.21	5	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	kg	25%	free	25%	free	25%
2009.29	6	- - Other	kg	25%	free	25%	free	25%
2009.3		**- Juice of any other single citrus fruit:**						
2009.31	1	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	kg	25%	free	25%	free	25%
2009.39	0	- - Other	kg	25%	free	25%	free	25%
2009.4		**- Pineapple juice:**						
2009.41	4	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	kg	25%	free	25%	free	25%
2009.49	5	- - Other	kg	25%	free	25%	free	25%
2009.50	2	- Tomato juice	kg	25%	free	25%	free	25%
2009.6		**- Grape juice (including grape must):**						
2009.61	3	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 30	kg	5%	free	5%	free	5%
2009.69	4	- - Other	kg	5%	free	5%	free	5%
2009.7		**- Apple juice:**						
2009.71	8	- - Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2009.79	9	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2009.8		**- Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable:**						
2009.81		**- - Cranberry (Vaccinium macrocarpon, Vaccinium oxycoccos, Vaccinium vitis-idaea) juice:**						
2009.81.10	8	- - - Concentrated, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a Brix value exceeding 45	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
2009.81.90	8	- - - Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
2009.89		**- - Other:**						
2009.89.10	0	- - - Kiwifruit juice, concentrated, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a Brix value exceeding 60	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
2009.89.20	8	- - - Pomegranate juice, concentrated, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a Brix value exceeding 60	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
2009.89.30	5	- - - Cherry juice, concentrated, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a Brix value exceeding 60	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
2009.89.40	2	- - - Passionfruit juice, concentrated, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a Brix value exceeding 45	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
2009.89.45	3	- - - Mango juice, concentrated, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a Brix value exceeding 15	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
2009.89.50	4	- - - Other fruit juices	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
2009.89.60	7	- - - Vegetable juices	kg	25%	free	25%	free	25%
2009.90		**- Mixtures of juices:**						
2009.90.10	8	- - Fruit juices	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
2009.90.20	5	- - Vegetable juices	kg	25%	free	25%	free	25%

CHAPTER 21

MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
   (a) mixed vegetables of heading 07.12;
   (b) roasted coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion (heading 09.01);
   (c) flavoured tea (heading 09.02);
   (d) spices or other products of headings 09.04 to 09.10;
   (e) food preparations, other than the products described in heading 21.03 or 21.04, containing more than 20 per cent by mass of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
   (f) yeast put up as a medicament or other products of heading 30.03 or 30.04; or
   (g) prepared enzymes of heading 35.07.
2. Extracts of the substitutes referred to in Note 1 (b) above are to be classified in heading 21.01.
3. For the purposes of heading 21.04, the expression "homogenised composite food preparations" means preparations consisting of a finely homogenised mixture of two or more basic ingredients such as meat, fish, vegetables, fruit or nuts, put up for retail sale as food suitable for infants or young children or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net mass content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition, no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may be added to the mixture for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. Such preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of ingredients.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
21.01		**Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:**						
2101.1		**- Extracts essences and concentrates of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:**						
2101.11		**- - Extracts, essences and concentrates:**						
2101.11.10	0	- - - Mixtures of ground roasted coffee with vegetable fats	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
2101.11.90	9	- - - Other	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%
2101.12		**- - Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:**						
2101.12.10	7	- - - Mixtures of ground roasted coffee with vegetable fats	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
2101.12.90	5	- - - Other	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%
2101.20	1	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2101.30		**- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:**						
2101.30.10	3	- - Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes	kg	9,2c/kg	free	free	free	free
2101.30.90	1	- - Other	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%
21.02		**Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 30.02); prepared baking powders:**						
2102.10	0	- Active yeasts	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
2102.20	5	- Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
2102.30	5	- Prepared baking powders	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%
21.03		**Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:**						
2103.10	4	- Soya sauce	kg	5%	free	3%	free	5%
2103.20	9	- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	kg	5%	free	3%	free	5%
2103.30		**- Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:**						
2103.30.1		**- - Mustard flour and meal:**						
2103.30.11	9	- - - Imported from Switzerland	kg	8c/kg	free	free	free	8c/kg
2103.30.12	7	- - - Other	kg	8c/kg	free	5c/kg	free	free
2103.30.2		**- - Prepared mustard:**						
2103.30.21	6	- - - Imported from Switzerland	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%
2103.30.22	4	- - - Other	kg	5%	free	3%	free	5%
2103.90		**- Other:**						
2103.90.10	8	- - Sauces and preparations therefor, of flour, meal or malt extract	kg	20%	free	5%	free	20%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
2103.90.9		**- - Other:**						
2103.90.91	4	- - - Mayonnaise, put up in packaging for retail sale	kg	5%	free	3%	free	5%
2103.90.95	7	- - - Other mayonnaise	kg	5%	free	3%	free	5%
2103.90.99	7	- - - Other	kg	5%	free	3%	free	5%
21.04		**Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenised composite food preparations:**						
2104.10		**- Soups and broths and preparations therefor:**						
2104.10.10	5	- - Preparations for soups and broths	kg	20%	free	10%	free	20%
2104.10.20	2	- - Other, in powder, solid or other concentrated form	kg	25%	free	12,5%	free	25%
2104.10.90	3	- - Other	kg	3c/kg	free	3c/kg	free	free
2104.20	2	- Homogenised composite food preparations	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2105.00		**Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa:**						
2105.00.10	4	- Ice cream not containing cocoa or added sugar	kg	10%	10%	10%	free	10%
2105.00.20	1	- Ice cream containing cocoa or added sugar	kg	25%	25%	25%	free	25%
2105.00.90	2	- Other	kg	20%	20%	20%	free	20%
21.06		**Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:**						
2106.10		**- Protein concentrates and textured protein substances:**						
2106.10.10	2	- - Soya protein concentrates, in powder form, with a protein content, on the basis of the dry substance, exceeding 65 per cent	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
2106.10.90	0	- - Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
2106.90		**- Other:**						
2106.90.17	6	- - Disaccharide free infants' food, in powder form	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2106.90.20	6	- - Syrups and other concentrates or preparations for making beverages, not having a basis of fruit juice (excluding those of tariff subheading 2106.90.69)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2106.90.22	2	- - Syrups and other concentrates or preparations for making beverages, with a basis of fruit juice (excluding those of tariff subheading 2106.90.69)	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
2106.90.25	7	- - Other, syrups (excluding syrups with a basis of fruit juice)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2106.90.35	4	- - Sweetening substances (excluding sweetening substances with a basis of saccharine)	kg	5%	free	free	free	free
2106.90.50	8	- - Mixtures of chemicals and foodstuffs of a kind used in the preparation of human foodstuffs	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%
2106.90.67	2	- - Compound alcoholic preparations of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages (excluding those based on odoriferous substances)	kg	154c/li	free	free	free	115,5c/li

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
2106.90.69	9	- - Drinking straws, containing flavouring preparations	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2106.90.90	7	- - Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%

CHAPTER 22

BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
   (a) Products of this Chapter (excluding those of heading 22.09) prepared for culinary purposes and thereby rendered unsuitable for consumption as beverages (generally heading 21.03);
   (b) sea water (heading 25.01);
   (c) distilled or conductivity water or water of similar purity (heading 28.53);
   (d) acetic acid of a concentration exceeding 10 per cent by mass of acetic acid (heading 29.15);
   (e) medicaments of heading 30.03 or 30.04; or
   (f) perfumery or toilet preparations (Chapter 33).
2. For the purposes of this Chapter and of Chapters 20 and 21, the "alcoholic strength by volume" shall be determined at a temperature of 20°C.
3. For the purposes of heading 22.02, the term "non-alcoholic beverages" means beverages of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 0,5 per cent vol. Alcoholic beverages are classified in headings 22.03 to 22.06 or heading 22.08 as appropriate.

SUBHEADING NOTE:

1. For the purposes of subheading 2204.10, the expression "sparkling wine" means wine which, when kept at a temperature of 20°C in closed containers, has an excess pressure of not less than 300 kPa.

ADDITIONAL NOTES:

1. Traditional African Beer

   For the purposes of this Chapter "traditional African beer" means beer made by the fermentation of malt or unmalted grain or meal of sorghum, maize, finger millet or pearl millet of which the fermentation has not been arrested:Provided that-

   (a) the alcohol content does not exceed 3,5 per cent by volume;
   (b) no ethyl alcohol has been added;
   (c) it does not contain and has not been flavoured with hops or products derived from hops; and
   (d) any sugar which may have been added does not exceed 5 per cent by mass of such malt or unmalted grain or meal of sorghum, maize, finger millet or pearl millet.
2. "Fortified wine" means wine which is the final product of the alcoholic fermentation of the must of fresh grapes, to which a spirit obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc has been added to such an extent that the alcohol strength by volume thereof is at least 15 per cent vol. but not exceeding 22 per cent vol.
3. The beverages of subheading 2206.00.05, are beverages which, when kept at a temperature of 20°C in closed containers, have an excess pressure of not less than 300 kPa.
4. Tariff subheadings 2208.70.21, 2208.70.91, 2208.90.21 and 2208.90.91, shall only apply to liqueurs, cordials and other spirituous beverages containing the following:
   (a)
      (i) distilled spirits;
      (ii) the final product of fermentation of fruit stripped of its character to the extent that it is not classifiable within tariff headings 22.04, 22.05 or 22.06 and of which the volume exceeds the volume of the distilled spirits; and
      (iii) other non-alcoholic ingredients; or
   (b) wine spirits to which other non-alcoholic ingredients have been added.
5. For the purposes of heading 22.06 -
   (a) Not more than 20 per cent of the fermentable sugars used in any fermented fruit beverage, fortified or unfortified, may be of an origin other than fruit;

(b) Subject to paragraph (c)(iii) and (c)(iv) below, fortified apple or fortified pear beverages shall be fortified by the addition of a rectified spirits derived from apples or pears respectively; and

(c) Not more than 25 per cent of the final volume of -

(i) fermented apple beverages shall consist of fruit juice derived from pears or added fermented pear beverages;

(ii) fermented pear beverages shall consist of fruit juice derived from apples or added fermented apple beverages;

(iii) fortified fermented apple beverages shall consist of fruit juice derived from pears, or added fermented pear beverages or fortified fermented pear beverages; and

(iv) fortified fermented pear beverages shall consist of fruit juice derived from apples, or added fermented apple beverages, or fortified fermented apple beverages.

6.

(a) Subheading 2206.00.19 is limited to beverages that are the end product of fermentation of a liquor (wort) of non-malted milled cereals listed in the table in Chapter Note 2 to Chapter 11, whether or not flavoured but not mixed with any other beverages, provided the fermentable sugars are derived solely from the liquor (wort) without the addition of any other sugars during or prior to fermentation.

(b) Subheading 2206.00.21 is limited to beverages obtained by mixing the products specified in (a) with any non-alcoholic beverage.

7. For the purposes of tariff subheadings 2208.20.11 and 2208.20.91, "brandy" means pot stilled brandy and vintage brandy as defined in the Liquor Products Act, Act 60 of 1989.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
22.01		**Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow:**						
2201.10	9	- Mineral water and aerated waters	li	free	free	free	free	free
2201.90	5	- Other	li	free	free	free	free	free
22.02		**Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages (excluding fruit or vegetable juices of heading 20.09):**						
2202.10		**- Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured:**						
2202.10.10	5	- - In sealed containers holding 2,5 li or less (excluding those in collapsible plastic tubes)	li	4,36c/li	free	free	free	2,18c/li
2202.10.90	8	- - Other	li	3,3c/li	free	free	free	1,65c/li
2202.9		**- Other:**						
2202.91		**- - Non-alcoholic beer:**						
2202.91.20	0	- - - In sealed containers holding 2.5 li or less (excluding those in collapsible plastic tubes and those with a basis of milk)	li	21%	free	free	free	21%
2202.91.90	0	- - - Other	li	21%	free	free	free	21%
2202.99		**- - Other:**						
2202.99.20	0	- - - In sealed containers holding 2.5 li or less (excluding those in collapsible plastic tubes and those with a basis of milk)	li	21%	free	free	free	21%
2202.99.90	1	- - - Other	li	21%	free	free	free	21%
2203.00		**Beer made from malt:**						
2203.00.05	2	- Traditional African beer as defined in Additional Note 1 to Chapter 22	li	5%	free	free	free	5%
2203.00.90	7	- Other	li	5%	free	free	free	5%
22.04		**Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must (excluding that of heading 20.09):**						
2204.10	4	- Sparkling wine	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%
2204.2		**- Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol:**						
2204.21		**- - In containers holding 2 li or less:**						
2204.21.30	2	- - - Grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%
2204.21.4		**- - - Unfortified wine:**						
2204.21.41	8	- - - - With an alcoholic strength of at least 4.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 16.5 per cent by vol.	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%
2204.21.42	6	- - - - Other	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%
2204.21.5		**- - - Fortified wine:**						

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
2204.21.51	5	- - - - With an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 22 per cent by vol.	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%
2204.21.52	3	- - - - Other	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%
2204.22		**- - In containers holding more than 2 li but not more than 10 li:**						
2204.22.30	9	- - - Grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%
2204.22.4		**- - - Unfortified wine:**						
2204.22.41	4	- - - - With an alcoholic strength of at least 4.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 16.5 per cent by vol.	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%
2204.22.42	2	- - - - Other	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%
2204.22.5		**- - - Fortified wine:**						
2204.22.51	1	- - - - With an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 22 per cent by vol.	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%
2204.22.52	1	- - - - Other	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%
2204.29		**- - Other:**						
2204.29.30	3	- - - Grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%
2204.29.4		**- - - Unfortified wine:**						
2204.29.41	9	- - - - With an alcoholic strength of at least 4.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 16.5 per cent by vol.	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%
2204.29.42	7	- - - - Other	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%
2204.29.5		**- - - Fortified wine:**						
2204.29.51	6	- - - - With an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 22 per cent by vol.	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%
2204.29.52	4	- - - - Other	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%
2204.30	9	- Other grape must	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%
22.05		**Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances:**						
2205.10		**- In containers holding 2 li or less:**						
2205.10.10	0	- - Sparkling	li	25%	free	free	free	25%
2205.10.2		**- - Unfortified:**						
2205.10.21	6	- - - With an alcoholic strength of at least 4.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 15 per cent by vol.	li	25%	free	free	free	25%
2205.10.22	4	- - - Other	li	25%	free	free	free	25%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
2205.10.3		**- - Fortified:**						
2205.10.31	3	- - - With an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 22 per cent by vol.	li	25%	free	free	free	25%
2205.10.32	1	- - - Other	li	25%	free	free	free	25%
2205.90		**- Other:**						
2205.90.2		**- - Unfortified:**						
2205.90.21	2	- - - With an alcoholic strength of at least 4.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 15 per cent by vol.	li	25%	free	free	free	25%
2205.90.22	0	- - - Other	li	25%	free	free	free	25%
2205.90.3		**- - Fortified:**						
2205.90.31	8	- - - With an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 22 per cent by vol.	li	25%	free	free	free	25%
2205.90.32	8	- - - Other	li	25%	free	free	free	25%
2206.00		**Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead, saké); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included:**						
2206.00.05	3	- Sparkling fermented fruit or mead beverages; mixtures of sparkling fermented beverages derived from the fermentation of fruit or honey; mixtures of sparkling fermented fruit or mead beverages and non-alcoholic beverages	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%
2206.00.15	0	- Traditional African beer as defined in Additional Note 1 to Chapter 22	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%
2206.00.17	7	- Other fermented beverages, unfortified, with an alcoholic strength of less than 2.5 per cent volume	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%
2206.00.19	3	- Other fermented beverages of non-malted cereal grains, unfortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 2.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 9 per cent by vol.	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%
2206.00.21	5	- Other mixtures of fermented beverages of non-malted cereal grains and non-alcoholic beverages, unfortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 2.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 9 per cent by vol.	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%
2206.00.81	9	- Other fermented apple or pear beverages, unfortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 2.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 15 per cent by vol.	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%
2206.00.82	7	- Other fermented fruit beverages and mead beverages, including mixtures of fermented beverages derived from the fermentation of fruit or honey, unfortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 2.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 15 per cent by vol.	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
2206.00.83	5	- Other fermented apple or pear beverages, fortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 23 per cent by vol.	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%
2206.00.84	3	- Other fermented fruit beverages and mead beverages including mixtures of fermented beverages derived from the fermentation of fruit or honey, fortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 23 per cent by vol.	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%
2206.00.85	1	- Other mixtures of fermented fruit beverages or mead beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, unfortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 2.5 per cent by volume but not exceeding 15 per cent by vol.	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%
2206.00.87	8	- Other mixtures of fermented fruit beverages or mead beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, fortified, with an alcoholic strength of at least 15 per cent by volume but not exceeding 23 per cent by vol.	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%
2206.00.90	8	- Other	li	25%	free	25%	free	25%
22.07		**Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 per cent vol. or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength:**						
2207.10	0	- Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80 per cent vol. or higher	li	317c/li aa	free	317c/li aa	free	317c/li aa
2207.20	5	- Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	li	317c/li aa	free	317c/li aa	free	317c/li aa
22.08		**Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80 per cent vol.; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages:**						
2208.20		**- Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc:**						
2208.20.1		**- - In containers holding 2 li or less:**						
2208.20.11	4	- - - Brandy as defined in Additional Note 7 to Chapter 22	li	154c/li	free	free	free	154c/li
2208.20.19	9	- - - Other	li	154c/li	free	free	free	154c/li
2208.20.9		**- - Other:**						
2208.20.91	2	- - - Brandy as defined in Additional Note 7 to Chapter 22	li	136c/li	free	free	free	136c/li
2208.20.99	8	- - - Other	li	136c/li	free	free	free	136c/li
2208.30		**- Whiskies:**						
2208.30.10	0	- - In containers holding 2 li or less	li	154c/li	free	free	free	115,5c/li
2208.30.90	9	- - Other	li	136c/li	free	free	free	136c/li
2208.40		**- Rum and other spirits obtained by distilling fermented sugarcane products:**						
2208.40.10	5	- - In containers holding 2 li or less	li	154c/li	free	free	free	115,5c/li
2208.40.90	3	- - Other	li	136c/li	free	free	free	136c/li
2208.50		**- Gin and Geneva:**						
2208.50.10	9	- - In containers holding 2 li or less	li	154c/li	free	free	free	154c/li

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
2208.50.90	8	- - Other	li	136c/li	free	free	free	136c/li
2208.60		**- Vodka:**						
2208.60.10	4	- - In containers holding 2 li or less	li	154c/li	free	free	free	154c/li
2208.60.90	2	- - Other	li	136c/li	free	free	free	136c/li
2208.70		**- Liqueurs and cordials:**						
2208.70.2		**- - In containers holding 2 li or less:**						
2208.70.21	4	- - - With an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 per cent vol. but not exceeding 23 per cent vol.	li	154c/li	free	free	free	115,5c/li
2208.70.22	2	- - - Other	li	154c/li	free	free	free	115,5c/li
2208.70.9		**- - Other:**						
2208.70.91	5	- - - With an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 per cent vol. but not exceeding 23 per cent vol.	li	136c/li	free	free	free	136c/li
2208.70.92	3	- - - Other	li	136c/li	free	free	free	136c/li
2208.90		**- Other:**						
2208.90.2		**- - In containers holding 2 li or less:**						
2208.90.21	3	- - - With an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 per cent vol. but not exceeding 23 per cent vol.	li	154c/li	free	free	free	154c/li
2208.90.22	1	- - - Other	li	154c/li	free	free	free	154c/li
2208.90.9		**- - Other:**						
2208.90.91	4	- - - With an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15 per cent vol. but not exceeding 23 per cent vol.	li	136c/li	free	136c/li	free	136c/li
2208.90.92	2	- - - Other	li	136c/li	free	136c/li	free	136c/li
2209.00	**3**	**Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid**	**li**	**5c/li**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**

CHAPTER 23

RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER

NOTES:

1. Heading 23.09 includes products of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included, obtained by processing vegetable or animal materials to such an extent that they have lost the essential characteristics of the original material (excluding vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products of such processing).

SUBHEADING NOTE:

1. For the purposes of subheading 2306.41, the expression "low erucic acid rape or colza seeds" means seeds as defined in Subheading Note 1 to Chapter 12.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
23.01		**Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves:**						
2301.10		**- Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves:**						
2301.10.10	8	- - Whale meal	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2301.10.90	6	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2301.20	5	- Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	kg	free	free	free	free	free
23.02		**Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants:**						
2302.10	4	- Of maize (corn)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2302.30	3	- Of wheat	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2302.40	8	- Of other cereals	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2302.50	2	- Of leguminous plants	kg	free	free	free	free	free
23.03		**Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets:**						
2303.10	8	- Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2303.20	2	- Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2303.30	7	- Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2304.00	**7**	**Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil**	**kg**	**6,6%**	**free**	**6,6%**	**free**	**4,95%**
2305.00	**0**	**Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil**	**kg**	**6,6%**	**free**	**6,6%**	**free**	**4,95%**
23.06		**Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils (excluding those of heading 23.04 or 23.05):**						
2306.10	9	- Of cotton seed	kg	6,6%	free	6,6%	free	4,95%
2306.20	3	- Of linseed	kg	6,6%	free	6,6%	free	6,6%
2306.30	8	- Of sunflower seed	kg	6,6%	free	6,6%	free	4,95%
2306.4		**- Of rape or colza seeds:**						
2306.41	9	- - Of low erucic acid rape or colza seed	kg	6,6%	free	6,6%	free	6,6%
2306.49	7	- - Other	kg	6,6%	free	6,6%	free	6,6%
2306.50	7	- Of coconut or copra	kg	6,6%	free	6,6%	free	6,6%
2306.60	1	- Of palm nuts or kernels	kg	6,6%	free	6,6%	free	3,3%
2306.90	5	- Other	kg	6,6%	free	6,6%	free	6,6%
2307.00	**8**	**Wine lees; argol**	**kg**	**20%**	**free**	**20%**	**free**	**20%**

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
2308.00	**1**	**Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
23.09		**Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:**						
2309.10		**- Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale:**						
2309.10.10	7	- - Imported from Switzerland	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
2309.10.90	5	- - Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	15%
2309.90		**- Other:**						
2309.90.10	3	- - Sweetened forage	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2309.90.15	4	- - Preparations put up as crustacean food; preparations put up as salmon food	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2309.90.20	0	- - Feed supplements (excluding milk substitutes) containing added antibiotics	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2309.90.30	8	- - Feed supplements containing added melengestrol acetate	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2309.90.35	9	- - Feed supplements, containing, by mass, 40 per cent or more of choline chloride	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2309.90.40	5	- - Protein concentrates obtained from alfalfa juice (lucerne juice)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2309.90.50	2	- - Calcium salts of palm fatty acid	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2309.90.60	4	- - Feed supplements containing furazolidone	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2309.90.65	0	- - Feed supplements, containing, by mass, 40 per cent or more lysine, whether or not containing added antibiotics or added melengestrol acetate	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2309.90.70	7	- - Single vitamins and their derivatives, stabilised with antioxidants or anti-caking agents	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2309.90.75	8	- - Preparations containing Ractopamine	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2309.90.77	4	- - Preparations containing by mass, 85 percent or more of methionine	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2309.90.80	4	- - Fish solubles	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
2309.90.9		**- - Other:**						
2309.90.91	3	- - - Imported from Switzerland	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
2309.90.92	8	- - - Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%

CHAPTER 24

TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover medicinal cigarettes (Chapter 30).

SUBHEADING NOTE:

1. For the purposes of subheading 2403.11, the expression "water pipe tobacco" means tobacco intended for smoking in a water pipe and which consists of a mixture of tobacco and glycerol whether or not containing aromatic oils and extracts, molasses or sugar, and whether or not flavoured with fruit. However, tobacco-free products intended for smoking in a water pipe are excluded from this subheading.

ADDITIONAL NOTES:

1. For the purpose of subheadings 2402.10 and 2402.90 all rolls of tobacco wrapped in paper or in other substances (excluding tobacco) shall be classified as cigarettes.
2. For the purpose of subheading 2403.10 "cigarette tobacco" means:
   (a) any tobacco cut into strips less than 1 mm in width;
   (b) any cut tobacco described or offered for sale as tobacco for making into cigarettes;
   (c) a mixture of any cut tobacco with tobacco as defined in paragraph (a) or (b) of this Note.
3. For the purpose of subheading 2403.10 "pipe tobacco" means:
   (a) any tobacco cut into strips of 1mm in width or more;
   (b) any tobacco described or offered for sale as tobacco for smoking in a pipe;
   (c) a mixture of any tobacco (excluding cigarette tobacco as defined in Note 2) with tobacco as defined in paragraph (a) or (b) of this Note;
   (d) any tobacco as defined in paragraph (a), (b) or (c) of this Note in the form of cake, plug or stick tobacco, but not roll tobacco.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
24.01		**Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse:**						
2401.10	2	- Tobacco, not stemmed or stripped	kg	860c/kg less 85% with a maximum of 44%	free	860c/kg less 85% with a maximum of 44%	free	860c/kg less 85% with a maximum of 44%
2401.20	7	- Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed or stripped	kg	15% or 860c/kg less 85%	free	15% or 860c/kg less 85%	free	15% or 860c/kg less 85%
2401.30	1	- Tobacco refuse	kg	77c/kg	free	77c/kg	free	77c/kg
24.02		**Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes:**						
2402.10		**- Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco:**						
2402.10.10	3	- - Imported from Switzerland	kg	110c/kg net	free	free	free	110c/kg net
2402.10.90	1	- - Other	kg	110c/kg net	free	110c/kg net	free	110c/kg net
2402.20		**- Cigarettes containing tobacco:**						
2402.20.10	8	- - Imported from Switzerland	kg	45%	free	free	free	45%
2402.20.90	6	- - Other	kg	45%	free	45%	free	45%
2402.90		**- Other:**						
2402.90.1		**- - Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos of tobacco substitutes:**						
2402.90.12	6	- - - Imported from Switzerland	kg	45%	free	free	free	45%
2402.90.14	2	- - - Other	kg	45%	free	45%	free	45%
2402.90.2		**- - Cigarettes of tobacco substitutes:**						
2402.90.22	3	- - - Imported from Switzerland	kg	45%	free	free	free	45%
2402.90.24	8	- - - Other	kg	45%	free	45%	free	45%
24.03		**Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:**						
2403.1		**- Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportions:**						
2403.11	6	- - Water pipe tobacco specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	kg	45%	free	45%	free	45%
2403.19		**- - Other:**						
2403.19.10	4	- - - Pipe tobacco, in immediate packings of a content of less than 5 kg	kg	45%	free	45%	free	45%
2403.19.20	1	- - - Other pipe tobacco	kg	45%	free	45%	free	45%
2403.19.30	9	- - - Cigarette tobacco	kg	40%	free	40%	free	40%
2403.9		**- Other:**						
2403.91		**- - "Homogenised" or "reconstituted" tobacco:**						
2403.91.10	8	- - - Imported from Switzerland	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
2403.91.90	8	- - - Other	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%
2403.99		**- - Other:**						
2403.99.10	0	- - - Snuff	kg	40%	free	40%	free	40%
2403.99.20	8	- - - Tobacco extracts and essences	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2403.99.30	5	- - - Other cigarette tobacco substitutes	kg	45%	free	45%	free	45%
2403.99.40	2	- - - Other pipe tobacco substitutes	kg	45%	free	45%	free	45%
2403.99.90	9	- - - Other	kg	45%	free	45%	free	45%

SECTION V

MINERAL PRODUCTS

CHAPTER 25

SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE; PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT

NOTES:

1. Except where their context or Note 4 to this Chapter otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter cover only products which are in the crude state or which have been washed (even with chemical substances eliminating the impurities without changing the structure of the product), crushed, ground, powdered, levigated, sifted, screened, concentrated by floatation, magnetic separation or other mechanical or physical processes (except crystallisation), but not products which have been roasted, calcined, obtained by mixing or subjected to processing beyond that mentioned in each heading.

   The products of this Chapter may contain an added anti-dusting agent, provided such addition does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use.

2. This Chapter does not cover the following:

   (a) sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur (heading 28.02);

   (b) earth colours containing 70 per cent or more by mass of combined iron evaluated at Fe(2)O(3) (heading 28.21);

   (c) medicaments and other products of Chapter 30;

   (d) perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations (Chapter 33);

   (e) setts, curbstones and flagstones (heading 68.01), mosaic cubes and the like (heading 68.02); roofing, facing or damp course slates (heading 68.03);

   (f) precious or semi-precious stones (heading 71.02 or 71.03);

   (g) cultured crystals (excluding optical elements) of a mass of not less than 2,5 g each, of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide, of heading 38.24; optical elements of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide (heading 90.01);

   (h) billiard chalks (heading 95.04); or

   (i) writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks (heading 96.09).

3. Any products classifiable in heading 25.17 and any other heading of the Chapter are to be classified in heading 25.17.

4. Heading 25.30 applies, *inter alia*, to: vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded; earth colours, whether or not calcined or mixed together; natural micaceaus iron oxides; meerschaum (whether or not in polished pieces); amber; agglomerated meerschaum and agglomerated amber, in plates, rods, sticks or similar forms, not worked after moulding; jet; strontianite (whether or not calcined)(excluding strontium oxide); broken pieces of pottery, brick or concrete.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
2501.00		**Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water:**						
2501.00.10	7	- Not for human consumption	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2501.00.90	5	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2502.00	**3**	**Unroasted iron pyrites**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
2503.00	**7**	**Sulphur of all kinds (excluding sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur)**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
25.04		**Natural graphite:**						
2504.10	5	- In powder or in flakes	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2504.90	1	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
25.05		**Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands of Chapter 26:**						
2505.10	9	- Silica sand and quartz sand	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2505.90	5	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
25.06		**Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:**						
2506.10	2	- Quartz	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2506.20	7	- Quartzite	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2507.00	**1**	**Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
25.08		**Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading 68.06), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths:**						
2508.10	9	- Bentonite	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2508.30	9	- Fire-clay	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2508.40	3	- Other clays	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2508.50	8	- Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2508.60	2	- Mullite	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2508.70	7	- Chamotte or dinas earths	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2509.00	**9**	**Chalk**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
25.10		**Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk:**						
2510.10	3	- Unground	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2510.20	8	- Ground	kg	free	free	free	free	free
25.11		**Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading 28.16:**						
2511.10	7	- Natural barium sulphate (barytes)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2511.20	1	- Natural barium carbonate (witherite)	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
2512.00	**6**	**Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent relative density of 1 or less**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
25.13		**Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated:**						
2513.10	4	- Pumice stone	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2513.20	9	- Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2514.00	**3**	**Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
25.15		**Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent relative density of 2,5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:**						
2515.1		**- Marble and travertine:**						
2515.11	8	- - Crude or roughly trimmed	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2515.12	4	- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2515.20	6	- Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster	kg	free	free	free	free	free
25.16		**Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:**						
2516.1		**- Granite:**						
2516.11	1	- - Crude or roughly trimmed	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2516.12	8	- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2516.20	9	- Sandstone	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2516.90	1	- Other monumental or building stone	kg	free	free	free	free	free
25.17		**Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated:**						
2517.10	9	- Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2517.20	3	- Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 2517.10	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2517.30	8	- Tarred macadam	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2517.4		**- Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated:**						
2517.41	9	- - Of marble	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2517.49	4	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
25.18		**Dolomite, whether or not calcined or sintered, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; dolomite ramming mix:**						
2518.10	2	- Dolomite, not calcined or sintered	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2518.20	7	- Calcined or sintered dolomite	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2518.30	1	- Dolomite ramming mix	kg	free	free	free	free	free
25.19		**Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure:**						
2519.10	6	- Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2519.90	2	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
25.20		**Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders:**						
2520.10	6	- Gypsum; anhydrite	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2520.20	0	- Plasters	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2521.00	**5**	**Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
25.22		**Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, (excluding calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 28.25):**						
2522.10	3	- Quicklime	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2522.20	8	- Slaked lime	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2522.30	2	- Hydraulic lime	kg	free	free	free	free	free
25.23		**Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers:**						
2523.10	7	- Cement clinkers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2523.2		**- Portland cement:**						
2523.21	8	- - White cement, whether or not artificially coloured	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2523.29	9	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2523.30	6	- Aluminous cement	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2523.90	3	- Other hydraulic cements	kg	free	free	free	free	free
25.24		**Asbestos:**						
2524.10		**- Crocidolite:**						
2524.10.10	8	- - Chrysotile	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2524.10.90	6	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2524.90		**- Other:**						
2524.90.01	5	- - Actinolite	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2524.90.02	3	- - Anthophyllite	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
2524.90.03	1	- - Amosite	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2524.90.04	5	- - Tremolite	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2524.90.90	2	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
25.25		**Mica, including splittings; mica waste:**						
2525.10	4	- Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2525.20	9	- Mica powder	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2525.30	3	- Mica waste	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
25.26		**Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc:**						
2526.10	8	- Not crushed, not powdered	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2526.20	2	- Crushed or powdered	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2527.00								
2528.00	**0**	**Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85 per cent of H3BO3 calculated on the dry mass**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
25.29		**Feldspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar:**						
2529.10	9	- Feldspar	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2529.2		**- Fluorspar:**						
2529.21	6	- - Containing by mass 97 per cent or less of calcium fluoride	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2529.22	6	- - Containing by mass more than 97 per cent of calcium fluoride	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2529.30	8	- Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	kg	free	free	free	free	free
25.30		**Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included:**						
2530.10	9	- Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2530.20	3	- Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2530.90	5	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

CHAPTER 26

ORES, SLAG AND ASH

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
   (a) slag or similar industrial waste prepared as macadam (heading 25.17);
   (b) natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), whether or not calcined (heading 25.19);
   (c) sludges from the storage tanks of petroleum oils, consisting mainly of such oils (heading 27.10);
   (d) basic slag of Chapter 31;
   (e) slag wool, rock wool or similar mineral wools (heading 68.06);
   (f) waste or scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste or scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal (heading 71.12); or
   (g) copper, nickel or cobalt mattes produced by any process of smelting (Section XV).
2. For the purposes of headings 26.01 to 26.17, the term "ores" means minerals of mineralogical species actually used in the metallurgical industry for the extraction of mercury, of the metals of heading 28.44 or of the metals of Section XIV or XV, even if they are intended for non-metallurgical purposes. Headings 26.01 to 26.17 do not, however, include minerals which have been submitted to processes not normal to the metallurgical industry.
3. Heading 26.20 applies only to the following:
   (a) slag, ash and residues of a kind used in industry either for the extraction of metals or as a basis for the manufacture of chemical compounds of metals (excluding ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste) (heading 26.21); and
   (b) slag, ash and residues containing arsenic, whether or not containing metals, of a kind used either for the extraction of arsenic or metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds.

SUBHEADING NOTES:

1. For the purposes of subheading 2620.21, "leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges" mean sludges obtained from storage tanks of leaded gasoline and leaded anti-knock compounds (for example, tetraethyl lead), and consisting essentially of lead, lead compounds and iron oxide.
2. Slag, ash and residues containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds, are to be classified in subheading 2620.60.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
26.01		**Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites:**						
2601.1		**- Iron ores and concentrates (excluding roasted iron pyrites):**						
2601.11	2	- - Non-agglomerated	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2601.12	9	- - Agglomerated	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2601.20	0	- Roasted iron pyrites	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2602.00	**5**	**Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20 per cent or more, calculated on the dry mass**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
2603.00	**9**	**Copper ores and concentrates**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
2604.00	**2**	**Nickel ores and concentrates**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
2605.00	**6**	**Cobalt ores and concentrates**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
2606.00	**0**	**Aluminium ores and concentrates**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
2607.00	**3**	**Lead ores and concentrates**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
2608.00	**7**	**Zinc ores and concentrates**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
2609.00	**0**	**Tin ores and concentrates**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
2610.00	**0**	**Chromium ores and concentrates**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
2611.00	**4**	**Tungsten ores and concentrates**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
26.12		**Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates:**						
2612.10	2	- Uranium ores and concentrates	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2612.20	7	- Thorium ores and concentrates	kg	free	free	free	free	free
26.13		**Molybdenum ores and concentrates:**						
2613.10	6	- Roasted	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2613.90	2	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2614.00	**5**	**Titanium ores and concentrates**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
26.15		**Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates:**						
2615.10	3	- Zirconium ores and concentrates	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2615.90	5	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
26.16		**Precious metal ores and concentrates:**						
2616.10	7	- Silver ores and concentrates	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2616.90	3	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
26.17		**Other ores and concentrates:**						
2617.10	0	- Antimony ores and concentrates	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2617.90	7	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2618.00	**8**	**Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
2619.00	**3**	**Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
26.20		**Slag, ash and residues (excluding that from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals, arsenic or their compounds:**						
2620.1		**- Containing mainly zinc:**						
2620.11	4	- - Hard zinc spelter	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2620.19	5	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2620.2		**- Containing mainly lead:**						
2620.21	9	- - Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2620.29	8	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2620.30	7	- Containing mainly copper	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2620.40	1	- Containing mainly aluminium	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2620.60	0	- Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2620.9		**- Other:**						
2620.91	0	- - Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2620.99	1	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
26.21		**Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste:**						
2621.10	1	- Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2621.90	8	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

CHAPTER 27

MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION; BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
   (a) separate chemically defined organic compounds, excluding pure methane and propane which are to be classified in heading 27.11;
   (b) medicaments of heading 30.03 or 30.04;or
   (c) mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons of heading 33.01, 33.02 or 38.05.
2. References in heading 27.10 to "petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals" include not only petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals but also similar oils, as well as those consisting mainly of mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons, obtained by any process, provided the mass of the non-aromatic constituents exceeds that of the aromatic constituents.

   However, the references do not include liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60 per cent by volume distils at 300°C, after conversion to 1,013 millibars when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used (Chapter 39).
3. For the purposes of heading 27.10, "waste oils" means waste containing mainly petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (as described in Note 2 to this Chapter), whether or not mixed with water. These include:
   (a) such oils no longer fit for use as primary products (for example, used lubricating oils, used hydraulic oils and used transformer oils);
   (b) sludge oils from the storage tanks of petroleum oils, mainly containing such oils and a high concentration of additives (for example, chemicals) used in the manufacture of primary products; and
   (c) such oils in the form of emulsions in water or mixtures with water, such as those resulting from oil spills or storage tank washings, or from the use of cutting oils for machining operations.

SUBHEADING NOTES:

1. For the purposes of subheading 2701.11, "anthracite" means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) not exceeding 14 per cent.
2. For the purposes of subheading 2701.12, "bituminous coal" means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) exceeding 14 per cent and a calorific value limit (on a moist, mineral-matter-free basis) equal to or greater than 5,833 kcal/kg.
3. For the purposes of subheadings 2707.10, 2707.20, 2707.30 and 2707.40, the terms "benzol (benzene)", "toluol (toluene)", "xylol (xylenes)" and "naphthalene" apply to products which contain more than 50 per cent by mass of benzene, toluene, xylenes or naphthalene, respectively.
4. For the purposes of subheading 2710.12, "light oils and preparations" are those of which 90 per cent or more by volume (including losses) distil at 210°C according to the ISO 3405 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 86 method).
5. For the purposes of the subheadings of heading 27.10, the term "biodiesel" means mono-alkyl esters of fatty acids of a kind used as a fuel, derived from animal or vegetable fats or oils whether or not used.

ADDITIONAL NOTES:

1. Specifications:

   In this Chapter the following expressions shall be deemed to refer to hydrocarbon fuels and oils which are liquid at normal temperature and presure (20°C; one atmosphere) and which comply with all of the specifications hereunder assigned thereto or with any other specifications accepted or determined by the Commissioner (unless otherwise stated, the specification properties will be determined by the methods specified below) provided the intended uses of such fuels and oils are considered by the Commissioner in every case to be specified hereunder in respect of such fuels and oils.

Methods to determine Specification Properties:

Distillation:ASTM D86/IP123

Density:ASTM D1298/4052

Knock Rating:ASTM D2700/IP236

Smoke Point:ASTM D1322/IP57

Sulphur Content:ASTM D2622/IP336

Kinematic Viscosity:ASTM D445/IP71

Cetane Number:ASTM D613/IP41

Cetane Index:ASTM D976

Note:ASTM means American Society for Testing of Materials, United States of America; IP means Institute of Petroleum, United Kingdom

(a) "Aviation Spirit", being products intended for use, advertised for use, put up for use or otherwise marketed or disposed of for use as fuel in aircraft fitted with spark-ignition combustion piston engines

Distillation:

10 Per cent volume fraction evaporated below or at 75°C

40 Per cent volume fraction evaporated at or above 75°C

50 Per cent volume fraction evaporated below or at 105°C

90 Per cent volume fraction below or at 135°C

Knock Rating:Minimum 100

(b) "Petrol", being products intended for use, put up for use or otherwise marketed or disposed of for use as fuel in spark-ignition, reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines

Distillation:

10 Per cent volume fraction evaporated below or at 65°C

50 Per cent volume fraction evaporated at or above 77°C

50 Per cent volume fraction evapotated below or at 115°C

90 Per cent volume fraction evaporated below or at 185°C

Density at 20°C: Between 0,705 and 0,785 kg/li

Anti-knock additives: Less than 0,013 mg/li of organic compounds of lead.

(c) Deleted

(d) "Aviation kerosene", being products intended for use, advertised for use, put up for use or otherwise marketed or disposed of for use as fuel in aircraft fitted with turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines

Distillation:

10 Per cent recovered below or at 205°C

End point not exceeding 300°C

Density at 20°C: Between 0,771 and 0,836 kg/li

Flash Point (IP170): Minimum 38°C

(e) "Power kerosene",being products intended for use, advertised for use or otherwise marketed or disposed of for use as solvents or as fuel in spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines

Distillation:

15 Per cent recovered below or at 175°C

50 Per cent recovered below or at 197°C

95 per cent recovered below or at 250°C
Flash Point (IP170): Minimum 23°C

(f) "Illuminating kerosene", being products intended for use, advertised for use, put up for use or otherwise marketed or disposed of for use as fuel for illuminating or heating

Distillation:

Final boiling point not exceeding 280°C

Flash Point (IP170): Minimum 38°C

Smoke Point: Minimum 23 mm

Sulphur Content (ASTM D1320/D4294/IP107): Maximum 0,0510 per cent of the mass.

(g) "Distillate fuel", being products intended for use, advertised for use, put up for use or otherwise marketed or disposed of for use as fuel in compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines)

(i) Generally used as automotive fuel and known as diesel fuel
Distillation: 90 Per cent recovered below or at 362°C

Density at 20°C: Minimum 0,800 kg/li

Flash Point (ASTM D93): Minimum 55°C

Kinematic Viscosity at 40°C: Between 2.2and 5,3 mm^2/s

Sulphur: Maximum 0.050 per cent of the mass

Cetane Number: Minimum 45

(ii) Genarally used as marine fuel and known as marine gas oil

Distillation:90 Per cent recovered below or at 367°C

Density at 20°C: Between 0,816 and 0,876 kg/li

Flash point (ASTM D93):Minimum 60°C

Kinematic Viscosity at 40°C: Between 2.2 and 6,0 mm^2/s

Sulphur:Maximum 1,0 per cent of the mass

Cetane Index:Minimum 40

(iii) Generally used as marine fuel and known as marine diesel oil

Density at 20°C: Between 0,836 and 0,896 kg/li

Flash Point (ASTM D93):Minimum 62°C

Kinematic Viscosity at 40°C: Between 2.2 and 10,0 mm²/s

Sulphur:Maximum 2,0 per cent of the mass

Cetane Index:Minimum 35

(h) "Residual fuel oils", being products intended for use, advertised for use, put for use or otherwise marketed or disposed of for use in furnaces, boilers, ships and boats

Density at 20°C:Minimum 0,900 kg/li

Flash Point (ASTM D93):Minimum 55°C

Kinematic Viscosity at 50°C:Minimum 24 mm²/s

(ij) "Specified aliphatic hydrocarbon solvents", being products intended for use, advertised for use, put up for use or otherwise marketed or disposed of for use as solvents or for other general uses

Distillation:

Initial boiling point exceeding 206°C

Final boiling point not exceeding 290°C

(k) "White Spirits", being products intended for use, advertised for use, put up for use or otherwise marketed or disposed of for use as solvents or for other general uses

Distillation:

10 Per cent volume fraction evaporated below or at 165°C

90 Per cent evaporated below or at 195°C

Dry point not exceeding 205°C

2.(a) The volume of any product in this Chapter, and similar hydrocarbons of Chapter 29, not packed, shall be measured at 20°C at sea level.

(b) Evaporation is defined in per cent by volume.

(b) "Marked" and "unmarked" goods are defined in section 37A(2).

(d) The use of goods classified under 2710.12.07, 2710.12.15, 2710.12.26, 2710.12.37 and 2710.12.39 are subject to the provisions of section 37A of the rules.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
27.01		**Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal:**						
2701.1		**- Coal, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated:**						
2701.11	4	- - Anthracite	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2701.12	0	- - Bituminous coal	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2701.19	5	- - Other coal	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2701.20	2	- Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	kg	free	free	free	free	free
27.02		**Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet:**						
2702.10	1	- Lignite, whether or not pulverised, but not agglomerated	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2702.20	6	- Agglomerated lignite	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2703.00	**0**	**Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
2704.00	**4**	**Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
2705.00	**8**	**Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
2706.00	**1**	**Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars**	**kg**	**20%**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**20%**
27.07		**Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the mass of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents:**						
2707.10	8	- Benzol (benzene)	li	free	free	free	free	free
2707.20	4	- Toluol (toluene)	li	free	free	free	free	free
2707.30	9	- Xylol (xylenes)	li	free	free	free	free	free
2707.40	3	- Naphthalene	li	free	free	free	free	free
2707.50	8	- Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65 per cent or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250°C by the ISO 3405 method (equivalent to the ASTM D 86 method)	li	11c/li	free	free	free	11c/li
2707.9		**- Other:**						
2707.91	2	- - Creosote oils	li	free	free	free	free	free
2707.99		**- - Other:**						
2707.99.10	0	- - - Phenols	li	15%	free	free	free	13,5%
2707.99.20	8	- - - Tar oils	li	free	free	free	free	free
2707.99.90	9	- - - Other	li	11c/li	free	free	free	11c/li

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
27.08		**Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars:**						
2708.10	3	- Pitch	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2708.20	8	- Pitch coke	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2709.00	**2**	**Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
27.10		**Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (excluding crude); preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by mass 70 per cent or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils:**						
2710.1		**- Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (excluding crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by mass 70 per cent or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations (excluding those containing biodiesel and excluding waste oils):**						
2710.12		**- - Light oils and preparations:**						
2710.12.01	8	- - - Aviation spirit, as defined in Additional Note 1(a)	li	free	free	free	free	free
2710.12.02	6	- - - Petrol, as defined in Additional Note 1(b)	li	0,091c/li	0,091c/li	0,091c/li	free	0,091c/li
2710.12.07	7	- - - Aviation kerosene, as defined in Additional Note 1(d)	li	free	free	free	free	free
2710.12.09	3	- - - Power kerosene, as defined in Additional Note 1(e)	li	free	free	free	free	free
2710.12.15	8	- - - Illuminating kerosene, as defined in Additional Note 1(f), marked	li	free	free	free	free	free
2710.12.26	3	- - - Illuminating kerosene, as defined in Additional Note 1(f), unmarked	li	0,183c/li	free	0,183c/li	free	0,183c/li
2710.12.30	1	- - - Distillate fuel, as defined in Additional Note 1(g)	li	0,183c/li	0,183c/li	0,183c/li	free	0,183c/li
2710.12.35	2	- - - Residual fuel oils, as defined in Additional Note 1(h)	li	free	free	free	free	free
2710.12.37	9	- - - Specified aliphatic hydrocarbon solvents, as defined in Additional Note 1(ij), marked	li	free	free	free	free	free
2710.12.39	5	- - - Specified aliphatic hydrocarbons solvents, as defined in Additional Note 1(ij), unmarked	li	0,183c/li	free	0,183c/li	free	0,183c/li
2710.12.40	9	- - - White spirits, as defined in Additional Note 1(k)	li	11c/li	11c/li	11c/li	free	11c/li
2710.12.45	9	- - - Mixed alkylenes	kg	10%	10%	10%	free	10%
2710.12.47	6	- - - Lubricating grease	kg	1,8c/kg with a maximum of 15%	1,8c/kg with a maximum of 15%	1,8c/kg with a maximum of 15%	free	1,8c/kg with a maximum of 15%
2710.12.49	2	- - - Prepared lubricating oils, in containers holding less than 5 li	li	15%	15%	15%	free	15%
2710.12.52	2	- - - Other prepared lubricating oils	li	0,55c/li with a maximum of 8%	0,55c/li with a maximum of 8%	0,55c/li with a maximum of 8%	free	0,55c/li with a maximum of 8%
2710.12.55	7	- - - Base oils for prepared lubricating oil, manufactured by the refining of used lubricating oil or other used oil	li	0,55c/li with a maximum of 8%	0,55c/li with a maximum of 8%	0,55c/li with a maximum of 8%	free	0,55c/li with a maximum of 8%
2710.12.57	3	- - - Other base oils for prepared lubricating oil	li	0,1c/li with a maximum of 8%	0,1c/li with a maximum of 8%	0,1c/li with a maximum of 8%	free	0,1c/li with a maximum of 8%
2710.12.60	3	- - - Transformer oil and cable oil	li	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
2710.12.70	0	- - - Other insulating oil or dielectric oil	li	15%	15%	15%	free	15%
2710.12.80	8	- - - Hydraulic transmission fluids	li	15%	15%	15%	free	15%
2710.12.90	5	- - - Other	li	11c/li	11c/li	11c/li	free	11c/li
2710.19	4	- - Other	kg	11c/li	11c/li	11c/li	free	11c/li
2710.20	1	- Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70 per cent or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, containing biodiesel, other than waste oils	kg	11c/li	11c/li	11c/li	free	11c/li
2710.9		**- Waste oils:**						
2710.91	7	- - Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2710.99		**- - Other:**						
2710.99.10	8	- - - Waste oil as defined in Note 3 (a)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2710.99.20	5	- - - Waste oil as defined in Note 3 (b)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2710.99.30	2	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
27.11		**Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons:**						
2711.1		**- Liquefied:**						
2711.11	7	- - Natural gas	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2711.12	3	- - Propane	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2711.13		**- - Butanes:**						
2711.13.10	7	- - - In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 250 g	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
2711.13.90	5	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2711.14	6	- - Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2711.19	8	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2711.2		**- In gaseous state:**						
2711.21	1	- - Natural gas	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2711.29		**- - Other:**						
2711.29.10	7	- - - Butanes, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 250 g	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
2711.29.90	8	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
27.12		**Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax; microcrystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured:**						
2712.10		**- Petroleum jelly:**						
2712.10.10	1	- - In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 5 kg	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
2712.10.20	9	- - In immediate packings of a content exceeding 5 kg	kg	12,5%	free	free	free	12,5%
2712.20	9	- Paraffin wax containing by mass less than 0,75 per cent of oil	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2712.90		**- Other:**						
2712.90.10	8	- - Paraffin wax	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2712.90.20	5	- - Micro-crystalline wax	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2712.90.30	2	- - Montan wax	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2712.90.50	7	- - Slack wax	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2712.90.90	6	- - Other	kg	15%	15%	15%	free	15%
27.13		**Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:**						
2713.1		**- Petroleum coke:**						
2713.11	4	- - Not calcined	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2713.12	0	- - Calcined	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2713.20	2	- Petroleum bitumen	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%
2713.90	4	- Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
27.14		**Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks:**						
2714.10	1	- Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2714.90		**- Other:**						
2714.90.10	5	- - Bitumen and asphalt, containing less than 60 per cent by mass of mineral matter	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%
2714.90.20	2	- - Bitumen and asphalt, containing 60 per cent or more by mass of mineral matter	kg	5%	free	free	free	3,75%
2714.90.90	3	- - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%
2715.00		**Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs):**						
2715.00.10	8	- Emulsions	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
2715.00.20	5	- Mastics	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
2715.00.90	6	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2716.00	**4**	**Electrical energy**	**1000 kW.h**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**

SECTION VI

MINERAL PRODUCTS

NOTES:

1.

(A) Goods (excluding radioactive ores) answering to a description in heading 28.44 or 28.45 are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of this Schedule.

(B) Subject to paragraph (A) above, goods answering to a description in heading 28.43, 28.46 or 28.52 are to be classified in those subheadings and in no other heading of this Section.

2. Subject to Note 1 above, goods classifiable in heading 30.04, 30.05, 30.06, 32.12, 33.03, 33.04, 33.05, 33.06, 33.07, 35.06, 37.07 or 38.08 by reason of being put up in measured doses or for retail sale are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of this Schedule.

3. Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this Section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of Section VI or VII, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:

(a) having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;

(b) presented together; and

(c) identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.

CHAPTER 28

INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC OR INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PRECIOUS METALS, OF RARE-EARTH METALS, OF RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS OR OF ISOTOPES

NOTES:

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter apply only to:
   - (a) separate chemical elements and separate chemically defined compounds, whether or not containing impurities;
   - (b) the products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in water;
   - (c) the products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in other solvents provided the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
   - (d) the products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above with an added stabiliser (including an anti-caking agent) necessary for their preservation or transport;
   - (e) the products mentioned in (a), (b), (c) or (d) above with an added anti-dusting agent or a colouring substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use.
2. In addition to dithionites and sulphoxylates, stabilised with organic substances (heading 28.31), carbonates and peroxocarbonates of inorganic bases (heading 28.36), cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides of inorganic bases (heading 28.37), fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates, of inorganic bases (heading 28.42), organic products included in headings 28.43 to 28.46 and 28.52 and carbides (heading 28.49), only the following compounds of carbon are to be classified in this Chapter:
   - (a) oxides of carbon, hydrogen cyanide and fulminic, isocyanic, thiocyanic and other simple or complex cyanogen acids (heading 28.11);
   - (b) halide oxides of carbon (heading 28.12);
   - (c) carbon disulphide (heading 28.13);
   - (d) thiocarbonates, selenocarbonates, tellurocarbonates, selenocyanates, tellurocyanates, tetrathiocyanatodiamminochromates (reineckates) and other complex cyanates, of inorganic bases (heading 28.42);
   - (e) hydrogen peroxide, solidified with urea (heading 28.47), carbon oxysulphide, thiocarbonyl halides, cyanogen, cyanogen halides and cyanamide and its metal derivatives (heading 28.53) (excluding calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure) (Chapter 31).
3. Subject to the provisions of Note 1 to Section VI, this Chapter does not cover the following:
   - (a) sodium chloride or magnesium oxide, whether or not pure, or other products of Section V;
   - (b) organo-inorganic compounds (excluding those mentioned in Note 2 above);
   - (c) products mentioned in Note 2, 3, 4 or 5 to Chapter 31;
   - (d) inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, of heading 32.06; glass frit and other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes, of heading 32.07;
   - (e) artificial graphite (heading 38.01); products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of heading 38.13; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of heading 38.24; cultured crystals (excluding optical elements) weighing not less than 2,5 g each, of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals, of heading 38.24;
   - (f) precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) or dust or powder of such stones (headings 71.02 to 71.05), or precious metals or precious metal alloys of Chapter 71;
   - (g) the metals, whether or not pure, metal alloys or cermets, including sintered metal carbides (metal carbides sintered with a metal), of Section XV;or
   - (h) optical elements, for example, of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals (heading 90.01).
4. Chemically defined complex acids consisting of a non-metal acid of Sub-chapter II and a metal acid of Sub-chapter IV are to be classified in heading 28.11.
5. Headings 28.26 to 28.42 apply only to metal or ammonium salts or peroxysalts.

   Except where the context otherwise requires, double or complex salts are to be classified in heading 28.42.
6. Heading 28.44 applies only to:
   - (a) technetium (atomic No. 43), promethium (atomic No. 61), polonium (atomic No. 84) and all elements with an atomic number greater than 84;

(b) natural or artificial radioactive isotopes (including those of the precious metals or of the base metals of Section XIV and XV), whether or not mixed together;

(c) compounds, inorganic or organic, of these elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined, whether or not mixed together;

(d) alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements or isotopes or inorganic or organic compounds thereof and having a specific radioactivity exceeding 74 Bq/g (µ0,002 Ci/g);

(e) spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors;

(f) radioactive residues whether or not usable.

The term "isotopes", for the purposes of this Note and of the wording of headings 28.44 and 28.45, refers to:

individual nuclides, excluding, however, those existing in nature in the monoisotopic state;

mixtures of isotopes of one and the same element, enriched in one or several of the said isotopes, that is, elements of which the natural isotopic composition has been artificially modified.

7. Heading 28.53 includes copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15 per cent by mass of phosphorus.

8. Chemical elements (for example, silicon and selenium) doped for use in electronics are to be classified in this Chapter, provided that they are in forms unworked as drawn, or in the form of cylinders or rods. When cut in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms, they fall in heading 38.18.

SUBHEADING NOTE:

1. For the purposes of subheading 2852.10, the expression "chemically defined" means all organic or inorganic compounds of mercury meeting the requirements of paragraphs (a) to (e) of Note 1 to Chapter 28 or paragraphs (a) to (h) of Note 1 to Chapter 29.

SUBCHAPTER I

CHEMICAL ELEMENTS

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
28.01		**Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine:**						
2801.10	1	- Chlorine	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
2801.20	4	- Iodine	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2801.30	9	- Fluorine; bromine	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2802.00	**9**	**Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
2803.00	**2**	**Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included)**	**kg**	**10%**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**7,5%**
28.04		**Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals:**						
2804.10	0	- Hydrogen	m³/101.3kP	free	free	free	free	free
2804.2		**- Rare gases:**						
2804.21	1	- - Argon	m³/101.3kP	free	free	free	free	free
2804.29	2	- - Other	m³/101.3kP	free	free	free	free	free
2804.30	8	- Nitrogen	m³/101.3kP	free	free	free	free	free
2804.40	4	- Oxygen	m³/101.3kP	free	free	free	free	free
2804.50	9	- Boron; tellurium	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2804.6		**- Silicon:**						
2804.61	6	- - Containing by mass 99,99 per cent or more of silicon	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2804.69	0	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2804.70	8	- Phosphorus	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2804.80	2	- Arsenic	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2804.90	7	- Selenium	kg	free	free	free	free	free
28.05		**Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury:**						
2805.1		**- Alkali or alkaline-earth metals:**						
2805.11	0	- - Sodium	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2805.12	7	- - Calcium	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2805.19	1	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2805.30	3	- Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2805.40	8	- Mercury	kg	free	free	free	free	free

SUBCHAPTER II

INORGANIC ACIDS AND INORGANIC OXYGEN COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
28.06		**Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid:**						
2806.10	8	- Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
2806.20	2	- Chlorosulphuric acid	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2807.00	**7**	**Sulphuric acid; oleum**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
2808.00	**0**	**Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
28.09		**Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid; polyphosphoric acids, whether or not chemically defined:**						
2809.10	9	- Diphosphorus pentaoxide	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2809.20		**- Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids:**						
2809.20.10	0	- - Of a phosphorous content of 78 per cent or more	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2809.20.90	9	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2810.00	**4**	**Oxides of boron; boric acids**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
28.11		**Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:**						
2811.1		**- Other inorganic acids:**						
2811.11	9	- - Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2811.12	5	- - Hydrogen cyanide (hydrocyanic acid)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2811.19	7	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2811.2		**- Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:**						
2811.21	3	- - Carbon dioxide	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2811.22	9	- - Silicon dioxide	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2811.29	4	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

SUBCHAPTER III

HALOGEN OR SULPHUR COMPOUNDS, OF NON-METALS

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
28.12		**Halides and halide oxides of non-metals:**						
2812.1		**- Chlorides and chloride oxides:**						
2812.11	2	- - Carbonyl dichloride (phosgene)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2812.12	9	- - Phosphorus oxychloride	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2812.13	5	- - Phosphorus trichloride	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2812.14	1	- - Phosphorus pentachloride	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2812.15	8	- - Sulphur monochloride	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2812.16	4	- - Sulphur dichloride	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2812.17	0	- - Thionyl chloride	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2812.19		**- - Other:**						
2812.19.10	0	- - - Arsenic trichloride	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2812.19.90	9	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2812.90	2	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
28.13		**Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide:**						
2813.10	9	- Carbon disulphide	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2813.90	6	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

SUBCHAPTER IV

INORGANIC BASES AND OXIDES, HYDROXIDES AND PEROXIDES OF METALS

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
28.14		**Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution:**						
2814.10	3	- Anhydrous ammonia	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2814.20	8	- Ammonia in aqueous solution	kg	free	free	free	free	free
28.15		**Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:**						
2815.1		**- Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda):**						
2815.11	3	- - Solid	kg	20%	20%	20%	free	20%
2815.12	7	- - In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)	kg	20%	20%	20%	free	20%
2815.20	1	- Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2815.30	6	- Peroxides of sodium or potassium	kg	free	free	free	free	free
28.16		**Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium:**						
2816.10	0	- Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2816.40	4	- Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2817.00	**7**	**Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
28.18		**Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide:**						
2818.10	8	- Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2818.20	2	- Aluminium oxide other than artificial corundum	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2818.30	7	- Aluminium hydroxide	kg	free	free	free	free	free
28.19		**Chromium oxides and hydroxides:**						
2819.10	1	- Chromium trioxide	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2819.90	8	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
28.20		**Manganese oxides:**						
2820.10	1	- Manganese dioxide	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2820.90	8	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
28.21		**Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70 per cent or more by mass of combined iron evaluated as Fe[2]O[3]:**						
2821.10	5	- Iron oxides and hydroxides	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2821.20	9	- Earth colours	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2822.00	**4**	**Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
2823.00	**8**	**Titanium oxides**	**kg**	**10%**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**10%**
28.24		**Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead:**						
2824.10	6	- Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2824.90	2	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
28.25		**Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:**						
2825.10	7	- Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2825.20	4	- Lithium oxide and hydroxide	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2825.30	9	- Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2825.40	3	- Nickel oxides and hydroxides	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2825.50	8	- Copper oxides and hydroxides	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2825.60	2	- Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2825.70	7	- Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2825.80	1	- Antimony oxides	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2825.90	6	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

SUBCHAPTER V

SALTS AND PEROXYSALTS, OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND METALS

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
28.26		**Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts:**						
2826.1		**- Fluorides:**						
2826.12	6	- - Of aluminium	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2826.19	0	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2826.30	2	- Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2826.90	2	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
28.27		**Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides:**						
2827.10	7	- Ammonium chloride	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2827.20	1	- Calcium chloride	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2827.3		**- Other chlorides:**						
2827.31	2	- - Of magnesium	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2827.32	9	- - Of aluminium	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2827.35	8	- - Of nickel	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2827.39		**- - Other:**						
2827.39.10	0	- - - Of iron	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2827.39.90	9	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2827.4		**- Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides:**						
2827.41	7	- - Of copper	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2827.49	8	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2827.5		**- Bromides and bromide oxides:**						
2827.51	1	- - Bromides of sodium or of potassium	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2827.59	2	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2827.60	3	- Iodides and iodide oxides	kg	free	free	free	free	free
28.28		**Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites:**						
2828.10	0	- Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
2828.90	7	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
28.29		**Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates:**						
2829.1		**- Chlorates:**						
2829.11	0	- - Of sodium	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2829.19	1	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2829.90	0	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
28.30		**Sulphides; polysulphides, whether or not chemically defined:**						
2830.10	4	- Sodium sulphides	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2830.90	0	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
28.31		**Dithionites and sulphoxylates:**						
2831.10	8	- Of sodium	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2831.90	4	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
28.32		**Sulphites; thiosulphates:**						
2832.10	1	- Sodium sulphites	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2832.20	6	- Other sulphites	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2832.30	0	- Thiosulphates	kg	free	free	free	free	free
28.33		**Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates):**						
2833.1		**- Sodium sulphates:**						
2833.11	1	- - Disodium sulphate	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2833.19	2	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2833.2		**- Other sulphates:**						
2833.21	6	- - Of magnesium	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2833.22	2	- - Of aluminium	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2833.24	5	- - Of nickel	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2833.25	1	- - Of copper	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2833.27	4	- - Of barium	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2833.29		**- - Other:**						
2833.29.10	4	- - - Of zinc	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2833.29.90	2	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2833.30	4	- Alums	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2833.40	9	- Peroxosulphates (persulphates)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
28.34		**Nitrites; nitrates:**						
2834.10	9	- Nitrites	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2834.2		**- Nitrates:**						
2834.21	6	- - Of potassium	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2834.29	0	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
28.35		**Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites) and phosphates; polyphosphates, whether or not chemically defined:**						
2835.10	2	- Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2835.2		**- Phosphates:**						
2835.22	5	- - Of mono- or disodium	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2835.24	2	- - Of potassium	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2835.25	9	- - Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate")	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
2835.26		**- - Other phosphates of calcium:**						
2835.26.10	2	- - - Monocalcium phosphate	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
2835.26.90	0	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2835.29	4	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2835.3		**- Polyphosphates:**						
2835.31	8	- - Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2835.39	9	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
28.36		**Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:**						
2836.20	0	- Disodium carbonate	kg	5,5%	5,5%	free	free	5,5%
2836.30	5	- Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2836.40	4	- Potassium carbonates	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2836.50	4	- Calcium carbonate	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2836.60	9	- Barium carbonate	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2836.9		**- Other:**						
2836.91	9	- - Lithium carbonates	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2836.92	5	- - Strontium carbonate	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2836.99	8	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
28.37		**Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides:**						
2837.1		**- Cyanides and cyanide oxides:**						
2837.11	6	- - Of sodium	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2837.19	7	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2837.20	4	- Complex cyanides	kg	free	free	free	free	free
28.39		**Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates:**						
2839.1		**- Of sodium:**						
2839.11	3	- - Sodium metasilicates	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
2839.19	4	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2839.90	3	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
28.40		**Borates; peroxoborates (perborates):**						
2840.1		**- Disodium tetraborate (refined borax):**						
2840.11	3	- - Anhydrous	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2840.19	4	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2840.20	1	- Other borates	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2840.30	6	- Peroxoborates (perborates)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
28.41		**Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids:**						
2841.30	7	- Sodium dichromate	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2841.50	9	- Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2841.6		**- Manganites, manganates and permanganates:**						
2841.61	5	- - Potassium permanganate	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2841.69	0	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2841.70	8	- Molybdates	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2841.80	2	- Tungstates (wolframates)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2841.90	7	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
28.42		**Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxoacids (including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined) (excluding azides):**						
2842.10	4	- Double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2842.90	0	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

SUBCHAPTER VI

MISCELLANEOUS

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
28.43		**Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals; whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals:**						
2843.10	8	- Colloidal precious metals	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2843.2		**- Silver compounds:**						
2843.21	9	- - Silver nitrate	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2843.29	3	- - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
2843.30	7	- Gold compounds	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2843.90	4	- Other compounds; amalgams	kg	free	free	free	free	free
28.44		**Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products:**						
2844.10	1	- Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2844.20	6	- Uranium enriched in U 235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U 235, plutonium or compounds of these products	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2844.30	0	- Uranium depleted in U 235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U 235, thorium or compounds of these products	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2844.40	5	- Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds (excluding those of subheading 2844.10, 2844.20 or 2844.30); alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2844.50	4	- Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	kg	free	free	free	free	free
28.45		**Isotopes (excluding those of heading 28.44); compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined:**						
2845.10	5	- Heavy water (deuterium oxide)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2845.90	1	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
28.46		**Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals:**						
2846.10	9	- Cerium compounds	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2846.90	5	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2847.00		**Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea:**						
2847.00.15	6	- Not solidified with urea	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
2847.00.30	4	- Solidified with urea	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
28.49		**Carbides, whether or not chemically defined:**						
2849.10	3	- Of calcium	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2849.20	4	- Of silicon	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2849.90	6	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2850.00	**5**	**Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined (excluding compounds which are also carbides of heading 28.49)**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
28.52		**Inorganic or organic compounds of mercury, whether or not chemically defined (excluding amalgams):**						
2852.10	7	- Chemically defined	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2852.90	3	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
28.53		**Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, (excluding ferrosphorous; other inorganic compounds) (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams (excluding amalgams of precious metals):**						
2853.10	0	- Cyanogen chloride (chlorcyan)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2853.90		**- Other:**						
2853.90.10	4	- - Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined (excluding ferrophosphorous)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2853.90.90	2	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

CHAPTER 29

ORGANIC CHEMICALS

NOTES:

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter apply only to the following:
   - (a) separate chemically defined organic compounds, whether or not containing impurities;
   - (b) mixtures of two or more isomers of the same organic compound (whether or not containing impurities), except mixtures of acyclic hydrocarbon isomers (excluding stereoisomers), whether or not saturated (Chapter 27);
   - (c) the products of headings 29.36 to 29.39 or the sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, of heading29.40, or the products of heading29.41, whether or not chemically defined;
   - (d) the products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above dissolved in water;
   - (e) the products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above dissolved in other solvents provided the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
   - (f) the products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d) or (e) above with an added stabiliser (including an anti-caking agent) necessary for their preservation or transport;
   - (g) the products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d), (e) or (f) above with an added anti-dusting agent or a colouring or odoriferous substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
   - (h) the following products, diluted to standard strengths, for the production of azo dyes: diazonium salts, couplers used for these salts and diazotisable amines and their salts.
2. This Chapter does not cover the following:
   - (a) goods of heading 15.04 or crude glycerol of heading 15.20;
   - (b) ethyl alcohol (heading 22.07 or 22.08);
   - (c) methane or propane (heading 27.11);
   - (d) the compounds of carbon mentioned in Note 2 to Chapter 28;
   - (e) immunological products of heading 30.02;
   - (f) urea (heading 31.02 or 31.05);
   - (g) colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (heading 32.03), synthetic organic colouring matter, synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores (heading 32.04) or dyes or other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale (heading 32.12);
   - (h) enzymes (heading 35.07);
   - (ij) metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine or similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels, or liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm^3 (heading 36.06);
   - (k) products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of heading 38.13;ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of heading 38.24; or
   - (l) optical elements, for example, of ethylenediamine tartrate (heading 90.01).
3. Goods which could be included in two or more of the headings of this Chapter are to be classified in that one of those headings which occurs last in numerical order.
4. In headings 29.04 to 29.06, 29.08 to 29.11 and 29.13 to 29.20, any reference to halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives includes a reference to compound derivatives, such as sulphohalogenated, nitrohalogenated, nitrosulphonated or nitrosulphohalogenated derivatives.

   Nitro or nitroso groups are not to be taken as "nitrogen-functions" for the purposes of heading 29.29.

   For the purposes of headings 29.11, 29.12, 29.14, 29.18 and 29.22, "oxygen-function" is to be restricted to the functions (the characteristic organic oxygen-containing groups) referred to in headings 29.05 to 29.20.
5.

(A) The esters of acid-function organic compounds of sub-chapters I to VII with organic compounds of these sub-chapters are to be classified with that compound which is classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order in these sub-chapters.

(B) Esters of ethyl alcohol with acid-function organic compounds of sub-chapters I to VII are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding acid-function compounds.

(C) Subject to Note 1 to Section VI and Note 2 to Chapter 28:

(i) inorganic salts of organic compounds such as acid-, phenol- or enol-function compounds or organic bases, of sub-chapters I to X or heading 29.42, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the organic compound;

(ii) salts formed between organic compounds of sub-chapters I to X or heading 29.42 are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the base or to the acid (including phenol- or enol-function compounds) from which they are formed, whichever occurs last in numerical order in the Chapter; and

(iii co-ordination compounds, other than products classifiable in sub-Chapter XI or heading 29.41, are to be classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order in Chapter 29, among those appropriate to the fragments formed by "cleaving" of all metal bonds, other than metal-carbon bonds.

(D) Metal alcoholates are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding alcohols except in the case of ethanol (heading 29.05).

(E) Halides of carboxylic acids are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding acids.

6. The compounds of headings 29.30 and 29.31 are organic compounds the molecules of which contain, in addition to atoms of hydrogen, oxygen or nitrogen, atoms of other non-metals or of metals (such as sulphur, arsenic or lead) directly linked to carbon atoms.

Heading 29.30 (organo-sulphur compounds) and heading 29.31 (other organo-inorganic compounds) do not include sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (including compound derivatives) which, apart from hydrogen, oxygen and nitrogen, only have directly linked to carbon the atoms of sulphur or of a halogen which give them their nature of sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (or compound derivatives).

7. Headings 29.32, 29.33 and 29.34 do not include epoxides with a three-membered ring, ketone peroxides, cyclic polymers of aldehydes or of thioaldehydes, anhydrides of polybasic carboxylic acids, cyclic esters of polyhydric alcohols or phenols with polybasic acids, or imides of polybasic acids.

These provisions apply only when the ring-position hetero-atoms are those resulting solely from the cyclising function or functions here listed.

8. For the purposes of heading 29.37:

(a) the term "hormones" includes hormone-releasing or hormone-stimulating factors, hormone inhibitors and hormone antagonists (anti-hormones);

(b) the expression "used primarily as hormones" applies not only to hormone derivatives and structural analogues used primarily for their hormonal effect, but also to those derivatives and structural analogues used primarily as intermediates in the synthesis of products of this heading.

SUBHEADING NOTES:

1. Within any one heading of this Chapter, derivatives of a chemical compound (or group of chemical compounds) are to be classified in the same subheading as that compound (or group of compounds) provided that they are not more specifically covered by any other subheading and that there is no residual subheading named "Other" in the series of subheadings concerned.

2. Note 3 to Chapter 29 does not apply to the subheadings of this Chapter.

SUBCHAPTER I

HYDROCARBONS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
29.01		**Acyclic hydrocarbons:**						
2901.10	1	- Saturated	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2901.2		**- Unsaturated:**						
2901.21	2	- - Ethylene	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2901.22	9	- - Propene (propylene)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2901.23	5	- - Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2901.24	1	- - Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2901.29	3	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
29.02		**Cyclic hydrocarbons:**						
2902.1		**- Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes:**						
2902.11	1	- - Cyclohexane	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2902.19	2	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2902.20	9	- Benzene	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2902.30	4	- Toluene	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2902.4		**- Xylenes:**						
2902.41	5	- - o-Xylene	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2902.42	1	- - m-Xylene	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2902.43	8	- - p-Xylene	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2902.44	4	- - Mixed xylene isomers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2902.50	3	- Styrene	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2902.60	8	- Ethylbenzene	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2902.70	2	- Cumene	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2902.90	1	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
29.03		**Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:**						
2903.1		**- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:**						
2903.11	5	- - Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2903.12	1	- - Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2903.13	8	- - Chloroform (trichloromethane)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2903.14	4	- - Carbon tetrachloride	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2903.15	0	- - Ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane)	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
2903.19		**- -** **Other:**						
2903.19.10	3	- - - 1,1,1-Trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2903.19.13	8	- - - Short-chained chlorinated paraffin	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2903.19.90	1	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2903.2		**-** **Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:**						
2903.21	8	- - Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2903.22	6	- - Trichloroethylene	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2903.23	2	- - Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2903.29		**- -** **Other:**						
2903.29.10	8	- - - Hexachlorobutadiene	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2903.29.90	6	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2903.3		**-** **Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:**						
2903.31	4	- - Ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2903.39		**- -** **Other:**						
2903.39.10	2	- - - Perfluorooctane sulfonyl fluoride (PFOSF)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2903.39.20	4	- - - Bromomethane (methyl bromide)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2903.39.30	7	- - - Pentafluoroethane (R-125)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2903.39.40	4	- - - 1,1-Difluoroethane (R-152a)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2903.39.50	1	- - - 1.1.1-trifluoroethane (R-143a)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2903.39.55	2	- - - 1,1,1,3,3-Pentafluoropropane (R-245fa)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2903.39.60	9	- - - 2,3,3,3-Tetrafluoropropene (R-1234yf)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2903.39.65	2	- - - 1,1,1,2-Tetrafluoroethane (R134a)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2903.39.67	6	- - - Trifluoromethane (R-23)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2903.39.70	6	- - - Difluoromethane (R-32)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2903.39.90	0	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2903.7		**-** **Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens:**						
2903.71	2	- - Chlorodifluoromethane (R-22)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2903.72	9	- - Dichlorotrifluoroethanes (R-123)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2903.73	5	- - Dichlorofluoroethanes (R-141b)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2903.74	1	- - Chlorodifluoroethanes (R-142)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2903.75	8	- - Dichloropentafluoropropanes	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
2903.76	4	- - Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2903.77		**- - Other, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine:**						
2903.77.05	1	- - - Trichlorofluoromethane	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2903.77.10	8	- - - Dichlorodifluoromethane	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2903.77.15	9	- - - Trichlorotrifluoroethanes	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2903.77.20	5	- - - Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes and chloropentafluoroethane	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2903.77.25	6	- - - Chlorotrifluoromethane	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2903.77.30	2	- - - Pentachlorofluoroethane	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2903.77.35	3	- - - Tetrachlorodifluoroethanes	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2903.77.40	2	- - - Heptachlorofluoropropanes	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2903.77.45	0	- - - Hexachlorodifluoropropanes	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2903.77.50	7	- - - Pentachlorotrifluoropropanes	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2903.77.55	8	- - - Tetrachlorotetrafluoropropanes	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2903.77.60	4	- - - Trichloropentafluoropropanes	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2903.77.65	5	- - - Dichlorohexafluoropropanes	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2903.77.70	1	- - - Chloroheptafluoropropanes	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2903.77.90	6	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2903.78	7	- - Other perhalogenated derivatives	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2903.79		**- - Other:**						
2903.79.10	0	- - - Chlorotetrafluoroethanes (R-124)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2903.79.20	8	- - - Dichlorodifluoroethanes	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2903.79.30	5	- - - Other derivatives of methane, ethane or propane halogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2903.79.40	2	- - - Derivatives of methane, ethane or propane, halogenated only with fluorine and bromine	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2903.79.90	9	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2903.8		**- Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons:**						
2903.81		**- - 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN):**						
2903.81.10	4	- - - Lindane (ISO, INN)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2903.81.20	1	- - - Alpha-hexachlorocyclohexane (alpha HCH)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2903.81.30	9	- - - Beta-hexachlorocyclohexane (beta HCH)	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
2903.81.90	2	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2903.82		**- - Aldrin (ISO), chlordane (ISO) and heptachlor (ISO):**						
2903.82.10	0	- - - Aldrin (ISO)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2903.82.20	8	- - - Chlordane (ISO)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2903.82.30	5	- - - Heptachlor	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2903.83	4	- - Mirex (ISO)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2903.89		**- - Other:**						
2903.89.20	2	- - - Polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2903.89.30	1	- - - Dibenzofurans	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2903.89.40	7	- - - Hexabromodiphenyl ether (c-octaBDE)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2903.89.90	3	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2903.9		**- Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons:**						
2903.91	1	- - Chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene and p-dichlorobenzene	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2903.92		**- - Hexachlorobenzene (ISO) and DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis (p-chlorophenyl)ethane):**						
2903.92.10	5	- - - DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane))	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2903.92.90	3	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2903.93	4	- - Pentachlorobenzene (ISO)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2903.94	0	- - Hexabromobiphenyls	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2903.99		**- - Other:**						
2903.99.05	3	- - - Polybrominated biphenyls (PBB) (36355-01-8 (hexa-))	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2903.99.10	1	- - - Polybrominated biphenyls (PBB) (36355-01-8 (deca-))	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2903.99.15	0	- - - Polybrominated biphenyls (PBB) (36355-01-8) (octa-))	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2903.99.20	7	- - - Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2903.99.25	8	- - - Polychlorinated terphenyls (PCT)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2903.99.90	8	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
29.04		**Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated:**						
2904.10		**- Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters:**						
2904.10.10	8	- - Sulphonic acids	kg	14%	free	free	free	14%
2904.10.90	8	- - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%
2904.20	7	- Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
2904.3		**- Perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts and perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride:**						
2904.31	8	- - Perfluorooctane sulphonic acid	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2904.32	4	- - Ammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2904.33	0	- - Lithium perfluorooctane sulphonate	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2904.34	7	- - Potassium perfluorooctane sulphonate	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2904.35	3	- - Other salts of perfluorooctane sulphonic acid	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2904.36	5	- - Perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2904.9		**- Other:**						
2904.91	5	- - Trichloronitromethane (chloropicrin)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2904.99	6	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

SUBCHAPTER II

ALCOHOLS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
29.05		**Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**						
2905.1		**- Saturated monohydric alcohols:**						
2905.11	2	- - Methanol (methyl alcohol)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2905.12	9	- - Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2905.13	5	- - Butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2905.14	1	- - Other butanols	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2905.16	4	- - Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2905.17	0	- - Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol) hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2905.19		**- - Other:**						
2905.19.10	0	- - - 3,3-Dimethylbutan-2-ol (pinacolyl alcohol)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2905.19.20	8	- - - Pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2905.19.90	9	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2905.2		**- Unsaturated monohydric alcohols:**						
2905.22	3	- - Acyclic terpene alcohols	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2905.29	8	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2905.3		**- Diols:**						
2905.31	1	- - Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2905.32	8	- - Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2905.39	2	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2905.4		**- Other polyhydric alcohols:**						
2905.41	6	- - 2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2905.42	2	- - Pentaerythritol	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2905.43	9	- - Mannitol	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2905.44	5	- - D-glucitol (sorbitol)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2905.45	1	- - Glycerol	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
2905.49	7	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2905.5		**- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols:**						
2905.51	0	- - Ethchlorvynol (INN)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2905.59	1	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
29.06		**Cyclic, alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**						
2906.1		**- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic:**						
2906.11	6	- - Menthol	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2906.12	2	- - Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2906.13	9	- - Sterols and inositols	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2906.19	7	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2906.2		**- Aromatic:**						
2906.21	0	- - Benzyl alcohol	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2906.29		**- - Other:**						
2906.29.10	9	- - - 2,2,2-Trichloro-1,1-bis(4-chlorophenyl) ethanol (Dicofol)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2906.29.90	7	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

SUBCHAPTER III

PHENOLS, PHENOL-ALCOHOLS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
29.07		**Phenols; phenol-alcohols:**						
2907.1		**- Monophenols:**						
2907.11	6	- - Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2907.12	6	- - Cresols and their salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2907.13	2	- - Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2907.15	5	- - Naphthols and their salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2907.19	0	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2907.2		**- Polyphenols; phenol-alcohols:**						
2907.21	4	- - Resorcinol and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2907.22	0	- - Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2907.23	7	- - 4,4-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2907.29	5	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
29.08		**Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols:**						
2908.1		**- Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts:**						
2908.11	3	- - Pentachlorophenol (ISO)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2908.19	4	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2908.9		**- Other:**						
2908.91	1	- - Dinoseb (ISO) and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2908.92	6	- - 4,6-Dinitro-o-cresol (DNOC (ISO)) and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2908.99	0	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

SUBCHAPTER IV

ETHERS, ALCOHOL PEROXIDES, ETHER PEROXIDES, KETONE PEROXIDES, EPOXIDES WITH A THREE-MEMBERED RING, ACETALS AND HEMIACETALS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRADED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
29.09		**Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**						
2909.1		**- Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**						
2909.11	7	- - Diethyl ether	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2909.19	8	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2909.20	5	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2909.30		**- Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**						
2909.30.05	0	- - Decabromodiphenyl ether	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2909.30.10	7	- - Pentabromodiphenyl ether (c-pentaBDE)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2909.30.20	4	- - Tetrabromodiphenyl ether	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2909.30.90	5	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2909.4		**- Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**						
2909.41	0	- - 2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2909.43	3	- - Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2909.44	2	- - Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2909.49	1	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2909.50	9	- Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2909.60	3	- Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	kg	free	free	free	free	free
29.10		**Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**						
2910.10	0	- Oxirane (ethylene oxide)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2910.20	5	- Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2910.30	9	- 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2910.40	4	- Dieldrin (ISO, INN)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2910.50	9	- Endrin (ISO)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2910.90	7	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2911.00	**0**	**Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**

SUBCHAPTER V

ALDEHYDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
29.12		**Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde:**						
2912.1		**- Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:**						
2912.11	4	- - Methanal (formaldehyde)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2912.12	0	- - Ethanal (acetaldehyde)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2912.19	5	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2912.2		**- Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:**						
2912.21	9	- - Benzaldehyde	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2912.29	5	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2912.4		**- Aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function:**						
2912.41	8	- - Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2912.42	4	- - Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2912.49		**- - Other:**						
2912.49.10	6	- - - Aldehyde-alcohols	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2912.49.90	4	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2912.50	6	- Cyclic polymers of aldehydes	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2912.60	0	- Paraformaldehyde	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2913.00	**7**	**Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 29.12**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**

SUBCHAPTER VI

KETONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS AND QUINONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
29.14		**Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**						
2914.1		**- Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function:**						
2914.11	1	- - Acetone	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2914.12	8	- - Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2914.13	4	- - 4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2914.19	2	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2914.2		**- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen function:**						
2914.22	2	- - Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2914.23	9	- - Ionones and methylionones	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2914.29		**- - Other:**						
2914.29.10	4	- - - Camphor	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2914.29.90	2	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2914.3		**- Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function:**						
2914.31	0	- - Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2914.39	1	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2914.40	9	- Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2914.50	3	- Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2914.6		**- Quinones:**						
2914.61	4	- - Anthraquinone	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2914.62	0	- - Coenzyme Q10 (ubidecarenone (INN))	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2914.69	5	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2914.7		**- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**						
2914.71	9	- - Chlordecone (ISO)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2914.79	1	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

SUBCHAPTER VII

CARBOXYLIC ACIDS AND THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES, PEROXIDES AND PEROXYACIDS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
29.15		**Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**						
2915.1		**- Formic acid, its salts and esters:**						
2915.11	5	- - Formic acid	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2915.12	1	- - Salts of formic acid	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2915.13	8	- - Esters of formic acid	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2915.2		**- Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride:**						
2915.21	6	- - Acetic acid	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2915.24	9	- - Acetic anhydride	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2915.29		**- - Other:**						
2915.29.10	8	- - - Sodium acetate	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2915.29.90	6	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2915.3		**- Esters of acetic acid:**						
2915.31	4	- - Ethyl acetate	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2915.32	0	- - Vinyl acetate	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2915.33	7	- - n-Butyl acetate	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2915.36	6	- - Dinoseb acetate	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2915.39		**- - Other:**						
2915.39.20	2	- - - Diethylene glycol monobutyl ether acetate; ethylene glycol monobutyl ether acetate	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2915.39.30	7	- - - Ethylene glycol monomethyl ether acetate; ethylene glycol monopropyl ether acetate	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2915.39.35	8	- - - Isobutyl acetate	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2915.39.40	4	- - - Amyl acetate	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2915.39.45	5	- - - 2-Ethoxyethyl acetate	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2915.39.60	9	- - - Other liquid aromatic esters of acetic acid	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2915.39.90	0	- - - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
2915.40	2	- Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2915.50		**- Propionic acid, its salts and esters:**						
2915.50.30	9	- - Calcium propionate	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
2915.50.90	2	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2915.60	1	- Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2915.70	6	- Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
2915.90		**- Other:**						
2915.90.10	2	- - Perfluorooctane sulfonic acid (PFOs)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2915.90.90	0	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
29.16		**Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**						
2916.1		**- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:**						
2916.11		**- - Acrylic acid and its salts:**						
2916.11.10	6	- - - Acrylic acid	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2916.11.20	3	- - - Salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2916.12		**- - Esters of acrylic acid:**						
2916.12.10	2	- - - Methyl acrylate	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2916.12.20	5	- - - Ethyl acrylate	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2916.12.30	7	- - - Butyl acrylate	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2916.12.40	4	- - - 2-Ethylhexyl acrylate	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2916.12.90	0	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2916.13	1	- - Methacrylic acid and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2916.14	8	- - Esters of methacrylic acid	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2916.15	4	- - Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2916.16	0	- - Binapacryl (ISO)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2916.19	3	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2916.20	7	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2916.3		**- Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:**						
2916.31	8	- - Benzoic acid, its salts and esters	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2916.32	4	- - Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2916.34	7	- - Phenylacetic acid and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2916.39		**- - Other:**						
2916.39.10	6	- - - Esters of phenylacetic acid	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2916.39.90	4	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
29.17		**Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**						
2917.1		**- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:**						
2917.11	2	- - Oxalic acid, its salts and esters	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
2917.12		**- - Adipic acid, its salts and esters:**						
2917.12.20	3	- - - Dioctyl adipate	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
2917.12.90	4	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2917.13	5	- - Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2917.14	1	- - Maleic anhydride	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
2917.19		**- - Other:**						
2917.19.35	6	- - - Fumaric acid	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
2917.19.45	3	- - - Other acids	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2917.19.90	9	- - - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
2917.20	0	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2917.3		**- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:**						
2917.32	8	- - Dioctyl orthophthalates	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
2917.33	4	- - Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
2917.34	0	- - Other esters of orthophthalic acid	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
2917.35	7	- - Phthalic anhydride	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
2917.36	3	- - Terephthalic acid and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2917.37	2	- - Dimethyl terephthalate	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2917.39		**- - Other:**						
2917.39.10	1	- - - Dibutyl orthophthalates	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2917.39.90	8	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
29.18		**Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**						
2918.1		**- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:**						
2918.11	6	- - Lactic acid, its salts and esters	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2918.12	2	- - Tartaric acid	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
2918.13	9	- - Salts and esters of tartaric acid	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2918.14	5	- - Citric acid	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
2918.15	1	- - Salts and esters of citric acid	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2918.16	8	- - Gluconic acid, its salts and esters	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2918.17	4	- - 2,2-Diphenyl-2-hydroxyacetic acid (benzilic acid)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2918.18	0	- - Chlorobenzilate (ISO)	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
2918.19		**- - Other:**						
2918.19.10	4	- - - Malic acid	kg	10%	free	free	free	free
2918.19.90	2	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2918.2		**- Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:**						
2918.21	0	- - Salicylic acid and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2918.22	7	- - O-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2918.23	3	- - Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2918.29	1	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2918.30	9	- Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2918.9		**- Other:**						
2918.91	2	- - 2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts and esters	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2918.99	3	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

SUBCHAPTER VIII

ESTERS OF INORGANIC ACIDS OF NON-METALS AND THEIR SALTS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
29.19		**Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**						
2919.10	3	- Tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2919.90	0	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
29.20		**Esters of other inorganic acids of non-metals (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**						
2920.1		**- Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**						
2920.11		**- - Parathion (ISO) and parathion-methyl (ISO) (methyl-parathion):**						
2920.11.01	8	- - - Emulsifiable concentrates containing by mass 19,5% of methyl-parathion	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2920.11.02	6	- - - Emulsifiable concentrates containing by mass 40% of methyl-parathion	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2920.11.03	4	- - - Emulsifiable concentrates containing by mass 50% of methyl-parathion	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2920.11.04	2	- - - Emulsifiable concentrate containing by mass 60% of methyl-parathion	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2920.11.05	0	- - - Dust containing by mass 1,5% of methyl-parathion	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2920.11.06	9	- - - Dust containing by mass 2% of methyl-parathion	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2920.11.07	7	- - - Dust containing by mass 3% of methyl-parathion	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2920.11.09	3	- - - Parathion (ISO)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2920.11.90	5	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2920.19	0	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2920.2		**- Phosphite esters and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:**						
2920.21	4	- - Dimethyl phosphite	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2920.22	0	- - Diethyl phosphite	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2920.23	7	- - Trimethyl phosphite	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2920.24	3	- - Triethyl phosphite	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2920.29	5	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2920.30	2	- Endosulfan (ISO)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2920.90	5	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

SUBCHAPTER IX

NITROGEN-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
29.21		**Amine-function compounds:**						
2921.1		**- Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:**						
2921.11	3	- - Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2921.12	8	- - 2-(N,N-Dimethylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2921.13	6	- - 2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2921.14	2	- - 2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)ethylchloride hydrochloride	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2921.19		**- - Other:**						
2921.19.15	2	- - - Ethylamine; monoisopropylamine	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2921.19.20	9	- - - Bis (2-chloroethyl) ethylamine	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2921.19.25	4	- - - Chlormethine (INN) (bis (2-chloroethyl) methylamine)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2921.19.30	6	- - - Trichlormethine (INN) (tris (2-chloroethyl) amine)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2921.19.35	7	- - - N,N-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) 2-chloroethylamines and their protonated salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2921.19.80	2	- - - Other, of a carbon chain length of C^{8} to C^{22}	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
2921.19.90	3	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2921.2		**- Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:**						
2921.21	8	- - Ethylenediamine and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2921.22	4	- - Hexamethylenediamine and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2921.29	9	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2921.30	6	- Cyclanic, cyclenic and cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2921.4		**- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:**						
2921.41	7	- - Aniline and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2921.42	3	- - Aniline derivatives and their salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2921.43	6	- - Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2921.44		**- - Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof:**						
2921.44.20	0	- - - Diphenylamine; octylated diphenylamine	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2921.44.90	1	- - - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
2921.45	2	- - 1-Naphthylamine (alpha-naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
2921.46	9	- - Amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexamfetamine (INN), etilamfetamine (INN), fencamfamin (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamfetamine (INN), mefenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2921.49	8	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2921.5		**- Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:**						
2921.51		**- - o-, m-, p-Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes, and their derivatives; salts thereof:**						
2921.51.20	6	- - - Derivatives of o- or m-phenylenediamine	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2921.51.90	7	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2921.59	2	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
29.22		**Oxygen-function amino-compounds:**						
2922.1		**- Amino-alcohols (excluding those containing more than one kind of oxygen function), their ethers and esters; salts thereof:**						
2922.11	7	- - Monoethanolamine and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2922.12	3	- - Diethanolamine and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2922.14	6	- - Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2922.15	2	- - Triethanolamine	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2922.16	9	- - Diethanolammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2922.17	5	- - Methyldiethanolamine and ethyldiethanolamine	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2922.18	1	- - 2-(N,N-Diisopropylamino)ethanol	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2922.19		**- - Other:**						
2922.19.10	5	- - - Triethanolamine salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2922.19.40	7	- - - N,N-Dimethyl-2-aminoethanol and its protonated salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2922.19.50	4	- - - N,N-Diethyl-2-aminoethanol and its protonated salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2922.19.60	1	- - - N-N-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)-2-aminoethanols and their protonated salts not elsewhere specified or included	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2922.19.90	3	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2922.2		**- Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols (excluding those containing more than one kind of oxygen function), their ethers and esters; salts thereof:**						
2922.21	1	- - Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2922.29	2	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2922.3		**- Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones (excluding those containing more than one kind of oxygen function); salts thereof:**						
2922.31	6	- - Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2922.39	7	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
2922.4		**- Amino-acids (excluding those containing more than one kind of oxygen function), and their esters; salts thereof:**						
2922.41	0	- - Lysine and its esters; salts thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2922.42	7	- - Glutamic acid and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2922.43	3	- - Anthranilic acid and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2922.44	5	- - Tilidine (INN) and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2922.49	1	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2922.50	9	- Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino compounds with oxygen function	kg	free	free	free	free	free
29.23		**Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids, whether or not chemically defined:**						
2923.10	4	- Choline and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2923.20	9	- Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2923.30	3	- Tetraethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2923.40	8	- Didecyldimethylammonium perfluorooctane sulphonate	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2923.90		**- Other:**						
2923.90.10	8	- - Diallyl dimethyl ammonium chloride	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2923.90.90	6	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
29.24		**Carboxyamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid:**						
2924.1		**- Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:**						
2924.11	4	- - Meprobamate (INN)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2924.12		**- - Fluoroacetamide (ISO), monocrotophos (ISO) and phosphamidon (ISO):**						
2924.12.10	8	- - - Soluble liquids containing more than 1 000g/li of phosphamidon (ISO)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2924.12.20	5	- - - Fluoroacetamide	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2924.12.30	2	- - - Monocrotophos (ISO)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2924.12.90	6	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2924.19	5	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2924.2		**- Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:**						
2924.21		**- - Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof:**						
2924.21.10	6	- - - Diuron	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2924.21.90	4	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2924.23	1	- - 2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N-acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2924.24	8	- - Ethinamate (INN)	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
2924.25	4	- - Alachlor (ISO)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2924.29		**- - Other:**						
2924.29.05	0	- - - Acetaminophenol	kg	10%	10%	10%	free	10%
2924.29.90	5	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
29.25		**Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds:**						
2925.1		**- Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof:**						
2925.11	8	- - Saccharin and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2925.12	4	- - Glutethimide (INN)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2925.19	9	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2925.2		**- Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof:**						
2925.21	2	- - Chlordimeform (ISO)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2925.29	3	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
29.26		**Nitrile-function compounds:**						
2926.10	5	- Acrylonitrile	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2926.20	5	- 1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2926.30	4	- Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2926.40	9	- alpha-Phenylacetoacetonitrile	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2926.90	1	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2927.00	**4**	**Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
2928.00	**8**	**Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
29.29		**Compounds with other nitrogen function:**						
2929.10	6	- Isocyanates	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2929.90		**- Other:**						
2929.90.10	9	- - Calcium cyclamate; sodium cyclamate	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2929.90.20	7	- - N,N-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidic dihalides	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2929.90.30	4	- - Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidates	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2929.90.90	8	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

SUBCHAPTER X

ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND SULPHONAMIDES

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
29.30		**Organo-sulphur compounds:**						
2930.20	0	- Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2930.30		**- Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides:**						
2930.30.10	2	- - Containing by mass 15% or more of thiuram	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2930.30.90	0	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2930.40	7	- Methionine	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2930.60	9	- 2-(N,N-Diethylamino)ethanethiol	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2930.70	3	- Bis(2-hydroxyethyl)sulfide (thiodiglycol (INN))	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2930.80		**- Aldicarb (ISO), captafol (ISO) and methamidophos (ISO):**						
2930.80.10	5	- - Aldicarb (ISO)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2930.80.20	2	- - Captafol (ISO)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2930.80.30	4	- - Methamidophos (ISO)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2930.90		**- Other:**						
2930.90.01	0	- - [S-2-(dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) amino) ethyl] hydrogen alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonothioates and their O-alkyl (including cycloalkyl) esters; alkylated or protonated salts thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2930.90.03	7	- - 2-Chloroethylchloromethylsulphide	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2930.90.05	3	- - Bis (2-chloroethyl) sulphide	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2930.90.07	3	- - Bis (2-chloroethylthio) methane	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2930.90.09	6	- - 1,2-Bis (2-chloroethylthio) ethane	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2930.90.11	8	- - 1,3-Bis (2-chloroethylthio)-n-propane	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2930.90.13	4	- - 1,4-Bis (2-chloroethylthio)-n-butane	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2930.90.15	0	- - 1,5-Bis (2-chloroethylthio)-n-pentane	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2930.90.17	7	- - Bis (2-chloroethylthiomethyl) ether	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2930.90.19	3	- - Bis (2-chloroethylthioethyl) ether	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2930.90.21	5	- - O,O-Diethyl S-[2-(diethylamino)ethyl] phosphorothioate and its alkylated or protonated salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2930.90.23	1	- - N,N-Dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) aminoethane-2-thiols and their protonated salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2930.90.25	8	- - Thiodiglycol (INN) (bis(2-hydroxyethyl) sulphide	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2930.90.27	4	- - O-Ethyl S-phenyl ethylphosphonothiolothionate (fonofos)	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
2930.90.29	0	- - Other, containing a phosphorus atom to which is bonded one methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl group but not further carbon atoms	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2930.90.30	4	- - Dithiocarbonates (xanthates)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
2930.90.90	8	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
29.31		**Other organo-inorganic compounds:**						
2931.10	8	- Tetramethyl lead and tetraethyl lead	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2931.20		**- Tributyltin compounds:**						
2931.20.10	1	- - Tributyltin oxide	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2931.20.20	9	- - Tributyltin fluoride	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2931.20.30	6	- - Tributyltin methacrylate	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2931.20.40	3	- - Tributyltin benzoate	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2931.20.50	0	- - Tributyltin chloride	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2931.20.60	8	- - Tributyltin linoleate	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2931.20.70	5	- - Tributyltin naphthenate	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2931.3		**- Other organo-phosphorous derivatives:**						
2931.31	5	- - Dimethyl methylphosphonate	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2931.32	1	- - Dimethyl propylphosphonate	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2931.33	8	- - Diethyl ethylphosphonate	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2931.34	4	- - Sodium 3-(trihydroxysilyl)propyl methylphosphonate	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2931.35	0	- - 2,4,6-Tripopyl-1,3,5,2,4,6-trioxatriphosphinane 2,4,6-trioxide	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2931.36	7	- - (5-Ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl methyl methylphosphonate	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2931.37	3	- - Bis[(5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl] methylphosphonate	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2931.38	4	- - Salt of methylphosphonic acid and (aminoiminomethyl)urea (1:1)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2931.39	6	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2931.90		**- Other:**						
2931.90.10	3	- - O-Alkyl (including cycloalkyl) alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonofluoridates	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2931.90.15	4	- - O-Alkyl (including cycloalkyl) N,N-dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphoramidocyanidates	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2931.90.20	0	- - 2-Chlorovinyldichloroarsine	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
2931.90.25	1	- - Bis (2-chlorovinyl) chloroarsine	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2931.90.30	8	- - Tris (2-chlorovinyl) arsine	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2931.90.35	9	- - Alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonyl difluorides	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2931.90.40	5	- - [O-2-(dialkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl)amino)ethyl] hydrogen alkyl (methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl) phosphonites and their O-alkyl (including cycloalkyl) esters; alkylated or protonated salts thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2931.90.45	6	- - O-Isopropyl methylphosphonochloridate	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2931.90.50	2	- - O-Pinacolyl methylphosphonochloridate	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2931.90.55	3	- - Other, containing a phosphorus atom to which is bonded one methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl group but no further carbon atoms	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2931.90.90	1	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
29.32		**Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only:**						
2932.1		**- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:**						
2932.11	7	- - Tetrahydrofuran	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2932.12	6	- - 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2932.13	2	- - Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2932.14	9	- - Sucralose	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2932.19	0	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2932.20		**- Lactones:**						
2932.20.10	5	- - Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2932.20.20	2	- - Phenolphthalein (excluding iodophenolphthalein)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
2932.20.90	3	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2932.9		**- Other:**						
2932.91	6	- - Isosafrole	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2932.92	2	- - 1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2932.93	9	- - Piperonal	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2932.94	5	- - Safrole	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2932.95	1	- - Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2932.99		**- - Other:**						
2932.99.10	4	- - - Containing by mass 10% or more of carbofuran	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2932.99.90	2	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
29.33		**Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only:**						
2933.1		**- Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:**						
2933.11	3	- - Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2933.19	4	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2933.2		**- Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:**						
2933.21	8	- - Hydantoin and its derivatives	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2933.29	9	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2933.3		**- Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:**						
2933.31	2	- - Pyridine and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2933.32	9	- - Piperidine and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2933.33	5	- - Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2933.39		**- - Other:**						
2933.39.10	0	- - - 3-Quinuclidinyl benzilate	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2933.39.20	8	- - - Quinuclidine-3-ol	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2933.39.90	9	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2933.4		**- Compounds containing in the structure a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:**						
2933.41	7	- - Levorphanol (INN) and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2933.49		**- - Other:**						
2933.49.10	5	- - - Polymerised 1, 2 dihydro-2, 2, 4-trimethyl-quinoline	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2933.49.90	3	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2933.5		**- Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure:**						
2933.52	8	- - Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2933.53	4	- - Allobarbital (INN), amobarbital (INN), barbital (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbital (INN), cyclobarbital (INN), methylphenobarbital (INN), pentobarbital (INN), phenobarbital (INN), secbutabarbital (INN), secobarbital (INN) and vinylbital (INN); and salts thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2933.54	0	- - Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2933.55	7	- - Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
2933.59		**- -** **Other:**						
2933.59.10	1	- - - Trimethoprim (INN)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2933.59.20	7	- - - Tenoforvir disoproxil fumarate	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2933.59.30	4	- - - Piperazine citrate; piperazine hexahydrate; piperazine adipate	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
2933.59.80	0	- - - Bromacil; O,O-Diethyl 0-4 methyl 2 isopropylpyrimid 6 phosphorothioate	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2933.59.85	1	- - - Other compounds of urea	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
2933.59.90	8	- - - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%
2933.6		**-** **Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:**						
2933.61	6	- - Melamine	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2933.69		**- -** **Other:**						
2933.69.20	1	- - - Cyanuric chloride	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2933.69.30	9	- - - Atrazine	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2933.69.40	6	- - - Simazine	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2933.69.90	2	- - - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
2933.7		**-** **Lactams:**						
2933.71	0	- - 6-Hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2933.72	7	- - Clobazam (INN) and methyprylon (INN)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2933.79	1	- - Other lactams	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2933.9		**-** **Other:**						
2933.91	2	- - Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate (INN), delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN), tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam (INN); salts thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2933.92	6	- - Azinphos-methyl (ISO)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2933.99		**- -** **Other:**						
2933.99.10	8	- - - Containing by mass 7 per cent or more of benomyl	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2933.99.90	6	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
29.34		**Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds:**						
2934.10	0	- Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2934.20	5	- Compounds containing in the structure a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2934.30	5	- Compounds containing in the structure a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2934.9		**- Other:**						
2934.91	3	- - Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2934.99	4	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
29.35		**Sulphonamides:**						
2935.10	4	- N-Methylperfluorooctane sulphonamide	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2935.20	9	- N-Ethylperfluorooctane sulphonamide	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2935.30	3	- N-Ethyl-N-(2-hydroxyethyl) perfluorooctane sulphonamide	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2935.40	8	- N-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-N-methylperfluorooctane sulphonamide	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2935.50	2	- Other perfluorooctane sulphonamides	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2935.90	0	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

SUBCHAPTER XI

PROVITAMINS, VITAMINS AND HORMONES

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
29.36		**Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent:**						
2936.2		**- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed:**						
2936.21	9	- - Vitamins A and their derivatives	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2936.22	5	- - Vitamin B[1] and its derivatives	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2936.23	1	- - Vitamin B[2] and its derivatives	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2936.24	8	- - D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B[3] or Vitamin B[5]) and its derivatives	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2936.25	4	- - Vitamin B[6] and its derivatives	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2936.26	0	- - Vitamin B[12] and its derivatives	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2936.27	7	- - Vitamin C and its derivatives	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2936.28	3	- - Vitamin E and its derivatives	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2936.29	1	- - Other vitamins and their derivatives	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2936.90	4	- Other, including natural concentrates	kg	free	free	free	free	free
29.37		**Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives and structural analogues thereof, including chain modified polypeptides, used primarily as hormones:**						
2937.1		**- Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:**						
2937.11	8	- - Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2937.12	4	- - Insulin and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2937.19	9	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2937.2		**- Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:**						
2937.21	2	- - Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2937.22	9	- - Halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2937.23	5	- - Oestrogens and progestogens	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2937.29	3	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2937.50	2	- Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2937.90		**- Other:**						
2937.90.10	5	- - Epinephrine	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2937.90.20	2	- - Other catecholamine hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2937.90.30	9	- - Amino-acid derivatives	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
2937.90.90	3	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

SUBCHAPTER XII

GLYCOSIDES AND ALKALOIDS, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS, AND THEIR SALTS, ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER DERIVATIVES

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
29.38		**Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:**						
2938.10	5	- Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2938.90	1	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
29.39		**Alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:**						
2939.1		**- Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof:**						
2939.11		**- - Concentrates of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN), codeine, dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN), morphine, nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), pholcodine (INN), thebacon (INN) and thebaine; salts thereof:**						
2939.11.10	2	- - - Codeine phosphate	kg	5%	5%	5%	free	5%
2939.11.90	0	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2939.19	6	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2939.20	3	- Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2939.30	8	- Caffeine and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2939.4		**- Ephedrines and their salts:**						
2939.41	9	- - Ephedrine and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2939.42	5	- - Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2939.43	1	- - Cathine (INN) and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2939.44	8	- - Norephedrine and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2939.49	8	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2939.5		**- Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof:**						
2939.51	3	- - Fenetylline (INN) and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2939.59	4	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2939.6		**- Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof:**						
2939.61	8	- - Ergometrine (INN) and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2939.62	4	- - Ergotamine (INN) and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2939.63	0	- - Lysergic acid and its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2939.69	9	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2939.7		**- Other, of vegetal origin:**						
2939.71	2	- - Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine (INN) , metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2939.79		**- - Other:**						
2939.79.10	0	- - - Scopolamine (hyoscine) and its derivatives	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
2939.79.20	8	- - - Theobromine; emetine	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
2939.79.90	9	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2939.80	0	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

SUBCHAPTER XIII

OTHER ORGANIC COMPOUNDS

ADDITONAL NOTE:

1. For the purposes of heading 29.41, when imported:

(a) Medicaments for veterinarian use shall comply with section 16 of the Fertilizer, Farm Feeds, Agricultural Remedies and Stock Remedies Act No. 36 of 1947.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
2940.00	**4**	**Sugars, chemically pure (excluding sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose); sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts (excluding products of heading 29.37, 29.38 or 29.39)**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
29.41		**Antibiotics:**						
2941.10		**- Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof:**						
2941.10.1		**- - Broad spectrum penicillins:**						
2941.10.11	8	- - - For human use	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2941.10.12	6	- - - For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2941.10.2		**- - Narrow spectrum penicillins:**						
2941.10.21	5	- - - For human use	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2941.10.22	3	- - - For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2941.20		**- Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof:**						
2941.20.10	4	- - For human use	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2941.20.20	1	- - For veterinary use, as defined in additional Note 1	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2941.30		**- Tetracyclines and their derivatives; salts thereof:**						
2941.30.10	9	- - For human use	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2941.30.20	6	- - For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2941.40		**- Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof:**						
2941.40.10	3	- - For human use	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2941.40.20	0	- - For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2941.50		**- Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof:**						
2941.50.10	8	- - For human use	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2941.50.20	5	- - For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2941.90		**- Other:**						
2941.90.1		**- - Other Macrolides:**						
2941.90.11	4	- - - For human use	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2941.90.12	2	- - - For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2941.90.2		**- - Cephalosporins:**						
2941.90.21	1	- - - For human use	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2941.90.22	2	- - - For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2941.90.3		**- - Trimethoprim:**						
2941.90.31	9	- - - For human use	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
2941.90.32	7	- - - For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2941.90.4		**- - Fluoroquinolones:**						
2941.90.41	6	- - - For human use	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2941.90.42	4	- - - For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2941.90.5		**- - Aminoglycosides:**						
2941.90.51	3	- - - For human use	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2941.90.52	1	- - - For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2941.90.6		**- - Other betalactams:**						
2941.90.61	0	- - - For human use	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2941.90.62	9	- - - For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2941.90.7		**- - Other antibacterials:**						
2941.90.71	8	- - - For human use	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2941.90.72	6	- - - For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2941.90.8		**- - Sulphonamides:**						
2941.90.81	5	- - - For human use	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2941.90.82	3	- - - For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1	kg	free	free	free	free	free
2942.00	**1**	**Other organic compounds**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**

CHAPTER 30

PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
   - (a) foods or beverages (such as dietetic, diabetic or fortified foods, food supplements, tonic beverages and mineral waters) (excluding nutritional preparations for intravenous administration) (Section IV);
   - (b) preparations, such as tablets, chewing gum or patches (transdermal systems), intended to assist smokers to stop smoking (heading 21.06 or 38.24);
   - (c) plasters specially calcined or finely ground for use in dentistry (heading 25.20);
   - (d) aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils, suitable for medicinal uses (heading 33.01);
   - (e) preparations of headings 33.03 to 33.07, even if they have therapeutic or prophylactic properties;
   - (f) soap or other products of heading 34.01 containing added medicaments;
   - (g) preparations with a basis of plaster for use in dentistry (heading 34.07); or
   - (h) blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses (heading 35.02).
2. For the purposes of heading 30.02, the expression "immunological products" applies to peptides and proteins (other than goods of heading 29.37) which are directly involved in the regulation of immunological processes, such as monoclonal antibodies (MAB), antibody fragments, antibody conjugates and antibody fragment conjugates, interleukins, interferons (IFN), chemokines and certain tumor necrosis factors (TNF), growth factors (GF), hematopoietins and colony stimulating factors (CSF).
3. For the purposes of headings 30.03 and 30.04 and of Note 4(d) to this Chapter, the following are to be treated:
   - (a) as unmixed products:
     - (1) unmixed products dissolved in water;
     - (2) all goods of Chapter 28 or 29;and
     - (3) simple vegetable extracts of heading 13.02, merely standardised or dissolved in any solvent;
   - (b) as products which have been mixed:
     - (1) colloidal solutions and suspensions (excluding colloidal sulphur);
     - (2) vegetable extracts obtained by the treatment of mixtures of vegetable materials;and
     - (3) salts and concentrates obtained by evaporating natural mineral waters.
4. Heading 30.06 applies only to the following, which are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of this Schedule:
   - (a) sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure;
   - (b) sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents;
   - (c) sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable;
   - (d) opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations and diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient, being unmixed products put up in measured doses or products consisting of two or more ingredients which have been mixed together for such uses;
   - (e) blood-grouping reagents;
   - (f) dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements;
   - (g) first-aid boxes and kits;
   - (h) chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 29.37 or on spermicides;
   - (ij) gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments;

(k) waste pharmaceuticals, that is, pharmaceutical products which are unfit for their original intended purpose due to, for example, expiryof shelf life; and

(l) appliances identifiable for ostomy use, that is, colostomy, ileostomy and urostomy pouches cut to shape and their adhesive wafers or faceplates.

SUBHEADING NOTES:

1. For the purposes of subheadings 3002.13 and 3002.14, the following are to be treated:

(a) As unmixed products, pure products, whether or not containing impurities;

(b) As products which have been mixed:

(1) The products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in water or in other solvents;

(2) The products mentioned in (a) and (b)(1) above with an added stabiliser necessary for their preservation or transport; and

(3) The products mentioned in (a), (b)(1) and (b)(2) above with any other additive.

2. Subheadings 3003.60 and 3004.60 cover medicaments containing artemisinin (INN) for oral ingestion combined with other pharmaceutical active ingredients, or containing any of the following active principles, whether or not combined with other pharmaceutical active ingredients: amodiaquine (INN); artelinic acid or its salts; artenimol (INN); artemotil (INN); artemether (INN); artesunate (INN), chloroquine (INN); dihydroartemisinin (INN); lumefantrine (INN); mefloquine (INN); piperaquine (INN); pyrimethamine (INN) or sulfadoxine (INN)

ADDITIONAL NOTE:

1. For the purposes of headings 3003.10,

(a) Medicaments for veterinarian use shall comply with section 16 of the Fertilizer, Farm Feeds, Agricultural Remedies and Stock Remedies Act No. 36 of 1947.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
30.01		**Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included:**						
3001.20	8	- Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3001.90	3	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
30.02		**Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:**						
3002.1		**- Antisera, other blood fractions and immunological products, whether or not modified or obtained by means of biotechnological processes:**						
3002.11	3	- - Malaria diagnostic test kits	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3002.12	6	- - Antisera and other blood fractions	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3002.13	6	- - Immunological products, unmixed, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3002.14	2	- - Immunological products, mixed, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3002.15	9	- - Immunological products, put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3002.19	4	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3002.20	1	- Vaccines for human medicine	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3002.30	6	- Vaccines for veterinary medicine	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3002.90		**- Other:**						
3002.90.10	0	- - Saxitoxin	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3002.90.20	8	- - Ricin	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3002.90.90	9	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
30.03		**Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale:**						
3003.10		**- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives:**						
3003.10.1		**- - Broad spectrum penicillins:**						
3003.10.11	6	- - - For human use	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3003.10.12	4	- - - For veterinary use, as defined in additional Note 1	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3003.10.2		**- - Narrow spectrum penicillins:**						
3003.10.21	3	- - - For human use	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3003.10.22	1	- - - For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3003.10.30	2	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
3003.20		**- Other, containing antibiotics:**						
3003.20.1		**- - Tetracyclines:**						
3003.20.11	0	- - - For human use	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3003.20.12	9	- - - For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3003.20.2		**- - Chloramphenicol:**						
3003.20.21	8	- - - For human use	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3003.20.22	6	- - - For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3003.20.3		**- - Cephalosporins:**						
3003.20.31	5	- - - For human use	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3003.20.32	3	- - - For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3003.20.4		**- - Trimethoprim:**						
3003.20.41	2	- - - For human use	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3003.20.42	0	- - - For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3003.20.5		**- - Macrolides:**						
3003.20.51	4	- - - For human use	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3003.20.52	8	- - - For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3003.20.6		**- - Fluoroquinolones:**						
3003.20.61	7	- - - For human use	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3003.20.62	5	- - - For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3003.20.7		**- - Aminoglycosides:**						
3003.20.71	4	- - - For human use	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3003.20.72	2	- - - For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3003.20.8		**- - Other betalactams:**						
3003.20.81	1	- - - For human use	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3003.20.82	3	- - - For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3003.20.9		**- - Other antibacterials:**						
3003.20.91	9	- - - For human use	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3003.20.92	7	- - - For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3003.3		**- Other, containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37:**						
3003.31	6	- - Containing insulin	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description		Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
					General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
3003.39	7	- -	Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3003.4		**-**	**Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof:**						
3003.41	0	- -	Containing ephedrine or its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3003.42	7	- -	Containing pseudoephedrine (INN) or its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3003.43	3	- -	Containing norephedrine or its salts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3003.49		**- -**	**Other:**						
3003.49.10	9	- - -	Containing codeine phosphate	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3003.49.90	7	- - -	Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3003.60	3	-	Other, containing antimalarial active principles described in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3003.90	7	-	Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
30.04		**Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 30.02, 30.05 or 30.06) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or packings for retail sale:**							
3004.10		**-**	**Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives:**						
3004.10.1		**- -**	**In aerosol containers:**						
3004.10.11	5	- - -	Broad spectrum penicillin	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3004.10.12	8	- - -	Narrow spectrum penicillin	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3004.10.2		**- -**	**Other broad spectrum penicillins:**						
3004.10.21	7	- - -	For human use	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3004.10.22	5	- - -	For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3004.10.3		**- -**	**Other narrow spectrum penicillins:**						
3004.10.31	4	- - -	For human use	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3004.10.32	2	- - -	For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3004.10.9		**- -**	**Other:**						
3004.10.91	8	- - -	For human use	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3004.10.92	6	- - -	For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3004.20		**-**	**Other, containing antibiotics:**						
3004.20.1		**- -**	**In aerosol containers:**						
3004.20.10	6	- - -	In aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3004.20.2		**- -**	**Tetracyclines:**						
3004.20.21	1	- - -	For human use	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3004.20.22	4	- - -	For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description		Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
					General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
3004.20.3		**- -**	**Chloramphenicol:**						
3004.20.31	9	- - -	For human use	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3004.20.32	7	- - -	For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3004.20.4		**- -**	**Cephalosporins:**						
3004.20.41	6	- - -	For human use	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3004.20.42	4	- - -	For veterinary use, as defined Additional Note 1	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3004.20.5		**- -**	**Trimethoprim:**						
3004.20.51	3	- - -	For human use	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3004.20.52	1	- - -	For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3004.20.6		**- -**	**Macrolides:**						
3004.20.61	0	- - -	For human use	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3004.20.62	9	- - -	For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3004.20.7		**- -**	**Fluoroquinolones:**						
3004.20.71	8	- - -	For human use	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3004.20.72	6	- - -	For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3004.20.8		**- -**	**Aminoglycosides:**						
3004.20.81	5	- - -	For human use	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3004.20.82	3	- - -	For veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3004.20.9		**- -**	**Other:**						
3004.20.90	4	- - -	Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3004.20.91	2	- - -	Other betalactams for human use	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3004.20.92	0	- - -	Other betalactams for veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3004.20.93	9	- - -	Other antibacterials for human use	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3004.20.94	7	- - -	Other antibacterials for veterinary use, as defined in Additional Note 1	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3004.20.99	8	- - -	Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3004.3		**-**	**Other, containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37:**						
3004.31		**- -**	**Containing insulin:**						
3004.31.10	7	- - -	In aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3004.31.90	5	- - -	Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
3004.32		**- - Containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives or structural analogues:**						
3004.32.10	3	- - - In aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3004.32.90	1	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3004.39		**- - Other:**						
3004.39.10	8	- - - In aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3004.39.90	6	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3004.4		**- Other, containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof:**						
3004.41		**- - Containing ephedrine or its salts:**						
3004.41.10	1	- - - In aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3004.41.90	1	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3004.42		**- - Containing pseudoephedrine (INN) or its salts:**						
3004.42.10	8	- - - In aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3004.42.90	6	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3004.43		**- - Containing norephedrine or its salts:**						
3004.43.10	4	- - - In aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3004.43.90	2	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3004.49		**- - Other:**						
3004.49.05	6	- - - In aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3004.49.10	2	- - - Other, containing codeine phosphate	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3004.49.90	0	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3004.50		**- Other, containing vitamins or other products of heading 29.36:**						
3004.50.10	3	- - In aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3004.50.90	8	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3004.60	7	- Other, containing antimalarial active principles described in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3004.90		**- Other:**						
3004.90.10	8	- - In aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3004.90.90	6	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
30.05		**Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes:**						
3005.10		**- Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer:**						
3005.10.10	5	- - Adhesive bandages	kg	10%	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
3005.10.90	3	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3005.90		**- Other:**						
3005.90.10	1	- - Absorbent gauze or muslin; bandages (excluding those manufactured from polyurethane resins and woven fabrics of glass fibre); boric and other absorbent lint; gauze or muslin swabs (including those containing X-ray detectable thread or tape)	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
3005.90.90	8	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
30.06		**Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter:**						
3006.10	1	- Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials (including sterile absorbable surgical or dental yarns) and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics; sterile surgical or dental adhesion barriers, whether or not absorbable	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3006.20	6	- Blood-grouping reagents	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3006.30	0	- Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3006.40	5	- Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3006.50	2	- First-aid boxes and kits	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3006.60	4	- Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 29.37 or on spermicides	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3006.70	9	- Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3006.9		**- Other:**						
3006.91	4	- - Appliances identifiable for ostomy use	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3006.92	0	- - Waste pharmaceuticals	kg	free	free	free	free	free

CHAPTER 31

FERTILIZERS

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
   (a) animal blood of heading 05.11;
   (b) separate chemically defined compounds (excluding those answering to the descriptions in Note 2(a), 3(a), 4(a) or 5 below); or
   (c) cultured potassium chloride crystals (excluding optical elements) with a mass of not less than 2,5 g each, of heading 38.24; optical elements of potassium chloride (heading 90.01).
2. Heading 31.02 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 31.05:
   (a) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
      (i) sodium nitrate, whether or not pure;
      (ii) ammonium nitrate, whether or not pure;
      (iii double salts, whether or not pure, of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate;
      (iv) ammonium sulphate, whether or not pure;
      (v) double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate;
      (vi) double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and magnesium nitrate;
      (vii calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure or treated with oil;
      (vii urea, whether or not pure.
   (b) Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) above mixed together.
   (c) Fertilisers consisting of ammonium chloride or of any of the goods described in (a) or (b) above mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non-fertilising substances.
   (d) Liquid fertilisers consisting of the goods of subparagraph (a)(ii) or (viii) above, or of mixtures of those goods, in an aqueous or ammoniacal solution.
3. Heading 31.03 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 31.05:
   (a) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
      (i) basic slag;
      (ii) natural phosphates of heading 25.10, calcined or further heat-treated than for the removal of impurities;
      (iii superphosphates (single, double or triple);
      (iv) calcium hydrogenorthophosphate containing not less than 0,2 per cent by mass of fluorine calculated on the dry anhydrous product.
   (b) Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) above mixed together, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit.
   (c) Fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) or (b) above, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit, mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non-fertilising substances.
4. Heading 31.04 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 31.05:
   (a) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
      (i) crude natural potassium salts (for example, carnallite, kainite and sylvite);
      (ii) potassium chloride, whether or not pure, except as provided in Note 1(c) above;
      (iii potassium sulphate, whether or not pure;
      (iv) magnesium potassium sulphate, whether or not pure.

(b) Fertilizers consisting of any of the goods described in (a) above mixed together.

5. Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate), whether or not pure, and intermixtures thereof, are to be classified in heading 31.05.

6. For the purposes of heading 31.05, the term "other fertilisers" applies only to products of a kind used as fertilisers and containing, as an essential constituent, at least one of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus or potassium.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
3101.00	**0**	**Animal or vegetable fertilisers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilisers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
31.02		**Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous:**						
3102.10	9	- Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3102.2		**- Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate:**						
3102.21	5	- - Ammonium sulphate	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3102.29	0	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3102.30	8	- Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3102.40	2	- Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilising substances	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3102.50	7	- Sodium nitrate	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3102.60	1	- Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3102.80	0	- Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3102.90	5	- Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings	kg	free	free	free	free	free
31.03		**Mineral or chemical fertilisers, phosphatic:**						
3103.1		**- Superphosphates:**						
3103.11	9	- - Containing by mass 35 per cent or more of diphosphorous pentaoxide (P_2O_5)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3103.19	2	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3103.90	9	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
31.04		**Mineral or chemical fertilisers, potassic:**						
3104.20	0	- Potassium chloride	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3104.30	5	- Potassium sulphate	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3104.90	2	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
31.05		**Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing two or three of the fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilizers; goods of this chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross mass not exceeding 10 kg:**						
3105.10	4	- Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross mass not exceeding 10 kg	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3105.20	4	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the three fertilising elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3105.30	9	- Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
3105.40	3	- Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (mono-ammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3105.5		**- Other mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements nitrogen and phosphorus:**						
3105.51	4	- - Containing nitrates and phosphates	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3105.59	5	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3105.60	2	- Mineral or chemical fertilisers containing the two fertilising elements phosphorus and potassium	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3105.90	6	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

CHAPTER 32

TANNING OR DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNINS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES; DYES, PIGMENTS AND OTHER COLOURING MATTER; PAINTS AND VARNISHES; PUTTY AND OTHER MASTICS; INKS

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
   (a) separate chemically defined elements or compounds (excluding those of heading 32.03 or 32.04, inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores (heading 32.06), glass obtained from fused quartz or other fused silica in the forms provided for in heading 32.07, and also dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale, of heading 32.12);
   (b) tannates and other tannin derivatives of products of headings 29.36 to 29.39, 29.41 or 35.01 to 35.04; or
   (c) mastics of asphalt or other bituminous mastics (heading 27.15).
2. Heading 32.04 includes mixtures of stabilised diazonium salts and couplers for the production of azo dyes.
3. Headings 32.03, 32.04, 32.05 and 32.06 apply also to preparations based on colouring matter (including, in the case of heading 32.06, colouring pigments of heading 25.30 or Chapter 28, metal flakes and metal powders), of a kind used for colouring any material or used as ingredients in the manufacture of colouring preparations.The headings do not apply, however, to pigments dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints, including enamels (heading 32.12), or to other preparations of heading 32.07, 32.08, 32.09, 32.10, 32.12, 32.13 or 32.15.
4. Heading 32.08 includes solutions (excluding collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in headings 39.01 to 39.13 in volatile organic solvents when the mass of the solvent exceeds 50 per cent of the mass of the solution.
5. The expression "colouring matter" in this Chapter does not include products of a kind used as extenders in oil paints, whether or not they are also suitable for colouring distempers.
6. The expression "stamping foils" in heading 32.12 applies only to thin sheets of a kind used for printing, for example, book covers or hat bands, and consisting of:
   (a) metallic powder (including powder of precious metal) or pigment, agglomerated with glue, gelatin or other binder; or
   (b) metal (including precious metal) or pigment, deposited on a supporting sheet of any material.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
32.01		**Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:**						
3201.10	7	- Quebracho extract	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3201.20	1	- Wattle extract	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3201.90	3	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
32.02		**Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning:**						
3202.10	0	- Synthetic organic tanning substances	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3202.90	7	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3203.00	**5**	**Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
32.04		**Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:**						
3204.1		**- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:**						
3204.11	4	- - Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3204.12	0	- - Acid dyes, whether or not premetallised, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3204.13	7	- - Basic dyes and preparations based thereon	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3204.14	3	- - Direct dyes and preparations based thereon	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3204.15	2	- - Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3204.16	6	- - Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3204.17		**- - Pigments and preparations based thereon:**						
3204.17.10	1	- - - Azo pigments of the following description and International Colour Index Numbers:- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 1, No. 11680- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 3, No. 11710- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 12, No. 21090- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 13, No. 21100- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 14, No. 21095- C.I. Pigment, Orange 13, No. 21110- C.I. Pigment, Red 4, No. 12085- C.I. Pigment, Red 57, No. 15850- C.I. Pigment, Red 48:2, No. 15865- C.I. Pigment, Red 48:4, No. 15865	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3204.17.90	8	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3204.19		**- - Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings 3204.11 to 3204.19:**						

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
3204.19.10	2	- - - Mixtures based on azo pigments of the following description and International Colour Index Numbers:- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 1, No. 11680- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 3, No. 11710- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 12, No. 21090- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 13, No. 21100- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 14, No. 21095- C.I. Pigment, Orange 13, No. 21110- C.I. Pigment, Red 4, No. 12085- C.I. Pigment, Red 57, No. 15850- C.I. Pigment, Red 48:2, No. 15865- C.I. Pigment, Red 48:4, No. 15865	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3204.19.90	0	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3204.20	2	- Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3204.90	4	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3205.00	**7**	**Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
32.06		**Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter (excluding those of heading 32.03, 32.04 or 32.05); inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:**						
3206.1		**- Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide:**						
3206.11	1	- - Containing 80 per cent or more by mass of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3206.19		**- - Other:**						
3206.19.10	9	- - - Titanium dioxide coated mica	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3206.19.90	8	- - - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3206.20		**- Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds:**						
3206.20.10	7	- - Pigments and preparations based on chrome oxide green, lead chromate, zinc chromate, barium chromate or strontium chromate, inorganic pigments of the following description and International Colour Index Numbers:- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 34, No. 77603- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 34, No. 77600- C.I. Pigment, Red 104, No. 77605- C.I. Pigment, Red 104 and 84:4, No. 77605 and No. 15865- C.I. Pigment, Green 15, No. 77603 and No. 77520- C.I. Pigment, Green 13, No. 77603 and No. 74200- C.I. Pigment, Green 17, No. 77288- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 32, No. 77839- C.I. Pigment, Yellow 36, No. 77955	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3206.20.90	5	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3206.4		**- Other colouring matter and other preparations:**						
3206.41	5	- - Ultramarine and preparations based thereon	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3206.42	1	- - Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
3206.49		**- - Other:**						
3206.49.10	3	- - - Black masterbatch	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3206.49.20	0	- - - Inorganic pigments of the following description and International Colour Index Number: -C.I. Pigment, Blue 27, No. 77510	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3206.49.90	1	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3206.50	3	- Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	kg	free	free	free	free	free
32.07		**Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:**						
3207.10	9	- Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3207.20		**- Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations:**						
3207.20.10	0	- - Vitrifiable enamels and similar preparations	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%
3207.20.20	8	- - Vitrifiable glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3207.30	8	- Liquid lustres and similar preparations	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3207.40	2	- Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	kg	free	free	free	free	free
32.08		**Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter:**						
3208.10	2	- Based on polyesters	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3208.20		**- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers:**						
3208.20.10	4	- - In aerosol containers	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3208.20.90	2	- - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3208.90		**- Other:**						
3208.90.30	0	- - Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter, of silicones	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3208.90.90	4	- - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
32.09		**Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium:**						
3209.10		**- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers:**						
3209.10.10	3	- - In aerosol containers	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3209.10.90	1	- - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3209.90		**- Other:**						
3209.90.10	6	- - In aerosol containers	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3209.90.90	8	- - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
3210.00		**Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather:**						
3210.00.10	9	- In aerosol containers	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%
3210.00.90	7	- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%
3211.00	**5**	**Prepared driers**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
32.12		**Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale:**						
3212.10	3	- Stamping foils	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3212.90		**- Other:**						
3212.90.10	7	- - Aluminium powders or flakes dispersed in non-aqueous media	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3212.90.90	5	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
32.13		**Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings:**						
3213.10		**- Colours in sets:**						
3213.10.10	4	- - In aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3213.10.90	2	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3213.90		**- Other:**						
3213.90.10	0	- - In aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3213.90.90	9	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
32.14		**Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for facades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings or the like:**						
3214.10	0	- Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3214.90	7	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
32.15		**Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid:**						
3215.1		**- Printing ink:**						
3215.11	0	- - Black	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3215.19	1	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3215.90	0	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

CHAPTER 33

ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
   (a) natural oleoresins or vegetable extracts of heading 13.01 or 13.02;
   (b) soap or other products of heading 34.01;or
   (c) gum, wood or sulphate turpentine or other products of heading 38.05.
2. The expression "odoriferous substances" in heading 33.02 refers only to the substances of heading 33.01, to odeoriferous constituents isolated from those substances or to synthetic aromatics.
3. Headings 33.03 to 33.07 apply, *inter alia*,to products, whether or not mixed (excluding aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils), suitable for use as goods of these headings and put up in packings of a kind sold by retail for such use.
4. The expression "perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations" in heading 33.07 applies, *inter alia*, to the following products: scented sachets; odoriferous preparations which operate by burning; perfumed papers and papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics; contact lens or artificial eye solutions; wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics; animal toilet preparations.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
33.01		**Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils:**						
3301.1		**- Essential oils of citrus fruit:**						
3301.12	1	- - Of orange	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3301.13	8	- - Of lemon	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3301.19		**- - Other:**						
3301.19.10	3	- - - Of lime	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3301.19.90	1	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3301.2		**- Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit:**						
3301.24	9	- - Of peppermint *(Mentha Piperita)*	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3301.25	5	- - Of other mints	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3301.29		**- - Other:**						
3301.29.10	8	- - - Of geranium	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3301.29.20	5	- - - Of jasmin	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3301.29.30	2	- - - Of lavender or of lavandin	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3301.29.90	6	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3301.30	8	- Resinoids	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3301.90		**- Other:**						
3301.90.10	2	- - Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
3301.90.20	0	- - Extracted oleoresins obtained from extraction of opium	kg	12%	free	free	free	12%
3301.90.30	7	- - Extracted oleoresins obtained from extraction of liquorice	kg	12%	free	free	free	12%
3301.90.40	4	- - Extracted oleoresins obtained from extraction of hops	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3301.90.50	1	- - Extracted oleoresins obtained from extraction of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3301.90.60	9	- - Other extracted oleoresins obtained from extraction of natural cellular raw plant materials, suitable for pharmaceutical purposes	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
3301.90.80	3	- - Extracted oleoresins, of a kind used in the food industry, obtained from the extraction of fruits of the genus *capsicum*	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
3301.90.90	0	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
33.02		**Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:**						
3302.10	2	- Of a kind used in the food or drink industries	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
3302.90		**- Other:**						
3302.90.10	6	- - Containing, by volume, 50 per cent or more ethyl or propyl alcohol (excluding perfume bases)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3302.90.90	4	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3303.00		**Perfumes and toilet waters:**						
3303.00.10	9	- Pastes and other intermediate products not put up for sale by retail	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%
3303.00.90	7	- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%
33.04		**Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (excluding medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations:**						
3304.10		**- Lip make-up preparations:**						
3304.10.10	7	- - Pastes and other intermediate products not put up for sale by retail	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%
3304.10.20	4	- - Preparations having a Sun Protection Factor (SPF) of 15 or more	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%
3304.10.90	5	- - Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%
3304.20		**- Eye make-up preparations:**						
3304.20.10	1	- - Pastes and other intermediate products not put up for sale by retail	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
3304.20.90	0	- - Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
3304.30		**- Manicure or pedicure preparations:**						
3304.30.10	6	- - Pastes and other intermediate products not put up for sale by retail	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
3304.30.90	4	- - Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
3304.9		**- Other:**						
3304.91		**- - Powders, whether or not compressed:**						
3304.91.10	8	- - - Pastes and other intermediate products not put up for sale by retail	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
3304.91.20	7	- - - Baby powders	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
3304.91.30	4	- - - Preparations having a Sun Protection Factor (SPF) of 15 or more	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
3304.91.90	8	- - - Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
3304.99		**- - Other:**						
3304.99.10	0	- - - Pastes and other intermediate products not put up for sale by retail	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%
3304.99.20	8	- - - Barrier cream in packagings of 5 kg or more	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%
3304.99.30	5	- - - Preparations having a Sun Protection Factor (SPF) of 15 or more	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%
3304.99.90	9	- - - Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
33.05		**Preparations for use on the hair:**						
3305.10	3	- Shampoos	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%
3305.20		**- Preparations for permanent waving or straightening:**						
3305.20.10	5	- - In aerosol containers	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
3305.20.90	3	- - Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
3305.30		**- Hair lacquers:**						
3305.30.10	1	- - In aerosol containers	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
3305.30.90	8	- - Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
3305.90	8	- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%
33.06		**Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages:**						
3306.10	7	- Dentifrices	kg	10%	free	free	free	free to Argentina, Brazil
3306.20		**- Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss):**						
3306.20.10	9	- - Of high tenacity aramid yarn	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3306.20.90	7	- - Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
3306.90	3	- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
33.07		**Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorisers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties:**						
3307.10		**- Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations:**						
3307.10.10	8	- - Styptic pencils	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
3307.10.20	5	- - In aerosol containers	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
3307.10.90	6	- - Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%
3307.20		**- Personal deodorants and anti-perspirants:**						
3307.20.10	2	- - In aerosol containers	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%
3307.20.90	0	- - Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%
3307.30	0	- Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
3307.4		**- Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites:**						
3307.41	0	- - "Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3307.49		**- - Other:**						
3307.49.10	9	- - - In aerosol containers	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%
3307.49.90	7	- - - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
3307.90		**- Other:**						
3307.90.10	4	- - Contact lens or artificial eye solutions, including soluble tablets	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3307.90.90	2	- - Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%

CHAPTER 34

SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING OR SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES, "DENTAL WAXES" AND DENTAL PREPARATIONS WITH A BASIS OF PLASTER

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
   (a) edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils of a kind used as mould release preparations (heading 15.17);
   (b) separate chemically defined compounds;or
   (c) shampoos, dentifrices, shaving creams and foams, or bath preparations, containing soap or other organic surface-active agents (heading 33.05, 33.06 or 33.07).
2. For the purposes of heading 34.01, the expression "soap" applies only to soap soluble in water. Soap and the other products of heading 34.01 may contain added substances (for example, disinfectants, abrasive powders, fillers or medicaments).Products containing abrasive powders remain classified in heading 34.01 only if in the form of bars, cakes or moulded pieces or shapes. In other forms they are to be classified in heading 34.05 as "scouring powders and similar preparations".
3. For the purposes of heading 34.02, "organic surface-active agents" are products which when mixed with water at a concentration of 0,5 per cent at 20°C and left to stand for one hour at the same temperature:
   (a) give a transparent or translucent liquid or stable emulsion without separation of insoluble matter; and
   (b) reduce the surface tension of water to $4,5 \times 10^{-2}$ N/m (45 dyne/cm) or less.
4. In heading 34.03 the expression "petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals" applies to the products defined in Note 2 to Chapter 27.
5. In heading 34.04, subject to the exclusions provided below, the expression "artificial waxes and prepared waxes" applies only to:
   (a) chemically produced organic products of a waxy character, whether or not water-soluble;
   (b) products obtained by mixing different waxes;
   (c) products of a waxy character with a basis of one or more waxes and containing fats, resins, mineral substances or other materials.

   The heading does not apply to:
   (a) products of heading 15.16, 34.02 or 38.23, even if having a waxy character;
   (b) unmixed animal waxes and unmixed vegetable waxes, whether or not refined or coloured, of heading 15.21;
   (c) mineral waxes and similar products of heading 27.12, whether or not intermixed or merely coloured;or
   (d) waxes mixed with, dispersed in or dissolved in a liquid medium (headings 34.05, 38.09, etc.).

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
34.01		**Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:**						
3401.1		**- Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:**						
3401.11	7	- - For toilet use (including medicated products)	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
3401.19	8	- - Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
3401.20	5	- Soap in other forms	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
3401.30	3	- Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
34.02		**Organic surface-active agents (excluding soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap (excluding those of heading 34.01):**						
3402.1		**- Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale:**						
3402.11		**- - Anionic:**						
3402.11.10	8	- - - In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 10 kg	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3402.11.20	5	- - - In immediate packings of a content exceeding 10 kg	kg	15%	free	free	free	free to Argentina, Brazil
3402.12	7	- - Cationic	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
3402.13	3	- - Non-ionic	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3402.19	1	- - Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
3402.20	9	- Preparations put up for retail sale	kg	20%	free	free	free	free to Brazil
3402.90	0	- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	free to Brazil
34.03		**Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70 per cent or more by mass of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:**						
3403.1		**- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:**						
3403.11	4	- - Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3403.19		**- - Other:**						
3403.19.10	2	- - - In aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3403.19.90	0	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3403.9		**- Other:**						
3403.91	0	- - Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
3403.99		**- - Other:**						
3403.99.10	9	- - - In aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3403.99.90	7	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
34.04		**Artificial waxes and prepared waxes:**						
3404.20	6	- Of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol)	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
3404.90		**- Other:**						
3404.90.10	5	- - Of oxidised polyethylenes	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3404.90.90	3	- - Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
34.05		**Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), (excluding waxes of heading 34.04):**						
3405.10		**- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather:**						
3405.10.10	2	- - In aerosol containers	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
3405.10.90	0	- - Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
3405.20		**- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork:**						
3405.20.10	7	- - In aerosol containers	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
3405.20.90	5	- - Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
3405.30	4	- Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork (excluding metal polishes)	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
3405.40	9	- Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
3405.90		**- Other:**						
3405.90.10	9	- - Grinding preparations of diamond dust, powder or grit	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3405.90.90	7	- - Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
3406.00	**4**	**Candles, tapers and the like**	**kg**	**20%**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**20%**
3407.00	**8**	**Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate)**	**kg**	**10%**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**10%**

CHAPTER 35

ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; MODIFIED STARCHES; GLUES; ENZYMES

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
   (a) yeasts (heading 21.02);
   (b) blood fractions (excluding blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses), medicaments and other products of Chapter 30;
   (c) enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning (heading 32.02);
   (d) enzymatic soaking or washing preparations and other products of Chapter 34;
   (e) hardened proteins (heading 39.13);or
   (f) gelatin products of the printing industry (Chapter 49).
2. For the purposes of heading 35.05, the term "dextrins" means starch degradation products with a reducing sugar content, expressed as dextrose on the dry substance, not exceeding 10 per cent.Such products with a reducing sugar content exceeding 10 per cent fall in heading 17.02.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
35.01		**Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:**						
3501.10	2	- Casein	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3501.90	9	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
35.02		**Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by mass more than 80 per cent whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives:**						
3502.1		**- Egg albumin:**						
3502.11	2	- - Dried	kg	5%	free	5%	free	free
3502.19		**- - Other:**						
3502.19.10	0	- - - Liquid	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
3502.19.90	9	- - - Other	kg	5%	free	5%	free	5%
3502.20	0	- Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3502.90	2	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3503.00		**Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin (excluding casein glues of heading 35.01):**						
3503.00.10	2	- Gelatin, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 10 kg	kg	17%	free	free	free	17%
3503.00.15	3	- Gelatin, in immediate packings of a content exceeding 10 kg	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3503.00.30	7	- Gelatin derivatives	kg	8,5%	free	free	free	free
3503.00.35	8	- Isinglass and other glues of animal origin	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3503.00.90	0	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3504.00	**9**	**Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
35.05		**Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinised or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:**						
3505.10	7	- Dextrins and other modified starches	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3505.20	1	- Glues	kg	free	free	free	free	free
35.06		**Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net mass of 1 kg:**						
3506.10	0	- Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net mass of 1 kg	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3506.9		**- Other:**						
3506.91	3	- - Adhesives based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13 or on rubber	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3506.99	4	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
35.07		**Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included:**						
3507.10	4	- Rennet and concentrates thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3507.90	0	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

CHAPTER 36

EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS; CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATIONS

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover separate chemically defined compounds other than those described in Note 2(a) or (b) below.

2. The expression "articles of combustible materials" in heading 36.06 applies only to:

   (a) metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine and similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels; fuels with a basis of alcohol, and similar prepared fuels, in solid or semi-solid form;

   (b) liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 ml;and

   (c) resin torches, firelighters and the like.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
3601.00	**3**	**Propellent powders**	**kg**	**10%**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**10%**
3602.00	**3**	**Prepared explosives (excluding propellent powders)**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
3603.00		**Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators:**						
3603.00.10	4	- Safety fuses	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3603.00.20	1	- Detonating fuses	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3603.00.30	9	- Percussion caps	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3603.00.40	6	- Detonating caps	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3603.00.50	3	- Igniters	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3603.00.60	0	- Electric detonators	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3603.00.90	2	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
36.04		**Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles:**						
3604.10	5	- Fireworks	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3604.90	1	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3605.00	**4**	**Matches (excluding pyrotechnic articles of heading 36.04)**	**kg**	**15%**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**15%**
36.06		**Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter:**						
3606.10	2	- Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 ml	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3606.90	9	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

CHAPTER 37

PHOTOGRAPHIC OR CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover waste or scrap.
2. In this Chapter the word "photographic" relates to a process by which visible images are formed, directly or indirectly, by the action of light or other forms of radiation on photosensitive surfaces.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
37.01		**Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material (excluding paper, paperboard or textiles); instant print film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, whether or not in packs:**						
3701.10		**- For X-ray:**						
3701.10.10	3	- - Fluorographic plates and film in the flat	m²	free	free	free	free	free
3701.10.90	1	- - Other	m²	15%	free	free	free	15%
3701.20	0	- Instant print film	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3701.30		**- Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 mm:**						
3701.30.25	0	- - Offset duplicating masters and lithographic plates, of aluminium	m²	free	free	free	free	free
3701.30.60	9	- - Other, orthochromatic	m²	15%	free	free	free	15%
3701.30.90	0	- - Other	m²	free	free	free	free	free
3701.9		**- Other:**						
3701.91	9	- - For colour photography (polychrome)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3701.99		**- - Other:**						
3701.99.45	2	- - - Offset duplicating masters and lithographic plates, of aluminium	m²	15%	free	free	free	15%
3701.99.70	0	- - - Other, orthochromatic	m²	15%	free	free	free	15%
3701.99.90	5	- - - Other	m²	free	free	free	free	free
37.02		**Photographic film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, of any material (excluding paper, paperboard or textiles); instant print film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed:**						
3702.10	1	- For X-ray	m²	free	free	free	free	free
3702.3		**- Other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105 mm:**						
3702.31	5	- - For colour photography (polychrome)	u	free	free	free	free	free
3702.32		**- - Other, with silver halide emulsion:**						
3702.32.10	9	- - - Orthochromatic film	m²	15%	free	free	free	15%
3702.32.90	7	- - - Other	m²	free	free	free	free	free
3702.39		**- - Other:**						
3702.39.10	3	- - - Orthochromatic film	m²	15%	free	free	free	15%
3702.39.90	1	- - - Other	m²	free	free	free	free	free
3702.4		**- Other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm:**						
3702.41	9	- - Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)	m²	free	free	free	free	free
3702.42		**- - Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m (excluding that for colour photography):**						
3702.42.10	3	- - - Instant print film	m²	free	free	free	free	free
3702.42.90	1	- - - Other	m²	15%	free	free	free	13,5%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
3702.43		**- - Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m:**						
3702.43.10	8	- - - Orthochromatic film	m^2	15%	free	free	free	15%
3702.43.90	8	- - - Other	m^2	free	free	free	free	free
3702.44		**- - Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm:**						
3702.44.10	6	- - - Orthochromatic film	m^2	15%	free	free	free	15%
3702.44.90	4	- - - Other	m^2	free	free	free	free	free
3702.5		**- Other film, for colour photography (polychrome):**						
3702.52	0	- - Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m	m	free	free	free	free	free
3702.53	7	- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides	m	free	free	free	free	free
3702.54	3	- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m (excluding that for slides)	m	free	free	free	free	free
3702.55	7	- - Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	m	free	free	free	free	free
3702.56	6	- - Of a width exceeding 35 mm	m	free	free	free	free	free
3702.9		**- Other:**						
3702.96		**- - Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m:**						
3702.96.10	1	- - - Orthochromatic film	m	15%	free	free	free	15%
3702.96.90	2	- - - Other	m	free	free	free	free	free
3702.97		**- - Of a width not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m:**						
3702.97.10	8	- - - Orthochromatic film	m	15%	free	free	free	15%
3702.97.90	6	- - - Other	m	free	free	free	free	free
3702.98		**- - Of a width exceeding 35 mm:**						
3702.98.10	4	- - - Orthochromatic film	m	15%	free	free	free	15%
3702.98.90	2	- - - Other	m	free	free	free	free	free
37.03		**Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitised, unexposed:**						
3703.10		**- In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm:**						
3703.10.10	0	- - Paper, in rolls of a width exceeding 1 000 mm and of a length exceeding 100 m	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3703.10.90	9	- - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3703.20	8	- Other, for colour photography (polychrome)	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%
3703.90	6	- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
3704.00		**Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed:**						
3704.00.10	0	- Cinematographic film	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3704.00.90	8	- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3705.00		**Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film:**						
3705.00.10	3	For offset reproduction	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3705.00.9		**Other:**						
3705.00.91	7	- Microfilm	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3705.00.99	5	- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
37.06		**Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track:**						
3706.10	4	- Of a width of 35 mm or more	m	free	free	free	free	free
3706.90	0	- Other	m	free	free	free	free	free
37.07		**Chemical preparations for photographic uses (excluding varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use:**						
3707.10	8	- Sensitising emulsions	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3707.90	4	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

CHAPTER 38

MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
   - (a) Separate chemically defined elements or compounds with the exception of the following:
     - (1) artificial graphite (heading 38.01);
     - (2) insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up as described in heading 38.08;
     - (3) products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades (heading 38.13);
     - (4) certified reference materials specified in Note 2 below;
     - (5) products specified in Note 3(a) or 3(c) below;
   - (b) mixtures of chemicals with foodstuffs or other substances with nutritive value, of a kind used in the preparation of human foodstuffs (generally heading 21.06);
   - (c) slag, ash and residues (including sludges but excluding sewage sludge), containing metals, arsenic or their mixtures and meeting the requirements of Note 3(a) or 3(b) to Chapter 26 (heading 26.20);
   - (d) medicaments (heading 30.03 or 30.04); or
   - (e) spent catalysts of a kind used for the extraction of base metals or for the manufacture of chemical compounds of base metals (heading 26.20), spent catalysts of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal (heading 71.12) or catalysts consisting of metals or metal alloys in the form of, for example, finely devided powder or woven gauze (Section XIV or XV).

2. (A) For the purposes of heading 38.22, the expression "certified reference materials" means reference materials which are accompanied by a certificate which indicates the values of the certified properties, the methods used to determine these values and the degree of certainty associated with each value and which are suitable for analytical, calibrating or referencing purposes.

(B) With the exception of the products of Chapter 28 or 29, for the classification of certified reference materials, heading 38.22 shall take precedence over any other heading in this Schedule.

3. Heading 38.24 includes the following goods which are not to be classified in any other heading of this Schedule:
   - (a) cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2,5 g each, of magnesium oxide or of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals;
   - (b) fusel oil; Dippel's oil;
   - (c) ink removers put up in packings for retail sale;
   - (d) stencil correctors, other correcting fluids and correction tapes (excluding those of heading 96.12) put up in packings for retail sale; and
   - (e) ceramic firing testers, fusible (for example, Seger cones).

4. Throughout this Schedule, "municipal waste" means waste of a kind collected from households, hotels, restaurants, hospitals, shops, offices, etc., road and pavement sweepings, as well as construction and demolition waste. Municipal waste generally contains a large variety of materials such as plastics, rubber, wood paper, textiles, glass, metals, food materials, broken furniture and other damaged or discarded articles. The term "municipal waste", however, does not cover the following:
   - (a) Individual materials or articles segregated from the waste, such as wastes of plastics, rubber, wood, paper, textiles, glass or metals and spent batteries which fall in their appropriate headings in this Schedule;
   - (b) industrial waste;
   - (c) waste pharmaceuticals, as defined in Note 4(k) to Chapter 30; or
   - (d) clinical waste, as defined in Note 6(a) below.

5. For the purposes of heading 38.25, "sewage sludge" means sludge arising from urban effluent treatment plant and includes pre-treatment waste, scourings and unstabilised sludge. Stabilised sludge when suitable for use as fertilizer is excluded (Chapter 31).

6. For the purposes of heading 38.25, the expression "other wastes" applies to:
   - (a) clinical waste, that is, contaminated waste arising from medical research, diagnosis, treatment or other medical, surgical, dental or veterinary procedures, which often contain pathogens and pharmaceutical substances and require special disposal procedures (for example, soiled dressings, used gloves and used syringes);

(b) waste organic solvents;

(c) waste of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freezing fluids; and

(d) other wastes from chemical or allied industries.

The expression "other wastes" does not, however, cover wastes which contain mainly petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals (heading 27.10).

7. For the purposes of heading 38.26, the term "biodiesel" means mono-alkyl esters of fatty acids of a kind used as a fuel, derived from animal or vegetable fats and oils whether or not used.

SUBHEADING NOTES:

1. Subheadings 3808.52 and 3808.59 cover only goods of heading 38.08, containing one or more of the following substances: alachlor (ISO); aldicarb (ISO); aldrin (ISO); azinphos-methyl (ISO); binapacryl (ISO); camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene); captafol (ISO); chlordane (ISO); chlordimeform (ISO); chlorobenzilate (ISO); DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN)), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(*p*-chlorophenyl)ethane); dieldrin (ISO, INN); 4,6-dinitro-*o*-cresol (DNOC (ISO)) or its salts; dinoseb (ISO), its salts or its esters; endosulfan (ISO); ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane); ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane); fluoroacetamide (ISO); heptachlor (ISO); hexachlorobenzene (ISO); 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN); mercury compounds; methamidophos (ISO); monocrotophos (ISO); oxirane (ethylene oxide); parathion (ISO); parathion-methyl (ISO) (methyl-parathion); penta- and octabromodiphenyl ethers; pentachlorophenol (ISO), its salts or its esters; perfluorooctane sulphonic acid and its salts; perfluorooctane sulphonamides; perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride; phosphamidon (ISO); 2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts or its esters; tributyltin compounds.

   Subheading 3808.59 also covers dustable powder formulations containing a mixture of benomyl (ISO), carbofuran (ISO) and thiram (ISO).

2. Subheadings 3808.61 to 3808.69 cover only goods of heading 38.08, containing alpha-cypermethrin (ISO), bendiocarb (ISO), bifenthrin (ISO), chlorfenapyr (ISO), cyfluthrin (ISO), deltamethrin (INN, ISO), etofenprox (INN), fenitrothion (ISO), lambda-cyhalothrin (ISO), malathion (ISO), pirimiphos-methyl (ISO) or propoxur (ISO).

3. Subheadings 3824.81 to 3824.88 cover only mixtures and preparations containing one or more of the following substances: oxirane (ethylene oxide), polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs), polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs), tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate, aldrin (ISO), camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene), chlordane (ISO), chlordecone (ISO), DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(*p*-chlorophenyl)ethane), dieldrin (ISO, INN), endosulfan (ISO), endrin (ISO), heptachlor (ISO), mirex (ISO), 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN), pentachlorobenzene (ISO), hexachlorobenzene (ISO), perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts, perfluorooctane sulphonamides, perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride or tetra-, penta-, hexa-, hepta- or octabromodiphenyl ethers.

4. For the purposes of subheadings 3825.41 and 3825.49, "waste organic solvents" are wastes containing mainly organic solvents, not fit for further use as presented as primary products, whether or not intended for recovery of the solvents.

ADDITIONAL NOTE:

1

(a) Tariff subheading 3826.00.10 covers biodiesel

(i) intended for use, advertised for use, put up for use or otherwise marketed or disposed of for use as a liquid fuel substitute for petroleum based distillate fuels; or

(ii) used for blending with petroleum fuels.

(b) Biodiesel that does not conform to Note 1(a), is to be classified in tariff subheading 3826.00.90.

(c) Biodiesel classifiable in subheading 3826.00.10 does not include biodiesel blended with petroleum based fuels classifiable in Chapter 27 or elsewhere in this Schedule.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
38.01		**Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures:**						
3801.10		**- Artificial graphite:**						
3801.10.10	5	- - Unmachined electrodes	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3801.10.90	3	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3801.20	2	- Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3801.30	7	- Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3801.90	4	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
38.02		**Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black:**						
3802.10	1	- Activated carbon	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3802.90	8	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3803.00	**0**	**Tall oil, whether or not refined**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
3804.00	**4**	**Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates but excluding tall oil of heading 38.03**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
38.05		**Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing alpha-terpineol as the main constituent:**						
3805.10	2	- Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3805.90	9	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
38.06		**Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums:**						
3806.10	6	- Rosin and resin acids	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3806.20	0	- Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids (excluding salts of rosin adducts)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3806.30	5	- Ester gums	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3806.90	2	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3807.00	**5**	**Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
38.08		**Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers):**						
3808.5		**- Goods specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:**						
3808.52		**- - DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN)), in packings of a net mass content not exceeding 300 g:**						
3808.52.10	1	- - - In aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3808.52.90	1	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
3808.59		**- - Other:**						
3808.59.21	1	- - - Insecticides (excluding that containing camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene)), in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3808.59.23	8	- - - Insecticides (excluding that containing camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene)), not in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3808.59.25	4	- - - Products containing camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene), in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3808.59.27	0	- - - Products containing camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene), not in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3808.59.29	7	- - - Fungicides suitable for the treatment of wood, plants, trees or seeds (excluding those containing compounds of copper, chromium and arsenic or metallic compounds of dithiocarbamates or bis-dithiocarbamates as active ingredient but not excluding those fungicides containing manganese ethylenebis (dithiocarbamate) (polymeric) complex with zinc salts as active ingredient), in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3808.59.31	9	- - - Fungicides suitable for the treatment of wood, plants, trees or seeds (excluding those containing compounds of copper, chromium and arsenic or metallic compounds of; dithiocarbamates or bis-dithiocarbamates as active ingredient but not excluding those fungicides containing manganese ethylenebis (dithiocarbamate) (polymeric) complex with zinc salts as active ingredient), not in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3808.59.33	5	- - - Other fungicides, in aerosol containers	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%
3808.59.35	1	- - - Other fungicides, not in aerosol containers	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%
3808.59.37	8	- - - Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant growth regulators with one of the following active ingredients: atrazin; alachlor; 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid or its derivatives; 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid or its derivatives; trifluralin, in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3808.59.39	4	- - - Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant growth regulators with one of the following active ingredients: atrazin; alachlor; 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid or its derivatives; 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid or its derivatives; trifluralin, not in aerosol containers>	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3808.59.41	6	- - - Other herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant growth regulators with diuron or simazine as active ingredient, in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
3808.59.43	2	- - - Other herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant growth regulators with diuron or simazine as active ingredient, not in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3808.59.45	9	- - - Other plant-growth regulators and anti-sprouting products, in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3808.59.47	5	- - - Other plant-growth regulators and anti-sprouting products, not in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3808.59.49	1	- - - Disinfectants, in aerosol containers	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3808.59.51	3	- - - Other, disinfectants in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 5 kg or in containers not holding more than 5 li	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3808.59.53	9	- - - Trichlorocyanuric acid (TCIA) containing disinfectants, in aerosol containers	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3808.59.55	6	- - - Trichlorocyanuric acid (TCIA) containing disinfectants, not in aerosol containers	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3808.59.59	9	- - - Other disinfectants with a coal tar derivative as active ingredient, in aerosol containers	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3808.59.61	0	- - - Other disinfectants with a coal tar derivative as active ingredient, not in aerosol containers	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3808.59.9		**- - - Other:**						
3808.59.91	2	- - - - In aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3808.59.99	8	- - - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3808.6		**- Goods specified in Subheading Note 2 to this Chapter:**						
3808.61		**- - In packings of a net mass content not exceeding 300 g:**						
3808.61.10	3	- - - In aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3808.61.90	8	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3808.62		**- - In packings of a net mass content exceeding 300 g but not exceeding 7.5 kg:**						
3808.62.10	6	- - - In aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3808.62.90	4	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3808.69		**- - Other:**						
3808.69.10	0	- - - In aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3808.69.90	9	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
3808.9		**- Other:**						
3808.91		**- - Insecticides:**						
3808.91.1		**- - - Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane:**						
3808.91.11	1	- - - - In aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3808.91.19	7	- - - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3808.91.9		**- - - Other:**						
3808.91.91	9	- - - - In aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3808.91.99	5	- - - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3808.92		**- - Fungicides:**						
3808.92.2		**- - - Suitable for the treatment of wood, plants, trees or seed (excluding those containing compounds of copper, chromium and arsenic or metallic compounds of dithiocarbamates or bis-dithiocarbamates as active ingredient but not excluding those containing manganese ethylenebis (dithiocarbamate) (polymeric) complex with zinc salts as active ingredient):**						
3808.92.21	5	- - - - In aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3808.92.29	0	- - - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3808.92.3		**- - - Other, containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane:**						
3808.92.31	2	- - - - In aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3808.92.39	8	- - - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3808.92.9		**- - - Other:**						
3808.92.91	6	- - - - In aerosol containers	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3808.92.99	1	- - - - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3808.93		**- - Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators:**						
3808.93.04	1	- - - With atrazine as active ingredient, in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3808.93.07	6	- - - With atrazine as active ingredient, not in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3808.93.09	2	- - - With alachlor as active ingredient, in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3808.93.13	0	- - - With alachlor as active ingredient, not in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3808.93.16	5	- - - With diuron or simazine as active ingredient, in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3808.93.19	9	- - - With diuron or simazine as active ingredient, not in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3808.93.31	9	- - - With 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid or its derivatives as active ingredient, in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3808.93.33	5	- - - With 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid or its derivatives as active ingredient, not in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
3808.93.34	3	- - - With 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid or its derivatives as active ingredient, in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3808.93.37	8	- - - With 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid or its derivatives as active ingredient, not in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3808.93.41	6	- - - With trifluralin as active ingredient, in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3808.93.43	2	- - - With trifluralin as active ingredient, not in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3808.93.77	7	- - - Other plant-growth regulators and anti-sprouting products, in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3808.93.79	3	- - - Other plant-growth regulators and anti-sprouting products, not in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3808.93.83	1	- - - Other, containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane, in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3808.93.85	8	- - - Other, containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane, not in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3808.93.9		**- - - Other:**						
3808.93.91	2	- - - - In aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3808.93.99	8	- - - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3808.94		**- - Disinfectants:**						
3808.94.1		**- - - In immediate packings of a content not exceeding 5 kg or in containers holding not more than 5 li:**						
3808.94.11	0	- - - - In aerosol containers	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3808.94.19	6	- - - - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3808.94.3		**- - - Trichlorocyanuric acid (TCIA) containing disinfectants:**						
3808.94.31	5	- - - - In aerosol containers	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3808.94.39	0	- - - - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3808.94.4		**- - - Other, with a coal tar derivate as active ingredient:**						
3808.94.41	2	- - - - In aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3808.94.49	8	- - - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3808.94.8		**- - - Other, containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane:**						
3808.94.81	1	- - - - In aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3808.94.89	7	- - - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3808.94.9		**- - - Other:**						
3808.94.91	9	- - - - In aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3808.94.99	4	- - - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
3808.99		**- - Other:**						
3808.99.1		**- - - Other, containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane:**						
3808.99.11	2	- - - - In aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3808.99.19	8	- - - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3808.99.9		**- - - Other:**						
3808.99.91	0	- - - - In aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3808.99.99	6	- - - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
38.09		**Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included:**						
3809.10	7	- With a basis of amylaceous substances	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3809.9		**- Other:**						
3809.91	1	- - Of a kind used in the textile or like industry	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3809.92	6	- - Of a kind used in the paper or like industries	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3809.93	2	- - Of a kind used in the leather or like industries	kg	free	free	free	free	free
38.10		**Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods:**						
3810.10	7	- Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3810.90	3	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
38.11		**Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils:**						
3811.1		**- Anti-knock preparations:**						
3811.11	7	- - Based on lead compounds	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3811.19	8	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3811.2		**- Additives for lubricating oils:**						
3811.21	1	- - Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous materials	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3811.29	2	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3811.90	7	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
38.12		**Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics:**						
3812.10	4	- Prepared rubber accelerators	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3812.20	9	- Compound plasticisers for rubber or plastics	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
3812.3		**- Anti-oxidising preparations and other compound stabilisers for rubber or plastics:**						
3812.31		**- - Mixtures of oligomers of 2,2,4-trimethyl-1,2-dihydroquinoline (TMQ):**						
3812.31.10	7	- - - Anti-oxidising preparations for rubber	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3812.31.20	4	- - - Compound stabilisers containing cadmium caprylate, cadmium naphthanatebenzoate, cadmium octoate, barium caprylate, barium nonyl phenate, dibutyltin thioglycolate, dimethyltin thioglycolate, zinc octoate, potassium octoate or zinc stearate	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3812.31.90	5	- - - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%
3812.39		**- - Other:**						
3812.39.10	8	- - - Anti-oxidising preparations for rubber	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3812.39.20	5	- - - Compound stabilisers containing cadmium caprylate, cadmium naphthanatebenzoate, cadmium octoate, barium caprylate, barium nonyl phenate, dibutylin thioglycolate, dimethyltin thioglycolate, zinc octoate, potassium octoate or zinc stearate	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3812.39.90	6	- - - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%
3813.00		**Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades:**						
3813.00.25	9	- Preparations in liquid form, containing fluorine compounds or containing protein, in aerosol containers	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3813.00.27	5	- Preparations in liquid form, containing fluorine compounds or containing protein, not in aerosol containers	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3813.00.29	1	- Other, containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromo-tetrafluoroethanes, in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3813.00.31	3	- Other, containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromo-tetrafluoroethanes, not in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3813.00.33	8	- Other, containing methane, ethane or propane hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs), in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3813.00.35	6	- Other, containing methane, ethane or propane hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs), not in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3813.00.37	2	- Other, containing methane, ethane or propane hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3813.00.39	9	- Other, containing methane, ethane or propane hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), not in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3813.00.41	0	- Other, containing bromochloromethane, in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3813.00.43	7	- Other, containing bromochloromethane, not in aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3813.00.90	9	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
3814.00		**Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers:**						
3814.00.1		**- Containing methane, ethane or propane chlorofluorocarbons (CFC's), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFC's):**						
3814.00.11	2	- - In aerosol containers	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3814.00.19	8	- - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3814.00.2		**- Containing methane, ethane or propane hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs):**						
3814.00.21	8	- - In aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3814.00.29	5	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3814.00.3		**- Containing carbon tetrachloride, bromochloromethane or 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform):**						
3814.00.31	7	- - In aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3814.00.39	2	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3814.00.9		**- Other:**						
3814.00.91	0	- - In aerosol containers	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3814.00.99	6	- - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
38.15		**Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included:**						
3815.1		**- Supported catalysts:**						
3815.11	1	- - With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3815.12	8	- - With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3815.19	2	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3815.90	1	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3816.00	**4**	**Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions (excluding products of heading 38.01)**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
3817.00		**Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes (excluding those of heading 27.07 or 29.02):**						
3817.00.10	5	- Mixed alkylbenzenes	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3817.00.20	2	- Mixed alkylnaphthalenes	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3818.00		**Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers of similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics:**						
3818.00.10	9	- Chemical elements	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3818.00.20	6	- Chemical compounds, packed for retail sale	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3818.00.90	7	- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
3819.00		**Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70 per cent by mass of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:**						
3819.00.10	2	- Hydraulic brake fluids	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3819.00.20	5	- Prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, containing 44 per cent or more by mass of diethyl glycol and 38 per cent or more of ethylene or propylene copolymers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3819.00.90	0	- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%
3820.00	**5**	**Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
3821.00	**9**	**Prepared culture media for the development or maintenance of micro-organisms (including viruses and the like) or of plant, human or animal cells**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
3822.00	**2**	**Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing (excluding those of heading 30.02 or 30.06); certified reference materials**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
38.23		**Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols:**						
3823.1		**- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining:**						
3823.11	7	- - Stearic acid	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3823.12	3	- - Oleic acid	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3823.13	7	- - Tall oil fatty acids	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3823.19	8	- - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3823.70	8	- Industrial fatty alcohols	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
38.24		**Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included:**						
3824.10	4	- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3824.30	3	- Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3824.40	8	- Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3824.50	2	- Non-refractory mortars and concretes	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3824.60	7	- Sorbitol (excluding that of subheading 2905.44)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3824.7		**- Mixtures containing halogenated derivatives of methane, ethane or propane:**						
3824.71		**- - Containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs), whether or not containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs):**						
3824.71.05	9	- - - Containing acyclic hydrocarbons, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine (excluding those containing chlorodifluoromethane, dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
3824.71.07	5	- - - Containing pentafluoroethane, propane and chlorodifluoromethane (R-402A) or (R-402B)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3824.71.09	1	- - - Containing propane, chlorodifluoromethane and octfluoropropane (R-403A) or (R-403B)	kg	10%	10%	10%	10%	10%
3824.71.11	3	- - - Containing dichlorodifluoromethane and 1,1-difluoroethane (R-500)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3824.71.13	3	- - - Containing chlorodifluoromethane and chloropentafluoroethane (R-502)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3824.71.15	6	- - - Containing chlorodifluoromethane, 1,1-difluoroethane and chlorotetrafluoroethanes (R-401A) or (R-401B)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3824.71.17	2	- - - Containing chlorodifluoromethane, iso-butane and 1-chloro-1,1-difluoroethane (R-406A)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3824.71.19	9	- - - Containing chlorodifluoromethane, 1,1,1-trifluoroethane and pentafluoroethane (R-408A)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3824.71.21	0	- - - Containing chlorodifluoromethane, chlorotetrafluoroethanes and 1-chloro-1,1-difluoroethane (R-409A) or (R-409B)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3824.71.23	7	- - - Containing chlorodifluoromethane and 1,1-difluoroethane (R-415B)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3824.71.25	3	- - - Containing propane, chlorodifluoromethane and 1,1-difluoroethane (R-418A)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3824.71.27	2	- - - Containing chlorodifluoromethane and 1-chloro-1,1-difluoroethane (R-22/R-142B)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3824.71.80	6	- - - Other, containing dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3824.71.85	7	- - - Other, containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3824.71.90	3	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3824.72		**- - Containing bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane or dibromotetrafluoroethanes:**						
3824.72.05	5	- - - Containing acyclic hydrocarbons, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine (excluding those containing chlorodifluoromethane, dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3824.72.07	1	- - - Containing pentafluoroethane, propane and chlorodifluoromethane (R-402A) or (R-402B)	kg	free	free	free	free	10%
3824.72.09	8	- - - Containing propane, chlorodifluoromethane and octfluoropropane (R-403A) or (R-403B)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3824.72.11	3	- - - Containing dichlorodifluoromethane and 1,1-difluoroethane (R-500)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3824.72.13	6	- - - Containing chlorodifluoromethane and chloropentafluoroethane (R-502)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
3824.72.15	2	- - - Containing chlorodifluoromethane, 1,1-difluoroethane and chlorotetrafluoroethanes (R-401A) or (R-401B)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3824.72.17	9	- - - Containing chlorodifluoromethane, iso-butane and 1-chloro-1,1-difluoroethane (R-406A)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3824.72.19	5	- - - Containing chlorodifluoromethane, 1,1,1-trifluoroethane and pentafluoroethane (R-408A)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3824.72.21	7	- - - Containing chlorodifluoromethane, chlorotetrafluoroethanes and 1-chloro-1,1-difluoroethane (R-409A) or (R-409B)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3824.72.23	3	- - - Containing chlorodifluoromethane and 1,1-difluoroethane (R-415B)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3824.72.25	2	- - - Containing propane, chlorodifluoromethane and 1,1-difluoroethane (R-418A)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3824.72.27	6	- - - Containing chlorodifluoromethane and 1-chloro-1,1-difluoroethane (R-22/R-142B)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3824.72.80	2	- - - Other, containing dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3824.72.85	3	- - - Other, containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3824.72.90	1	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3824.73		**- - Containing hydrobromofluorocarbons (HBFCs):**						
3824.73.05	1	- - - Containing acyclic hydrocarbons, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine (excluding those containing chlorodifluoromethane, dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3824.73.07	8	- - - Containing Pentafluoroethane, propane and chlorodifluoromethane (R-402A) or (R-402B)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3824.73.09	4	- - - Containing propane, chlorodifluoromethane and octfluoropropane (R-403A) or (R-403B)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3824.73.11	6	- - - Containing dichlorodifluoromethane and 1,1-difluoroethane (R-500)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3824.73.13	2	- - - Containg chlorodifluoromethane and chloropentafluoroethane (R-502)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3824.73.15	9	- - - Containing chlorodifluoromethane, 1,1-difluoroethane and chlorotetrafluoroethanes (R-401A) or (R-401B)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3824.73.17	5	- - - Containing chlorodifluoromethane, iso-butane and 1-chloro-1,1-difluoroethane (R-406A)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3824.73.19	1	- - - Containing chlorodifluoromethane, 1,1,1-trifluoroethane and pentafluoroethane (R-408A)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3824.73.21	3	- - - Containing chlorodifluoromethane, chlorotetrafluoroethanes and 1-chloro-1,1-difluoroethane (R-409A) or (R-409B)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
3824.73.23	2	- - - Containing chlorodifluoromethane and 1,1-difluoroethane (R-415B)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3824.73.25	6	- - - Containing propane, chlorodifluoromethane and 1,1-difluoroethane (R-418A)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3824.73.27	2	- - - Containing chlorodifluoromethane and 1-chloro-1,1-difluoroethane (R-22/R-142B)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3824.73.80	9	- - - Other, containing dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3824.73.85	0	- - - Other, containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3824.73.90	6	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3824.74		**- - Containing hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs), whether or not containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs):**						
3824.74.05	8	- - - Containing acyclic hydrocarbons, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine (excluding those containing chlorodifluoromethane, dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3824.74.07	4	- - - Containing pentafluoroethane, propane and chlorodifluoromethane (R-402A) or (R-402B)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3824.74.09	0	- - - Containing propane, chlorodifluoromethane and octfluoropropane (R-403A) or (R-403B)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3824.74.11	2	- - - Containing dichlorodifluoromethane and 1,1-difluoroethane (R-500)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3824.74.13	9	- - - Containing chlorodifluoromethane and chloropentafluoroethane (R-502)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3824.74.15	5	- - - Containing chlorodifluoromethane , 1,1-difluoroethane and chlorotetrafluoroethanes (R-401A) or (R-401B)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3824.74.17	1	- - - Containing chlorodifluoromethane, iso-Butane and 1-chloro-1,1-difluoroethane (R-406A)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3824.74.19	8	- - - Containing chlorodifluoromethane, 1,1,1-trifluoroethane and pentafluoroethane (R-408 A)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3824.74.21	2	- - - Containing chlorodifluoromethane, chlorotetrafluoroethanes and 1-chloro-1,1-difluoroethane (R-409A) or (R-409B)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3824.74.23	6	- - - Containing chlorodifluoromethane and 1,1-difluoroethane (R-415B)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3824.74.25	2	- - - Containing propane, chlorodifluoromethane and 1,1-difluoroethane (R418A)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3824.74.27	9	- - - Containing chlorodifluoromethane and 1-chloro-1,1-difluoroethane (R-22/R-142B)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3824.74.80	5	- - - Other, containing dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
3824.74.85	6	- - - Other, containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3824.74.90	2	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3824.75	3	- - Containing carbon tetrachloride	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3824.76	2	- - Containing 1,1,1-trichloroethane (methyl chloroform)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3824.77		**- - Containing bromomethane (methyl bromide) or bromochloromethane:**						
3824.77.05	7	- - - Containing acyclic hydrocarbons, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine (excluding those containing chlorodifluoromethane, dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3824.77.07	3	- - - Containing pentafluoroethane, propane and chlorodifluoromethane (R-402A) or (R-402B)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3824.77.09	0	- - - Containing propane, chlorodifluoromethane and octfluoropropane (R-403A) or (R-403B)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3824.77.11	1	- - - Containing dichlorodifluoromethane and 1,1-difluoroethane (R-500)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3824.77.13	8	- - - Containing chlorodifluoromethane and chloropentafluoroethane (R-502)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3824.77.15	4	- - - Containing chlorodifluoromethane, 1,1-difluoroethane and chlorotetrafluoroethanes (R-401A) or (R-401B)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3824.77.17	0	- - - Containing chlorodifluoromethane, iso-butane and 1-chloro-1,1-difluoroethane (R-406A)	kg	10%	free	free	free	free
3824.77.19	7	- - - Containing chlorodifluoromethane, 1,1,1-trifluoroethane and pentafluoroethane (R-408A)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3824.77.21	9	- - - Containing chlorodifluoromethane, chlorotetrafluoroethanes and 1-chloro-1,1-difluoroethane (R-409A) or (R-409B)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3824.77.23	5	- - - Containing chlorodifluoromethane and 1,1-difluoroethane (R-415B)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3824.77.25	1	- - - Containing propane, chlorodifluoromethane and 1,1-difluoroethane (R-418A)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3824.77.27	8	- - - Containing chlorodifluoromethane and 1-chloro-1,1-difluoroethane (R-22/R-142B)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3824.77.80	4	- - - Other, containing dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3824.77.85	5	- - - Other, containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3824.77.90	1	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3824.78	2	- - Containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs) or hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but not containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs) or hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs)	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
3824.79		**- -** **Other:**						
3824.79.05	0	- - - Containing acyclic hydrocarbons, perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine (excluding those containing chlorodifluoromethane, dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3824.79.07	6	- - - Containing pentafluoroethane, propane and chlorodifluoromethane (R-402A) or (R-402B)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3824.79.09	2	- - - Containing propane, chlorodifluoromethane and octfluoropropane (R-403A) or (R-403B)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3824.79.11	4	- - - Containing dichlorodifluoromethane and 1,1-difluoroethane (R-500)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3824.79.13	0	- - - Containing chlorodifluoromethane and chloropentafluoroethane (R-502)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3824.79.15	7	- - - Containing chlorodifluoromethane, 1,1-difluoroethane and chlorotetrafluoroethanes (R-401A) or (R-401B)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3824.79.17	3	- - - Containing chlorodifluoromethane, iso-butane and 1-chloro-1,1-difluoroethane (R-406A)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3824.79.19	9	- - - Containing chlorodifluoromethane, 1,1,1-trifluoroethane and pentafluoroethane (R-408A)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3824.79.21	1	- - - Containing chlorodifluoromethane, chlorotetrafluoroethanes and 1-chloro-1,1-difluoroethane (R-409A) or (409B)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3824.79.23	8	- - - Containing chlorodifluoromethane and 1,1-difluoroethane (R-415B)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3824.79.25	4	- - - Containing propane, chlorodifluoromethane and 1,1-difluoroethane (R-418A)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3824.79.27	0	- - - Containing chlorodifluoromethane and 1-chloro-1,1-difluoroethane (R-22/R-142B)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3824.79.32	7	- - - Containing 1,1,1-trifluoroethane, pentafluoroethane and 1,1,1-2-tetrafluoroethane (R-404A)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3824.79.34	3	- - - Containing difluoromethane, pentafluoroethane and 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane (R-407A), (R-407B), (R-407C), (R-407D) or (R-407E)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3824.79.38	6	- - - Containing 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane, difluoromethane and pentafluoroethane (R-407F) (LT)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3824.79.40	8	- - - Containing difluoromethane and pentafluoroethane (R-410A)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3824.79.42	4	- - - Containing difluoromethane, 1,1,1,2-tetrafluoroethane and iso-butane (R-422D)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
3824.79.44	0	- - - Containing pentafluoroethane and 1,1,1-trifluoroethane (R-507)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3824.79.46	7	- - - Containing trifluoromethane and perfluoroethane (R-508A) or (R-508B)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3824.79.80	7	- - - Other, containing dichlorodifluoromethane or trichlorofluoromethane	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3824.79.85	8	- - - Other, containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3824.79.90	4	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3824.8		**- Goods specified in Subheading Note 3 to this Chapter:**						
3824.81	2	- - Containing oxirane (ethylene oxide)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3824.82		**- - Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs):**						
3824.82.10	6	- - - Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3824.82.90	4	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3824.83	5	- - Containing tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3824.84	1	- - Containing aldrin (ISO), camphechlor (ISO) (toxaphene), chlordane (ISO), chlordecone (ISO), DDT (ISO) (clofenotane (INN), 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(*p*-chlorophenyl)ethane), dieldrin (ISO, INN), endosulfan (ISO), endrin (ISO), heptachlor (ISO) or mirex (ISO)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3824.85	8	- - Containing 1,2,3,4,5,6-hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO)), including lindane (ISO, INN)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3824.86	4	- - Containing pentachlorobenzene (ISO) or hexachlorobenzene (ISO)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3824.87	0	- - Containing perfluorooctane sulphonic acid, its salts, perfluorooctane sulphonamides, or perfluorooctane sulphonyl fluoride	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3824.88	7	- - Containing tetra-, penta-, hexa- hepta- or octabromodiphenyl ethers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3824.9		**- Other:**						
3824.91	7	- - Mixtures and preparations consisting mainly of (5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2-dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl methyl methylphosphonate and bis((5-ethyl-2-methyl-2-oxido-1,3,2- dioxaphosphinan-5-yl)methyl) methylphosphonate	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3824.99		**- - Other:**						
3824.99.1		**- - - Mixtures of hydrocarbons and lubricity agents:**						
3824.99.11	3	- - - - In aerosol containers	kg	0,183c/li	free	free	free	0,183c/li
3824.99.19	9	- - - - Other	kg	0,183c/li	free	free	free	0,183c/li
3824.99.2		**- - - Flotation reagents containing dicresyldithiophosphoric acid or alkyl dithiophosphates:**						
3824.99.21	0	- - - - In aerosol containers	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3824.99.29	6	- - - - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
3824.99.3		**- - - Mono-, di- and triesters of glycerol with unmodified fatty acids, with a soap content (calculated as sodium stearate), by mass, of 3,5 per cent or more and a 1-monoglyceride content, by mass, not exceeding 38 per cent:**						
3824.99.31	8	- - - - In aerosol containers	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3824.99.39	3	- - - - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3824.99.4		**- - - Mono-, di- and triesters of glycerol with a soap content (calculated as sodium stearate), by mass, of less than 3,5 per cent and a 1-monoglyceride content, by mass, not exceeding 45 per cent:**						
3824.99.41	5	- - - - In aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3824.99.49	0	- - - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3824.99.5		**- - - Phthalic acid esters of mixed aliphatic alcohols:**						
3824.99.51	2	- - - - In aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3824.99.59	8	- - - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3824.99.6		**- - - Preparations put up as correction fluids:**						
3824.99.61	8	- - - - In aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3824.99.69	5	- - - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3824.99.7		**- - - Chlorinated paraffins:**						
3824.99.71	7	- - - - In aerosol containers	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3824.99.79	2	- - - - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3824.99.8		**- - - Other mixtures consisting mainly of chemicals containing a phosphorus atom to which is bonded one methyl, ethyl, n-propyl or isopropyl group but not further carbon atoms:**						
3824.99.81	4	- - - - In aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3824.99.89	6	- - - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3824.99.9		**- - - Other:**						
3824.99.91	1	- - - - In aerosol containers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3824.99.99	7	- - - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
38.25		**Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included; municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes specified in Note 6 to this Chapter:**						
3825.10	8	- Municipal waste	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3825.20	2	- Sewage sludge	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3825.30	7	- Clinical waste	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3825.4		**- Waste organic solvents:**						
3825.41	8	- - Halogenated	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3825.49	9	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
3825.50	6	- Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3825.6		**- Other wastes from chemical or allied industries:**						
3825.61	7	- - Mainly containing organic constituents	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3825.69	8	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3825.90	4	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3826.00		**Biodiesel and mixtures thereof, not containing or containing less than 70 per cent by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:**						
3826.00.10	4	- Biodiesel as defined in Additional Note 1(a) to Chapter 38	kg	0,183c/li	free	free	free	0,183c/li
3826.00.90	2	- Other	kg	0,183c/li	free	free	free	0,183c/li

SECTION VII

PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

NOTES:

1. Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this Section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of Section VI or VII, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:

   (a) having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;

   (b) presented together; and

   (c) identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.

2. Except for the goods of heading 39.18 or 39.19, plastics, rubber, and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods, fall in Chapter 49.

CHAPTER 39

PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF

NOTES:

1. Throughout this Schedule the expression "plastics" means those materials of headings 39.01 to 39.14 which are or have been capable, either at the moment of polymerisation or at some subsequent stage, of being formed under external influence (usually heat and pressure, if necessary with a solvent or plasticiser) by moulding, casting, extruding, rolling or other process into shapes which are retained on the removal of the external influence.

   Throughout this Schedule any reference to "plastics" also includes vulcanised fibre. The expression, however, does not apply to materials regarded as textile materials of Section Xl.

2. This Chapter does not cover the following:

   (a) lubricating preparations of heading 27.10 or 34.03;

   (b) waxes of heading 27.12 or 34.04;

   (c) separate chemically defined organic compounds (Chapter 29);

   (d) heparin or its salts (heading 30.01);

   (e) solutions (other than collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in headings 39.01 to 39.13 in volatile organic solvents when the mass of the solvent exceeds 50 per cent of the mass of the solution (heading 32.08); stamping foils of heading 32.12;

   (f) organic surface-active agents or preparations of heading 34.02;

   (g) run gums or ester gums (heading 38.06);

   (h) prepared additives for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purpose as mineral oils (heading 38.11);

   (ij) prepared hydraulic fluids based on polyglycols, silicones or other polymers of Chapter 39 (heading 38.19);

   (k) diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing of plastics (heading 38.22);

   (l) synthetic rubber, as defined for the purposes of Chapter 40, or articles thereof;

   (m) saddlery or harness (heading 42.01) or trunks, suitcases, handbags or other containers of heading 42.02;

   (n) plaits, wickerwork or other articles of Chapter 46;

   (o) wall coverings of heading 48.14;

   (p) goods of Section Xl (textiles and textile articles);

   (q) articles of Section XII (for example, footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops or parts thereof);

   (r) imitation jewellery of heading 71.17;

   (s) articles of Section XVI (machines and mechanical or electrical appliances);

   (t) parts of aircraft or vehicles of Section XVII;

   (u) articles of Chapter 90 (for example, optical elements, spectacle frames, drawing instruments);

   (v) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);

   (w) articles of Chapter 92 (for example, musical instruments or parts thereof);

   (x) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);

   (y) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or

   (z) Articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, buttons, slide fasteners, combs, mouthpieces or stems for smoking pipes, cigarette-holders or the like, parts of vacuum flasks or the like, pens, propelling pencils, and monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles).

3. Headings 39.01 to 39.11 apply only to goods of a kind produced by chemical synthesis, falling in the following categories:

(a) liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60 per cent by volume distils at 300°C, after conversion to 1,013 millibars when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used (headings 39.01 and 39.02);

(b) resins, not highly polymerised, of the coumarone-indene type (heading 39.11);

(c) other synthetic polymers with an average of at least 5 monomer units;

(d) silicones (heading 39.10); or

(e) resols (heading 39.09) and other prepolymers.

4. The expression "copolymers" cover all polymers in which no single monomer unit contributes 95 per cet or more by mass to the total polymer content.

For the purposes of this Chapter, except where the context otherwise requires, copolymers (including co-polycondensates, co-polyaddition products, block copolymers and graft copolymers) and polymer blends are to be classified in the heading covering polymers of that comonomer unit which predominates by mass over every other single comonomer unit.For the purposes of this Note, constituent comonomers units of polymers falling in the same heading shall be taken together.

If no single comonomer unit predominates, copolymers or polymer blends, as the case may be, are to be classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.

5. Chemically modified polymers, that is those in which only appendages to the main polymer chain have been changed by chemical reaction, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the unmodified polymer.This provision does not apply to graft copolymers.

6. In headings 39.01 to 39.14, the expression "primary forms" applies only to the following forms:

(a) Liquids and pastes, including dispersions (emulsions and suspensions) and solutions.

(b) Blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms.

7. Heading 39.15 does not apply to waste, parings and scrap of a single thermoplastic material, transformed into primary forms (headings 39.01 to 39.14).

8. For the purposes of heading 39.17, the expression "tubes, pipes and hoses" means hollow products, whether semi-manufactures or finished products, of a kind generally used for conveying, conducting or distributing gases or liquids (for example, ribbed garden hose, perforated tubes). This expression also includes sausage casings and other lay-flat tubing. However, except for the last-mentioned, those having an internal cross-section other than round, oval, rectangular (in which the length does not exceed 1,5 times the width) or in the shape of a regular polygon are not to be regarded as tubes, pipes and hoses but as profile shapes.

9. For the purposes of heading 39.18, the expression "wall or ceiling coverings of plastics" applies to products in rolls, of a width not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of plastics fixed permanently on a backing of any material other than paper, the layer of plastics (on the face side) being grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated.

10. In headings 39.20 and 39.21, the expression "plates, sheets, film, foil and strip" applies only to plates, sheets, film, foil and strip (excluding those of Chapter 54) and to blocks of regular geometric shape, whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, uncut or cut into rectangles (including squares) but not further worked (even if when so cut they become articles ready for use).

11. Heading 39.25 applies only to the following articles, not being products covered by any of the earlier headings of Subchapter II:

(a) reservoirs, tanks (including septic tanks), vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres;

(b) structural elements used, for example, in floors, walls or partitions, ceilings or roofs;

(c) gutters and fittings therefor;

(d) doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors;

(e) balconies, balustrades, fencing, gates and similar barriers;

(f) shutters, blinds (including venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts and fittings thereof;

(g) large-scale shelving for assembly and permanent installation, for example, in shops, workshops, warehouses;

(h) ornamental architectural features, for example, flutings, cupolas, dovecotes;and

(ij fittings and mountings intended for permanent installation in or on doors, windows, staircases, walls or other parts of buildings, for example, knobs, handles, hooks, brackets, towel rails, switch-plates and other protective plates.

SUBHEADING NOTES:

1. Within any one heading of this Chapter, polymers (including copolymers) and chemically modified polymers are to be classified according to the following provisions:

   (a) Where there is a subheading named "Other" in the same series:

      (1) The designation in a subheading of a polymer by the prefix "poly" (for example, polyethylene and polyamide-6,6) means that the constituent monomer unit or monomer units of the named polymer taken together must contribute 95 per cent or more by mass of the total polymer content.

      (2) The copolymers named in subheadings 3901.30, 3901.40, 3903.20, 3903.30 and 3904.30 are to be classified in those subheadings, provided that the comonomer units of the named copolymers contribute 95 per cent or more by mass of the total polymer content.

      (3) Chemically modified polymers are to be classified in the subheading named "Other", provided that the chemically modified polymers are not more specifically covered by another subheading.

      (4) Polymers not meeting (1), (2) and (3) above, are to be classified in the subheading, among the remaining subheadings in the series, covering polymers of that monomer unit which predominates by mass over every single comonomer unit. For this purpose, constituent monomer units of polymers falling in the same subheading shall be taken together. Only constituent comonomer units of the polymers in the series of subheadings under consideration are to be compared.

   (b) Where there is no subheading named "Other" in the same series:

      (1) Polymers are to be classified in the subheading covering polymers of that monomer unit which predominates by mass over every other single comonomer unit. For this purpose, constituent monomer units of polymers falling in the same subheading shall be taken together.Only the constituent comonomer units of the polymers in the series under consideration are to be compared.

      (2) Chemically modified polymers are to be classified in the subheading appropriate to the unmodified polymer.

      Polymer blends are to be classified in the same subheading as polymers of the same monomer units in the same proportions.

2. For the purposes of subheading 3920.43, the term "plasticisers" includes secondary plasticisers.

ADDITIONAL NOTES:

1. For the purposes of headings 39.01 to 39.14 the word "powder" means products of which 90 per cent or more, by mass, passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 420 micrometres.

2. For the purposes of this Chapter the expression "heat shrinkable" applies to products which at a temperature of 120°C have a shrinkage coefficient of 15 per cent or more.

3. For the purposes of subheadings 3923.21.07, 3923.21.17, 3923.29.40 and 3923.29.50 the expression:

   (a) "carrier bags" shall mean bags constructed with handles, and with or without gussets;

   (b) "flat bags" shall mean bags constructed without handles, and with or without gussets; and

   (c) "immediate packings" shall mean bags that are in direct or immediate contact with the products and are used for packing goods in sets or units or other marketable quantities but does not extend to bags in which such sets or units or other marketable quantities are packed for ease of transport or consolidation purposes.

SUBCHAPTER I

PRIMARY FORMS

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
39.01		**Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms:**						
3901.10	0	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0,94	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3901.20	4	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0,94 or more	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3901.30		**- Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers:**						
3901.30.10	6	- - Of a value for duty purposes not exceeding 220c/kg	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3901.30.20	3	- - Of a value for duty purposes exceeding 220c/kg	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3901.40	3	- Ethylene-alpha-olefin copolymers, having a specific gravity of less than 0.94	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3901.90		**- Other:**						
3901.90.10	3	- - Copolymers of ethylene and acrylic or methacrylic acid in which the carboxyl groups are partially linked or partially neutralised by metal ions	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3901.90.20	0	- - Other ethylene methacrylate	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3901.90.30	8	- - Other, chlorinated	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3901.90.90	1	- - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
39.02		**Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms:**						
3902.10		**- Polypropylene:**						
3902.10.10	0	- - Expanded beads	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3902.10.90	9	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3902.20	8	- Polyisobutylene	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3902.30	2	- Propylene copolymers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3902.90	5	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
39.03		**Polymers of styrene, in primary forms:**						
3903.1		**- Polystyrene:**						
3903.11	3	- - Expansible	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3903.19	4	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3903.20	1	- Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3903.30	6	- Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3903.90	3	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
39.04		**Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms:**						
3904.10	0	- Poly(vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other substances	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
3904.2		**- Other poly(vinyl chloride):**						
3904.21	1	- - Non-plasticised	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3904.22	8	- - Plasticised	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3904.30	7	- Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3904.40	4	- Other vinyl chloride copolymers	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3904.50	9	- Vinylidene chloride polymers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3904.6		**- Fluoro-polymers:**						
3904.61	5	- - Polytetrafluoroethylene	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3904.69	0	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3904.90	7	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
39.05		**Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms:**						
3905.1		**- Poly(vinyl acetate):**						
3905.12	7	- - In aqueous dispersion	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3905.19	1	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3905.2		**- Vinyl acetate copolymers:**						
3905.21	5	- - In aqueous dispersion	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3905.29	6	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3905.30	3	- Poly(vinyl alcohols), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3905.9		**- Other:**						
3905.91	7	- - Copolymers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3905.99	8	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
39.06		**Acrylic polymers in primary forms:**						
3906.10	8	- Poly(methyl methacrylate)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3906.90		**- Other:**						
3906.90.20	9	- - Liquids and pastes [excluding polyacrylamide flocculating agents and the like (anionic and nonionic)]	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3906.90.90	0	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
39.07		**Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms:**						
3907.10	1	- Polyacetals	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3907.20		**- Other polyethers:**						

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
3907.20.15	4	- - Polyether-polyols, containing 2 or more hydroxyl groups, liquids or pastes, with a hydroxyl number exceeding 100 mg KOH/g but not exceeding 800 mg KOH/g	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3907.20.90	1	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3907.30	0	- Epoxide resins	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3907.40	5	- Polycarbonates	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3907.50	4	- Alkyd resins	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%
3907.6		**- Poly(ethylene terephthalate):**						
3907.61		**- - Having a viscosity number of 78 ml/g or higher:**						
3907.61.10	8	- - - Liquids and pastes	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3907.61.90	6	- - - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3907.69		**- - Other:**						
3907.69.10	9	- - - Liquids and pastes	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3907.69.90	7	- - - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3907.70	9	- Poly(lactic acid)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3907.9		**- Other polyesters:**						
3907.91	4	- - Unsaturated	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3907.99	5	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
39.08		**Polyamides in primary forms:**						
3908.10	5	- Polyamide-6,-11,-12,-6,6,-6,9,-6,10 or -6,12	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3908.90	1	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
39.09		**Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms:**						
3909.10	9	- Urea resins; thiourea resins	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3909.20	3	- Melamine resins	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3909.3		**- Other amino-resins:**						
3909.31	4	- - Poly(methylene phenyl isocyanate) (crude MDI, polymeric MDI)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3909.39	5	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3909.40		**- Phenolic resins:**						
3909.40.20	7	- - Oil-soluble resins	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3909.40.90	8	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3909.50		**- Polyurethanes:**						

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
3909.50.10	4	- - Prepolymers with an NCO percentage of less than 20 per cent by mass	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3909.50.90	2	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3910.00	**4**	**Silicones in primary forms**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
39.11		**Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:**						
3911.10	2	- Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3911.90	9	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
39.12		**Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:**						
3912.1		**- Cellulose acetates:**						
3912.11	2	- - Non-plasticised	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3912.12	9	- - Plasticised	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3912.20	0	- Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3912.3		**- Cellulose ethers:**						
3912.31	1	- - Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3912.39	2	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3912.90	2	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
39.13		**Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:**						
3913.10	8	- Alginic acid, its salts and esters	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3913.90	6	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3914.00	**9**	**Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 39.01 to 39.13, in primary forms**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**

SUBCHAPTER II

WASTE, PARINGS AND SCRAP; SEMI-MANUFACTURES; ARTICLES

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
39.15		**Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics:**						
3915.10		**- Of polymers of ethylene:**						
3915.10.10	4	- - Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0,94	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
3915.10.90	2	- - Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0,94 or more	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
3915.20	1	- Of polymers of styrene	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
3915.30	6	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
3915.90		**- Of other plastics:**						
3915.90.40	2	- - Of carboxymethylcellulose	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3915.90.9		**- - Other:**						
3915.90.91	7	- - - Polypropylene	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3915.90.93	3	- - - Poly(ethylene terephthalate)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3915.90.99	2	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
39.16		**Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics:**						
3916.10	0	- Of polymers of ethylene	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3916.20		**- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:**						
3916.20.20	5	- - Plaiting material with a rattan core	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3916.20.90	0	- - Other	kg	18%	free	free	free	18%
3916.90		**- Of other plastics:**						
3916.90.10	4	- - Of phenolic resins compounded with fibre, fabric or paper	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3916.90.20	1	- - Of silicones	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3916.90.60	0	- - Of cellulose nitrates	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3916.90.70	8	- - Of artificial resins	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3916.90.90	2	- - Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
39.17		**Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics:**						
3917.10		**- Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials:**						
3917.10.30	6	- - Unprinted	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3917.10.90	3	- - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%
3917.2		**- Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid:**						
3917.21		**- - Of polymers of ethylene:**						
3917.21.10	2	- - - Seamless, with an outside cross-sectional dimension of 305 mm or more but not exceeding 495 mm, with an integral spiral baffle without fittings	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
3917.21.90	0	- - - Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
3917.22	1	- - Of polymers of propylene	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
3917.23	8	- - Of polymers of vinyl chloride	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
3917.29		**- - Of other plastics:**						
3917.29.10	3	- - - Seamless, of phenoplasts compounded with fibre, fabric or paper, without fittings	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3917.29.20	0	- - - Of silicones, seamless, without fittings	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3917.29.30	8	- - - Of polymers of styrene, seamless, without fittings	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
3917.29.40	5	- - - Of vinylidene polymers, vinyl acetate polymers, polyvinyl alcohol or acrylic polymers, seamless, without fittings	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
3917.29.50	2	- - - Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products, seamless, without fittings	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
3917.29.60	0	- - - Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products, seamless, without fittings	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
3917.29.70	7	- - - Of cellulose nitrate, seamless, without fittings	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3917.29.80	4	- - - Of other artificial resins, seamless, without fittings	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3917.29.85	5	- - - Other, seamless, without fittings	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%
3917.29.90	1	- - - Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
3917.3		**- Other tubes, pipes and hoses:**						
3917.31		**- - Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27,6 MPa:**						
3917.31.05	0	- - - Composite tubes consisting of a core tube of polyesters and an outer tube of polyurethane with a braided textile reinforcing material between the core tube and outer tube, seamless, without fittings	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3917.31.10	7	- - - Of silicones, seamless, without fittings	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3917.31.20	4	- - - Of polymers of ethylene, seamless, without fittings	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
3917.31.30	1	- - - Of polymers of styrene, seamless without fittings	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
3917.31.40	9	- - - Of polymers of vinyl chloride, seamless, without fittings	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
3917.31.50	6	- - - Of polymers of propylene, seamless, without fittings	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
3917.31.60	3	- - - Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, polymers of vinyl acetate, polyvinyl alcohol or acrylic polymers, seamless, without fittings	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
3917.31.70	0	- - - Of cellulose nitrate, seamless, without fittings	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3917.31.75	1	- - - Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products, seamless, without fittings	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
3917.31.80	8	- - - Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products, seamless, without fittings	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
3917.31.85	9	- - - Other, seamless, without fittings	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%
3917.31.90	5	- - - Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
3917.32		**- - Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings:**						
3917.32.03	0	- - - Artificial guts (sausage casings), seamed or with closed ends, unprinted	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3917.32.05	7	- - - Artificial guts (sausage casings) seamed or with closed ends, printed	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%
3917.32.10	3	- - - Of silicones, seamless	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3917.32.15	4	- - - Lay-flat, seamless tubing, of polymers of ethylene, with a thickness of 200 microns or more but not exceeding 300 microns, printed, having a burst pressure of less than 0,5 MPa and an inside cross-section of 200 cm or more but not exceeding 500 cm	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3917.32.20	0	- - - Other, of polymers of ethylene, seamless	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
3917.32.30	8	- - - Of polymers of styrene, seamless	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
3917.32.40	5	- - - Of polymers of vinyl chloride, seamless	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
3917.32.50	2	- - - Of polymers of propylene, seamless	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
3917.32.60	2	- - - Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, polymers of vinyl acetate, polyvinyl alcohol or acrylic polymers, seamless	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
3917.32.70	7	- - - Of cellulose nitrates, seamless	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3917.32.75	8	- - - Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products, seamless	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
3917.32.80	4	- - - Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products, seamless	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
3917.32.85	5	- - - Other, seamless	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%
3917.32.90	1	- - - Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
3917.33	2	- - Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
3917.39		**- - Other:**						
3917.39.10	8	- - - Of silicones, seamless, without fittings	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3917.39.15	9	- - - Of phenoplasts compounded with fibre, fabric or paper, seamless, without fittings	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3917.39.20	5	- - - Of polymers of ethylene, seamless, without fittings	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
3917.39.25	6	- - - Of polymers of styrene, seamless, without fittings	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
3917.39.30	2	- - - Of polymers of vinyl chloride, seamless, without fittings (excluding plaiting material with a rattan core)	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
3917.39.35	3	- - - Plaiting material, seamless, of polymers of vinyl chloride with a rattan core, without fittings	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3917.39.40	0	- - - Of polymers of propylene, seamless, without fittings	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
3917.39.45	0	- - - Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, polymers of vinyl acetate, polyvinyl alcohol or acrylic polymers, seamless, without fittings	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
3917.39.50	7	- - - Of cellulose nitrate, seamless, without fittings	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3917.39.55	8	- - - Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products, seamless, without fittings	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
3917.39.60	4	- - - Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products, seamless, without fittings	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
3917.39.65	5	- - - Other, seamless, without fittings	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%
3917.39.90	6	- - - Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
3917.40	8	- Fittings	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
39.18		**Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in Note 9 to this Chapter:**						
3918.10	8	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3918.90		**- Of other plastics:**						
3918.90.20	9	- - Of polyethylene terephthalates, not self-adhesive	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3918.90.30	6	- - Of silicones	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3918.90.40	3	- - Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3918.90.90	8	- - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%
39.19		**Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls:**						
3919.10		**- In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm:**						
3919.10.01	4	- - Of alkyds, coated with glass microspheres or microprisms	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3919.10.02	8	- - Of polyethylene terephthalates, photoluminescent	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3919.10.04	4	- - Other, of polyethylene terephthalates	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3919.10.05	2	- - Of silicones	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3919.10.06	0	- - Of cellular polyurethane, self-adhesive on both sides, commonly known as double-sided adhesive tape	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3919.10.07	9	- - Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3919.10.10	9	- - Of polymers of ethylene	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3919.10.13	3	- - Of polymers of styrene	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
3919.10.30	3	- - Of polymers of vinyl chloride	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3919.10.35	4	- - Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm, unprinted	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3919.10.37	0	- - Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, (excluding that of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm, unprinted), polymers of vinyl acetate and polyvinyl alcohol	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3919.10.38	9	- - Of acrylic polymers, photoluminescent	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3919.10.39	7	- - Other, of acrylic polymers, coated with microspheres or microprisms	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3919.10.40	0	- - Other, of acrylic polymers	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3919.10.41	9	- - Of biaxially oriented polymers of propylene (excluding that which is self-adhesive on both sides), of a width not exceeding 25 mm and of a value for duty purposes exceeding 1 300c/m²	kg	20%	free	free	free	free
3919.10.43	5	- - Other, of biaxially orientated polymers of propylene (excluding that which is self-adhesive on both sides)	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
3919.10.47	8	- - Other, biaxially oriented polymers of propylene, self-adhesive on both sides	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3919.10.50	8	- - Other, of polymers of propylene	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3919.10.53	2	- - Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3919.10.55	9	- - Of regenerated cellulose film	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3919.10.57	5	- - Of cellulose nitrates	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3919.10.60	5	- - Of hardened proteins	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3919.10.63	2	- - Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3919.10.65	6	- - Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness exceeding 0,05 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3919.10.67	2	- - Of other artificial resins	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3919.10.90	7	- - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%
3919.90		**- Other:**						
3919.90.01	6	- - Of alkyds or polyurethane, coated with glass microspheres	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3919.90.02	4	- - Of polyethylene terephthalates, photoluminescent	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3919.90.04	0	- - Other, of polyethylene terephthalates	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3919.90.05	9	- - Of silicones	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3919.90.06	7	- - Of cellular polyurethane , self-adhesive on both sides, commonly known as double-sided adhesive tape	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3919.90.07	5	- - Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products, seamless, without fittings	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
3919.90.10	5	- - Of polymers of ethylene	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3919.90.13	9	- - Of polymers of styrene	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3919.90.21	0	- - Of polymers of vinyl chloride, of a thickness not exceeding 0,25 mm, coated with glass microspheres	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3919.90.23	7	- - Other polymers of vinyl chloride, with a thickness of 50 micron or more but not exceeding 100 micron, in rolls of a width of 450 mm or more but not exceeding 1350 mm and of a length of 1000 m or more	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3919.90.30	9	- - Of other polymers of vinyl chloride	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3919.90.33	4	- - Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm, unprinted	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3919.90.35	0	- - Of polymers of vinylidene chloride (excluding that of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm, unprinted), polymers of vinyl acetate and polyvinyl alcohol	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3919.90.36	9	- - Of acrylic polymers, coated with glass microspheres	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3919.90.38	5	- - Of other acrylic polymers, photoluminescent	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3919.90.39	3	- - Other, of other acrylic polymers	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3919.90.40	7	- - Of biaxially oriented polymers of propylene (excluding that which is self-adhesive on both sides)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3919.90.43	1	- - Other, of biaxially oriented polymers of propylene	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3919.90.45	8	- - Other, of polymers of propylene	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3919.90.47	4	- - Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3919.90.50	4	- - Of regenerated cellulose film	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3919.90.53	9	- - Of cellulose nitrate	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3919.90.55	5	- - Of hardened proteins	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3919.90.59	8	- - Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness exceeding 0,05 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3919.90.63	6	- - Of other artificial resins	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3919.90.90	3	- - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	free
39.20		**Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials:**						
3920.10		**- Of polymers of ethylene:**						
3920.10.10	9	- - Printed	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3920.10.90	7	- - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3920.20		**- Of polymers of propylene:**						

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
3920.20.25	1	- - Biaxially oriented with a thickness exceeding 0,012 mm but not exceeding 0,06 mm, not heat shrinkable as defined in Additional Note 2 to Chapter 39, printed, not metallised	kg	10%	free	free	free	free
3920.20.30	8	- - Biaxially oriented with a thickness exceeding 0,012 mm but not exceeding 0,06 mm, not heat shrinkable as defined in Additional Note 2 to Chapter 39, unprinted, not metallised	kg	10%	free	free	free	free
3920.20.35	9	- - Biaxially oriented with a thickness exceeding 0,012 mm but not exceeding 0,06 mm, not heat shrinkable as defined in Additional Note 2 to Chapter 39, printed, metallised	kg	10%	free	free	free	free
3920.20.40	5	- - Biaxially oriented with a thickness exceeding 0,012 mm but not exceeding 0,06 mm, not heat shrinkable as defined in Additional Note 2 to Chapter 39, unprinted, metallised	kg	10%	free	free	free	free
3920.20.45	6	- - Other, biaxially oriented, printed, not metallised	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3920.20.50	2	- - Other, biaxially oriented, unprinted, not metallised	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3920.20.55	3	- - Other, biaxially oriented	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3920.20.9		**- - Other:**						
3920.20.91	6	- - - Printed and metallised	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3920.20.93	6	- - - Unprinted and metallised	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3920.20.99	5	- - - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3920.30	0	- Of polymers of styrene	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3920.4		**- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:**						
3920.43	4	- - Containing by mass not less than 6 per cent of plasticisers	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3920.49	2	- - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3920.5		**- Of acrylic polymers:**						
3920.51	6	- - Of poly(methyl methacrylate)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3920.59	7	- - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3920.6		**- Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters:**						
3920.61	0	- - Of polycarbonates	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3920.62		**- - Of poly(ethylene terephthalate):**						
3920.62.10	4	- - - Of a thickness exceeding 0,18 mm but not exceeding 6 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	free
3920.62.90	2	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3920.63	3	- - Of unsaturated polyesters	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3920.69	1	- - Of other polyesters	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
3920.7		**- Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives:**						
3920.71	5	- - Of regenerated cellulose	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3920.73	8	- - Of cellulose acetate	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%
3920.79		**- - Of other cellulose derivatives:**						
3920.79.10	3	- - - Of cellulose nitrate	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3920.79.90	1	- - - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%
3920.9		**- Of other plastics:**						
3920.91	4	- - Of poly(vinyl butyral)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3920.92	0	- - Of polyamides	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3920.93	7	- - Of amino-resins	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3920.94	3	- - Of phenolic resins	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3920.99		**- - Of other plastics:**						
3920.99.05	6	- - - Of silicones	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3920.99.10	2	- - - Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3920.99.15	3	- - - Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm, unprinted	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3920.99.20	1	- - - Of other polymers of vinylidene chloride, polymers of vinyl acetate or polyvinyl alcohol	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3920.99.25	0	- - - Strip of polytetrafluoroethylene, suitable for use as thread-sealing tape	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
3920.99.30	7	- - - Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3920.99.40	4	- - - Of hardened proteins	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3920.99.50	1	- - - Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3920.99.60	9	- - - Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness exceeding 0,05 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3920.99.70	6	- - - Of other artificial resins	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3920.99.90	0	- - - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%
39.21		**Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics:**						
3921.1		**- Cellular:**						
3921.11	1	- - Of polymers of styrene	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3921.12	8	- - Of polymers of vinyl chloride	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3921.13	4	- - Of polyurethanes	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3921.14	0	- - Of regenerated cellulose	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
3921.19		**- - Of other plastics:**						
3921.19.10	5	- - - Of polyethylene terephthalates	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3921.19.30	4	- - - Of other condensation, polycondensation and poly-addition products	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3921.19.40	1	- - - Of polymers of ethylene	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3921.19.50	9	- - - Of polymers of vinylidene, of polymers of vinyl acetate or of polyvinyl alcohol	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3921.19.55	3	- - - Of acrylic polymers	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3921.19.60	6	- - - Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3921.19.65	7	- - - Of cellulose nitrate	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3921.19.70	3	- - - Of hardened proteins	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3921.19.75	4	- - - Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3921.19.80	0	- - - Of rubber hydrochlorides, of a thickness exceeding 0,05 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3921.19.85	1	- - - Of other artificial resins	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3921.19.90	8	- - - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%
3921.90		**- Other:**						
3921.90.07	9	- - Laminates of phenolic resins with a basis of paper, thermosetting	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3921.90.09	5	- - Laminates of phenolic resins with a basis of textile fibre, thermosetting	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%
3921.90.12	5	- - Other laminates of phenolic resin, thermosetting	kg	10%	free	free	free	9%
3921.90.14	1	- - Of alkyd resins, coated with glass microspheres	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3921.90.16	8	- - Textile fabrics embedded in or coated or covered on both sides with polyurethane	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3921.90.18	4	- - Of polyethylene terephthalates	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3921.90.20	6	- - Of silicones	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3921.90.22	2	- - Of other condensation, polycondensation or polyaddition products	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3921.90.24	9	- - Textile fabrics embedded in or coated or covered on both sides with polymers of ethylene	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3921.90.25	7	- - Other, of polymers of ethylene, printed	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3921.90.27	3	- - Other, of polymers of ethylene, unprinted	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3921.90.28	1	- - Of polymers of styrene	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3921.90.47	8	- - Of polymers of vinyl chloride	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3921.90.50	8	- - Of polymers of vinylidene chloride, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm, unprinted	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
3921.90.52	4	- - Of polymers of vinylidene chloride (excluding that of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm, unprinted), of polymers of vinyl acetate or of polyvinyl alcohol	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3921.90.53	2	- - Of acrylic polymers, coated with glass microspheres	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3921.90.54	0	- - Of other acrylic polymers	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3921.90.63	2	- - Of polymers of propylene	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3921.90.64	8	- - Textile fabrics embedded in or coated or covered on both sides with polymerisation or copolymerisation products	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3921.90.66	4	- - Of other polymerisation or copolymerisation products	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3921.90.68	0	- - Film of regenerated cellulose	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3921.90.70	2	- - Of cellulose nitrate	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3921.90.72	9	- - Of hardened proteins	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
3921.90.74	5	- - Of rubber hydrochloride, of a thickness not exceeding 0,05 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3921.90.76	1	- - Of rubber hydrochloride, of a thickness exceeding 0,05 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3921.90.78	8	- - Of other artificial resins	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3921.90.90	7	- - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%
39.22		**Baths, shower-baths, sinks, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics:**						
3922.10	9	- Baths, shower-baths, sinks and wash-basins	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%
3922.20	3	- Lavatory seats and covers	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
3922.90		**- Other:**						
3922.90.10	2	- - Portable toilets of plastics, with a mass not exceeding 5 kg and with a removeable waste tank with a capacity not exceeding 20 litres	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3922.90.90	0	- - Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
39.23		**Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics:**						
3923.10	2	- Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
3923.2		**- Sacks and bags (including cones):**						
3923.21		**- - Of polymers of ethylene:**						
3923.21.07	0	- - - Carrier bags, with a thickness of 24 microns or more	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
3923.21.17	8	- - - Flat bags, with a thickness of 24 microns or more (excluding immediate packings, zip-lock bags and household bags including refuse bags and refuse bin liners)	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
3923.21.20	8	- - - Bags of low-density polyethylene, of a size not exceeding 15 cm x 23 cm, with no opening and having one perforated edge incorporating a plastic covered wire seal	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3923.21.90	9	- - - Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
3923.29		**- - Of other plastics:**						
3923.29.40	3	- - - Carrier bags, of other thermoplastic materials, with a thickness of 24 microns or more	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
3923.29.50	0	- - - Flat bags, of other thermoplastic materials, with a thickness of 24 microns or more (excluding immediate packings, zip-lock bags and household bags including refuse bags and refuse bin liners)	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
3923.29.90	1	- - - Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
3923.30	1	- Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
3923.40		**- Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports:**						
3923.40.10	3	- - For use with textile machinery	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3923.40.90	1	- - Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
3923.50		**- Stoppers, lids caps and other closures:**						
3923.50.10	8	- - Cylindrical closures of a length not exceeding 75 mm and of a diameter of 15 mm or more but not exceeding 24 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3923.50.20	5	- - Bag closures of non-cellular polystyrene, in the form of flat shapes, with a thickness not exceeding 2 mm and with no side exceeding 30 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3923.50.90	6	- - Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
3923.90		**- Other:**						
3923.90.10	6	- - Textile spinning cans	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3923.90.20	3	- - Capsules and tubular neckbands, for bottles and similar containers	kg	5%	free	free	free	2,5%
3923.90.90	4	- - Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	2,5%
39.24		**Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and hygienic or toilet articles, of plastics:**						
3924.10	6	- Tableware and kitchenware	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
3924.90	2	- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
39.25		**Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included:**						
3925.10	6	- Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 li	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
3925.20		**- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors:**						
3925.20.10	1	- - Windows and their frames	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
3925.20.90	3	- - Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
3925.30	9	- Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
3925.90	6	- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
39.26		**Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 39.01 to 39.14:**						
3926.10	3	- Office or school supplies	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
3926.20		**- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts):**						
3926.20.20	2	- - Protective jackets and one-piece protective suits, incorporating fittings for connection to breathing apparatus	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3926.20.90	3	- - Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
3926.30	2	- Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
3926.40	7	- Statuettes and other ornamental articles	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
3926.90		**- Other:**						
3926.90.03	4	- - Beads, not coated with pearl essence	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
3926.90.05	0	- - Sheets consisting predominantly of polyethylene, with one side not exceeding 160 mm and the other side not exceeding 465 mm, with 16 flat plastic spoons affixed to it	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3926.90.15	8	- - Protectors, heat shrinkable or prestretched, specially designed for the protection, insulation and strain relief of wire, cable, cable joints and the like from abrasion, corrosion and moisture	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3926.90.17	4	- - Laboratory ware (excluding those of polymers of vinyl chloride)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3926.90.20	4	- - Transmission belts	kg	5%	free	free	free	2,5%
3926.90.25	5	- - Power transmission line equipment	kg	5%	free	free	free	2,5%
3926.90.27	1	- - Washers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3926.90.30	1	- - Anti-noise ear protectors	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3926.90.33	6	- - Cinematographic film, perforated, without sound track	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3926.90.36	0	- - Fishing net floats	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3926.90.43	3	- - Face shields	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3926.90.80	8	- - Tags of plastics, with imprinted identification markings, used for marking live fish	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3926.90.85	9	- - Saddle-trees	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3926.90.87	5	- - Condoms	kg	free	free	free	free	free
3926.90.90	5	- - Other	kg	20%	free	10%	free	20%

CHAPTER 40

RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

NOTES:

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout this Schedule the expression "rubber" means the following products, whether or not vulcanised or hard: natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, synthetic rubber, factice derived from oils, and such substances reclaimed.

2. This Chapter does not cover the following:

   (a) goods of Section Xl (textiles and textile articles);

   (b) footwear or parts thereof of Chapter 64;

   (c) headgear or parts thereof (including bathing caps) of Chapter 65;

   (d) mechanical or electrical appliances or parts thereof of Section XVI (including electrical goods of all kinds), of hard rubber;

   (e) articles of Chapter 90, 92, 94 or 96; or

   (f) articles of Chapter 95 (other than sports gloves, mittens and mitts and articles of headings 40.11 to 40.13).

3. In headings 40.01 to 40.03 and 40.05 the expression "primary forms" applies only to the following forms:

   (a) liquids and pastes (including latex, whether or not prevulcanised, and other dispersions and solutions);

   (b) blocks of irregular shape, lumps, bales, powders, granules, crumbs and similar bulk forms.

4. In Note 1 to this Chapter and in heading 40.02, the expression "synthetic rubber" applies to:

   (a) unsaturated synthetic substances which can be irreversibly transformed by vulcanisation with sulphur into non-thermoplastic substances which, at a temperature between 18°C and 29°C, will not break on being extended to three times their original length and will return, after being extended to twice their original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one and a half times their original length. For the purposes of this test, substances necessary for the cross-linking, such as vulcanising activators or accelerators, may be added; the presence of substances as provided for by Note 5(B)(ii) and (iii) is also permitted. However, the presence of any substances not necessary for the cross-linking, such as extenders, plasticisers and fillers, is not permitted;

   (b) thioplasts (TM); and

   (c) natural rubber modified by grafting or mixing with plastics, depolymerised natural rubber, mixtures of unsaturated synthetic substances with saturated synthetic high polymers provided all the above-mentioned products comply with the requirements concerning vulcanisation, elongation and recovery in (a) above.

5.

   (A) Headings 40.01 and 40.02 do not apply to any rubber or mixture of rubbers which has been compounded, before or after coagulation, with:

      (i) vulcanising agents, accelerators, retarders or activators (other than those added for the preparation of pre-vulcanised rubber latex);

      (ii) pigments or other colouring matter, other than those added solely for the purpose of identification;

      (iii plasticisers or extenders (except mineral oil in the case of oil-extended rubber), fillers, reinforcing agents, organic solvents or any other substances, except those permitted under (B);

   (B) The presence of the following substances in any rubber or mixture of rubbers shall not affect its classification in heading 40.01 or 40.02, as the case may be, provided that such rubber or mixture of rubbers retains its essential character as a raw material:

      (i) emulsifiers or anti-tack agents;

      (ii) small amount of breadown products of emulsifiers;

      (iii very small amounts of the following:heat-sensitive agents (generally for obtaining thermosensitive rubber latexes), cationic surface-active agents (generally for obtaining electro-positive rubber latexes), antioxidants, coagulants, crumbling agents, freeze-resisting agents, peptisers, preservatives, stabilisers, viscosity-control agents, or similar special-purpose additives.

6. For the purposes of heading 40.04 the expression "waste, parings and scrap" means rubber waste, parings and scrap from the manufacture or working of rubber and rubber goods definitely not usable as such because of cutting-up, wear or other reasons.

7. Thread wholly of vulcanised rubber, of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 5 mm, is to be classified as strip, rods or profile shapes, of heading 40.08.

8. Heading 40.10 includes conveyor or transmission belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered of sheathed with rubber.

9. In headings 40.01, 40.02, 40.03, 40.05 and 40.08, the expressions "plates", "sheets" and "strip" apply only to plates, sheets and strip and to blocks of regular geometric shape, uncut or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape, whether or not having the character of articles and whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, but not otherwise cut to shape or further worked.

In heading 40.08 the expressions "rods" and "profile shapes" apply only to such products, whether or not cut to length or surface-worked but not otherwise worked.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
40.01		**Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:**						
4001.10	1	- Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanised	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4001.2		**- Natural rubber in other forms:**						
4001.21	2	- - Smoked sheets	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4001.22	9	- - Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4001.29	3	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4001.30		**- Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums:**						
4001.30.15	9	- - Inter-mixtures (excluding crêpe soling sheets)	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
4001.30.90	6	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
40.02		**Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:**						
4002.1		**- Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR):**						
4002.11		**- - Latex:**						
4002.11.20	6	- - - Pre-vulcanised	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4002.11.90	7	- - - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
4002.19		**- - Other:**						
4002.19.20	7	- - - Styrene-butadiene-styrene	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4002.19.90	8	- - - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
4002.20		**- Butadiene rubber (BR):**						
4002.20.20	4	- - Pre-vulcanised latex	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4002.20.30	1	- - Other latex	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
4002.20.90	5	- - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
4002.3		**- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR):**						
4002.31		**- - Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR):**						
4002.31.30	2	- - - Latex (excluding pre-vulcanised latex)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
4002.31.90	6	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4002.39		**- - Other:**						
4002.39.30	3	- - - Latex (excluding pre-vulcanised latex)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
4002.39.90	7	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4002.4		**- Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR):**						

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
4002.41		**- - Latex:**						
4002.41.20	4	- - - Pre-vulcanised	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4002.41.30	7	- - - Other, containing by mass 90 per cent or more chloroprene in solid form	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4002.41.90	0	- - - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
4002.49	6	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4002.5		**- Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR):**						
4002.51		**- - Latex:**						
4002.51.20	4	- - - Pre-vulcanised	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4002.51.90	5	- - - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
4002.59	0	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4002.60	8	- Isoprene rubber (IR)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4002.70		**- Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM):**						
4002.70.30	4	- - Latex (excluding pre-vulcanised latex)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
4002.70.90	8	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4002.80	7	- Mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 with any product of this heading	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
4002.9		**- Other:**						
4002.91		**- - Latex:**						
4002.91.20	2	- - - Vinylpyridine butadiene styrene latex	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4002.91.30	1	- - - Other, pre-vulcanised	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4002.91.90	3	- - - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
4002.99	9	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4003.00	**4**	**Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
4004.00	**8**	**Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (excluding hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
40.05		**Compounded rubber, unvulcanised, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:**						
4005.10	6	- Compounded with carbon black or silica	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
4005.20	0	- Solutions; dispersions (excluding those of subheading 4005.10)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
4005.9		**- Other:**						
4005.91		**- - Plates, sheets and strip:**						

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
4005.91.30	0	- - - Strip (excluding that of balata, gutta-percha or factice), self-adhesive, coated with glass microspheres	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4005.91.90	4	- - - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
4005.99		**- - Other:**						
4005.99.10	7	- - - Granules of unvulcanised natural rubber or synthetic rubber compounded ready for vulcanisation; mixtures of natural and synthetic rubber	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
4005.99.20	4	- - - Natural rubber and gutta-percha	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
4005.99.30	1	- - - Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
4005.99.40	9	- - - Butadiene rubber (BR)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
4005.99.90	5	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
40.06		**Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example discs and rings), of unvulcanised rubber:**						
4006.10	4	- "Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
4006.90	6	- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
4007.00	**9**	**Vulcanised rubber thread and cord**	**kg**	**10%**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**10%**
40.08		**Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanised rubber (excluding hard rubber):**						
4008.1		**- Of cellular rubber:**						
4008.11		**- - Plates, sheets and strip:**						
4008.11.30	5	- - - Strip, self-adhesive, coated with glass microspheres	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4008.11.90	9	- - - Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
4008.19	4	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4008.2		**- Of non-cellular rubber:**						
4008.21		**- - Plates, sheets and strip:**						
4008.21.40	7	- - - Strip, self-adhesive, coated with glass microspheres	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4008.21.70	9	- - - Printing blankets with a micro grounded surface in standard gauges of 1 mm or more but not exceeding 2,58 mm and elasticity or stretching capability not exceeding 0,7 per cent at 500 N/5 cm	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4008.21.80	6	- - - Other, containing 90 per cent or more by mass of natural rubber	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4008.21.90	3	- - - Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
4008.29	9	- - Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
40.09		**Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanised rubber (excluding hard rubber), with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges):**						
4009.1		**- Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:**						
4009.11	7	- - Without fittings	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
4009.12	3	- - With fittings	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
4009.2		**- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal:**						
4009.21		**- - Without fittings:**						
4009.21.10	9	- - - With an inside diameter of 100 mm or less	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4009.21.90	7	- - - Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
4009.22	8	- - With fittings	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
4009.3		**- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials:**						
4009.31	6	- - Without fittings	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
4009.32	2	- - With fittings	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
4009.4		**- Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:**						
4009.41	0	- - Without fittings	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
4009.42	7	- - With fittings	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
40.10		**Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber:**						
4010.1		**- Conveyor belts or belting:**						
4010.11	7	- - Reinforced only with metal	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
4010.12	3	- - Reinforced only with textile materials	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
4010.19	8	- - Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
4010.3		**- Transmission belts or belting:**						
4010.31	6	- - Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	kg	15%	free	11%	free	15%
4010.32	2	- - Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts) (excluding V-ribbed), of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	kg	15%	free	11%	free	15%
4010.33	9	- - Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	kg	15%	free	11%	free	15%
4010.34	5	- - Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts) (excluding V-ribbed), of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	kg	15%	free	11%	free	15%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
4010.35	1	- - Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4010.36	8	- - Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
4010.39	7	- - Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
40.11		**New pneumatic tyres, of rubber:**						
4011.10		**- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars):**						
4011.10.01	2	- - Having a rim size not exceeding 33 cm (13 inches)	u	30%	15%	15%	free	30%
4011.10.03	9	- - Having a rim size of 35 cm (14 inches)	u	30%	15%	15%	free	30%
4011.10.05	5	- - Having a rim size of 38 cm (15 inches)	u	30%	15%	15%	free	30%
4011.10.07	1	- - Having a rim size of 41 cm (16 inches)	u	30%	15%	15%	free	30%
4011.10.09	8	- - Having a rim size of 43 cm (17 inches) or more	u	30%	15%	15%	free	30%
4011.20		**- Of a kind used on buses or lorries:**						
4011.20.1		**- - Having a load index not exceeding 121:**						
4011.20.16	5	- - - Having a rim size not exceeding 35 cm (14 inches)	u	25%	15%	15%	free	25%
4011.20.18	1	- - - Having a rim size of 38 cm (15 inches) or more	u	25%	15%	15%	free	25%
4011.20.2		**- - Having a load index exceeding 121:**						
4011.20.22	5	- - - Having a rim size not exceeding 44 cm (17.5 inches)	u	25%	15%	15%	free	25%
4011.20.24	6	- - - Having a rim size exceeding 44 cm (17.5 inches) but not exceeding 51 cm (20 inches)	u	25%	15%	15%	free	25%
4011.20.26	2	- - - Having a rim size exceeding 51 cm (20 inches)	u	25%	15%	15%	free	25%
4011.30	3	- Of a kind used on aircraft	u	free	free	free	free	free
4011.40	8	- Of a kind used on motorcycles	u	free	free	free	free	free
4011.50	2	- Of a kind used on bicycles	u	free	free	free	free	free
4011.70		**- Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines:**						
4011.70.10	9	- - Having a rim size of less than 91 cm	u	20%	10%	10%	free	20%
4011.70.20	6	- - Having a rim size of 91 cm or more	u	free	free	free	free	free
4011.80		**- Of a kind used on construction, mining or industrial handling vehicles and machines:**						
4011.80.10	3	- - Having a rim size of less than 91 cm	u	20%	10%	10%	free	20%
4011.80.20	0	- - Having a rim size of 91 cm or more	u	free	free	free	free	free
4011.90		**- Other:**						

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
4011.90.10	8	- - Having a rim size of less than 91 cm (excluding those for use on wheelchairs)	u	20%	10%	10%	free	20%
4011.90.20	5	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
40.12		**Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber:**						
4012.1		**- Retreaded tyres:**						
4012.11	4	- - Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	u	43%	15%	15%	free	43%
4012.12	0	- - Of a kind used on buses or lorries	u	36%	15%	15%	free	36%
4012.13	7	- - Of a kind used on aircraft	u	free	free	free	free	free
4012.19	5	- - Other	u	43%	15%	15%	free	43%
4012.20		**- Used pneumatic tyres:**						
4012.20.10	5	- - Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	u	free	free	free	free	free
4012.20.20	7	- - Of a kind used on busses or lorries	u	free	free	free	free	free
4012.20.90	8	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
4012.90	4	- Other	kg	25%	15%	15%	free	25%
40.13		**Inner tubes, of rubber:**						
4013.10	1	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries	u	free	free	free	free	free
4013.20	6	- Of a kind used on bicycles	u	free	free	free	free	free
4013.90	8	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
40.14		**Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber:**						
4014.10	5	- Sheath contraceptives	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4014.90		**- Other:**						
4014.90.50	8	- - Syringes of a capacity exceeding 230 cm^3 ; enemas; cushions (ring type) and other inflatable articles for specialised nursing; oxygen bags, cannulae, vaporisers and other articles for the treatment or prevention of affections or diseases of the body (including earplugs); hot water bottles	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4014.90.90	7	- - Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
40.15		**Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanised rubber (excluding hard rubber):**						
4015.1		**- Gloves, mittens and mitts:**						
4015.11	5	- - Surgical	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
4015.19		**- - Other:**						
4015.19.10	3	- - - Specially designed for outdoor sports or games (excluding that for diving activities)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
4015.19.90	1	- - - Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
4015.90	5	- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
40.16		**Other articles of vulcanised rubber (excluding hard rubber):**						
4016.10		**- Of cellular rubber:**						
4016.10.10	3	- - Identifiable as integral parts of industrial machinery	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4016.10.90	8	- - Other	kg	15%	11%	11%	free	15%
4016.9		**- Other:**						
4016.91	5	- - Floor coverings and mats	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
4016.92	1	- - Erasers	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
4016.93		**- - Gaskets, washers and other seals:**						
4016.93.10	5	- - - Identifiable as integral parts of industrial machinery	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4016.93.90	3	- - - Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
4016.94	4	- - Boat or dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
4016.95		**- - Other inflatable articles:**						
4016.95.10	8	- - - Identifiable as integral parts of industrial machinery	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4016.95.20	5	- - - Of rubberised fabric, with hermetically sealed ends, for use as moulds in the manufacture, construction or maintenance of concrete pipes, voided (cavity) blocks, beams, slabs and structures	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4016.95.30	2	- - - Of rubberised fabric with hermetically sealed ends, for use as stoppers in the closing or sealing of pipes	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4016.95.90	6	- - - Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
4016.99		**- - Other:**						
4016.99.10	3	- - - Parts of railway and tramway locomotive and rolling-stock; parts of railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical equipment, not electrically powered, for signalling to or controlling road, rail or other vehicles, ships or aircraft	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4016.99.13	8	- - - Vulcanised rubber bands in immediate packaging of 20 kg or more	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4016.99.15	4	- - - Parts of air brakes, vacuum brakes, hydraulic-air brakes or hydraulic-vacuum brakes, suitable for use with heavy motor vehicles	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4016.99.17	0	- - - Unmounted rubber strips for windscreen wiper blades	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4016.99.20	0	- - - Other parts for use with motor vehicles	kg	20%	10%	10%	free	20%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
4016.99.30	8	- - - Parts of aircraft, parachutes, rotochutes, aircraft launching gear, deck-arrester or similar gear and ground flying trainers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4016.99.40	5	- - - Plugs for baths, sinks and washbasins	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
4016.99.50	2	- - - Castrating rings	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
4016.99.60	4	- - - Cable for launching gliders	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4016.99.70	7	- - - Collapsible containers, of a capacity of 2 m^3 or more	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4016.99.85	5	- - - Other, identifiable as integral parts of industrial machinery	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4016.99.87	1	- - - Profile shapes, reinforced with steel, of a length exceeding 175 cm but not exceeding 225 cm, with two or more but not exceeding six longitudinal grooves	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4016.99.90	1	- - - Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
4017.00	**1**	**Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**

SECTION VIII

RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (EXCLUDING SILK-WORM GUT)

CHAPTER 41

RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:

   (a) parings or similar waste, of raw hides or skins (heading 05.11);

   (b) birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down, of heading 05.05 or 67.01;or

   (c) hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, raw, tanned or dressed (Chapter 43); the following are, however, to be classified in Chapter 41, namely, raw hides and skins with the hair or wool on, of bovine animals (including buffalo), of equine animals, of sheep or lambs (except Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian or similar lambs, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lambs), of goats or kids (except Yemen, Mongolian or Tibetan goats and kids), of swine (including peccary), of chamois, of gazelle, of camels (including dromedaries), of reindeer, of elk, or deer,roebucks or of dogs.

2. (A) Headings 41.04 and 41.06 do not cover hides and skins which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversable (headings 41.01 to 41.03, as the case may be).

(B) For the purposes of headings 41.04 to 41.06, the term "crust" includes hides and skins that have been retanned, coloured or fat-liquored (stuffed) prior to drying.

3. Throughout this Schedule the expression "composition leather" means only substances of the kind referred to in heading 41.15.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
41.01		**Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split:**						
4101.20		**- Whole hides and skins, unsplit, of a mass per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 16 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved:**						
4101.20.10	5	- - Of bovine animals of a unit surface area exceeding 2,15 m² which have undergone a tanning process (including a pre-tanning process) which is reversible	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%
4101.20.90	3	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4101.50		**- Whole hides and skins, of a mass exceeding 16 kg:**						
4101.50.10	9	- - Which have undergone a tanning process (including a pretanning process) which is reversible	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%
4101.50.90	7	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4101.90		**- Other, including butts, bends and bellies:**						
4101.90.10	7	- - Which have undergone a tanning process (including a pretanning process) which is reversible	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%
4101.90.90	5	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
41.02		**Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split (excluding those excluded by Note 1(c) to this Chapter):**						
4102.10	7	- With wool on	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4102.2		**- Without wool on:**						
4102.21		**- - Pickled:**						
4102.21.10	5	- - - Which have undergone a tanning process (including a pretanning process) which is reversible	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%
4102.21.90	3	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4102.29		**- - Other:**						
4102.29.10	6	- - - Which have undergone a tanning process (including a pretanning process) which is reversible	kg	10%	free	free	free	7,5%
4102.29.90	4	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
41.03		**Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split (excluding those excluded by Note 1(b) or 1(c) to this Chapter):**						
4103.20	5	- Of reptiles	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4103.30	4	- Of swine	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4103.90		**- Other:**						
4103.90.10	4	- - Of ostriches	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4103.90.90	2	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
41.04		**Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:**						
4104.1		**- In the wet state (including wet-blue):**						
4104.11		**- - Full grains, unsplit; grain splits:**						
4104.11.10	8	- - - Full grain, of bovine animals, unsplit, of a unit surface area of less than 2,15 m²	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4104.11.90	6	- - - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
4104.19		**- - Other:**						
4104.19.10	9	- - - Whole bovine hides and skins of a unit surface area of less than 2,15 m² (excluding flesh splits)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4104.19.90	7	- - - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
4104.4		**- In the dry state (crust):**						
4104.41		**- - Full grains, unsplit; grain splits:**						
4104.41.10	1	- - - Whole bovine hides and skins of a unit surface area of less than 2,15 m²	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4104.41.90	0	- - - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
4104.49		**- - Other:**						
4104.49.10	2	- - - Whole bovine hides and skins of a unit surface area of less than 2,15 m² (excluding flesh splits)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4104.49.90	0	- - - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
41.05		**Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:**						
4105.10	8	- In the wet state (including wet-blue)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
4105.30	7	- In the dry state (crust)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
41.06		**Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:**						
4106.2		**- Of goats or kids:**						
4106.21	2	- - In the wet state (including wet-blue)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4106.22	9	- - In the dry state (crust)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4106.3		**- Of swine:**						
4106.31	7	- - In the wet state (including wet-blue)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4106.32	3	- - In the dry state (crust)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4106.40	5	- Of reptiles	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4106.9		**- Other:**						

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
4106.91		**- - In the wet state (including wet-blue):**						
4106.91.10	1	- - - Of ostriches	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4106.91.90	6	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4106.92		**- - In the dry state (crust):**						
4106.92.10	8	- - - Of ostriches	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4106.92.90	6	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
41.07		**Leather furher prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split (excluding leather of heading 41.14):**						
4107.1		**- Whole hides and skins:**						
4107.11		**- - Full grains, unsplit:**						
4107.11.10	9	- - - Of bovine animals, of a unit surface area of less than 2,15 m²	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4107.11.90	7	- - - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
4107.12		**- - Grain splits:**						
4107.12.10	5	- - - Of bovine animals, of a unit surface area of less than 2,15 m²	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4107.12.90	3	- - - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
4107.19		**- - Other:**						
4107.19.10	9	- - - Of bovine animals, of a unit surface area of less than 2,15 m² (excluding flesh splits)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4107.19.90	8	- - - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
4107.9		**- Other, including sides:**						
4107.91	8	- - Full grains, unsplit	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
4107.92	4	- - Grain splits	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
4107.99	9	- - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
4108.00								
4109.00								
4110.00								
4111.00								
4112.00	**5**	**Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split (excluding leather of heading 41.14)**	**kg**	**10%**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**10%**

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
41.13		**Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split (excluding leather of heading 41.14):**						
4113.10	3	- Of goats or kids	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4113.20	8	- Of swine	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4113.30	2	- Of reptiles	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4113.90		**- Other:**						
4113.90.10	7	- - Of ostriches	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4113.90.90	5	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
41.14		**Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and laminated leather; metallised leather:**						
4114.10	7	- Chamois (including combination chamois) leather	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4114.20	1	- Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallised leather	kg	free	free	free	free	free
41.15		**Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour:**						
4115.10	0	- Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip, whether or not in rolls	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4115.20	5	- Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour	kg	free	free	free	free	free

CHAPTER 42

ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)

NOTES:

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, the term "leather" includes chamois (including combination chamois) leather, patent leather, patent laminated leather and metallised leather.

2. This Chapter does not cover the following:

   (a) sterile surgical catgut or similar sterile suture materials (heading 30.06);

   (b) articles of apparel or clothing accessories (except gloves, mittens and mitts), lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming (heading 43.03 or 43.04);

   (c) made up articles of netting (heading 56.08);

   (d) articles of Chapter 64;

   (e) headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65;

   (f) whips, riding-crops or other articles of heading 66.02;

   (g) cuff-links, bracelets or other imitation jewellery (heading 71.17);

   (h) fittings or trimmings for harness, such as stirrups, bits, horse brasses and buckles, separately presented (generally Section XV);

   (ij) strings, skins for drums or the like, or other parts of musical instruments (heading 92.09);

   (k) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings);

   (l) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);or

   (m) buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners, press-studs, button moulds or other parts of these articles, button blanks, of heading 96.06.

3.

   (A) In addition to the provisions of Note 2 above, heading 42.02 does not cover:

      (a) bags made of sheeting of plastics, whether or not printed, with handles, not designed for prolonged use (heading 39.23);

      (b) articles of plaiting materials (heading 46.02).

   (B) Articles of headings 42.02 and 42.03 which have parts of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls, of precious or semi-precious stones (natural synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in those headings even if such parts constitute more than minor fittings or minor ornamentation, provided that these parts do not give the articles their essential character. If, on the other hand, the parts give the articles their essential character, the articles are to be classified in Chapter 71.

4. For the purposes of heading 42.03, the expression "articles of apparel and clothing accessories" applies, *inter alia*, to gloves, mittens and mitts (including those for sport or for protection), aprons and other protective clothing, braces, belts, bandoliers and wrist straps, but excluding watch straps (heading 91.13).

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
4201.00	**0**	**Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material**	**kg**	**30%**	**20%**	**20%**	**free**	**30%**
42.02		**Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverages bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanised fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper:**						
4202.1		**- Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers:**						
4202.11	5	- - With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	u	30%	20%	20%	free	30%
4202.12	1	- - With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials	u	30%	20%	20%	free	30%
4202.19	6	- - Other	u	30%	20%	20%	free	30%
4202.2		**- Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle:**						
4202.21		**- - With outer surface of leather or of composition leather:**						
4202.21.10	7	- - - Of ostrich leather	u	30%	20%	20%	free	30%
4202.21.90	5	- - - Other	u	30%	20%	20%	free	30%
4202.22	6	- - With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials	u	30%	20%	20%	free	30%
4202.29	0	- - Other	u	30%	20%	20%	free	30%
4202.3		**- Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag:**						
4202.31		**- - With outer surface of leather or of composition leather:**						
4202.31.10	1	- - - Of ostrich leather	kg	30%	20%	20%	free	30%
4202.31.90	1	- - - Other	kg	30%	20%	20%	free	30%
4202.32	0	- - With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials	kg	30%	20%	20%	free	30%
4202.39	5	- - Other	kg	30%	20%	20%	free	30%
4202.9		**- Other:**						
4202.91	1	- - With outer surface of leather or of composition leather	kg	30%	20%	20%	free	30%
4202.92	8	- - With outer surface of sheeting of plastics or of textile materials	kg	30%	20%	20%	free	30%
4202.99	2	- - Other	kg	30%	20%	20%	free	30%
42.03		**Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:**						
4203.10		**- Articles of apparel:**						
4203.10.10	4	- - Of ostrich leather	kg	30%	20%	20%	free	30%
4203.10.90	8	- - Other	kg	30%	20%	20%	free	30%
4203.2		**- Gloves, mittens and mitts:**						
4203.21	3	- - Specially designed for use in sports	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
4203.29	4	- - Other	kg	20%	20%	20%	free	20%
4203.30		**- Belts and bandoliers:**						
4203.30.10	9	- - Of ostrich leather	kg	30%	20%	20%	free	30%
4203.30.90	7	- - Other	kg	30%	20%	20%	free	30%
4203.40	6	- Other clothing accessories	kg	30%	20%	20%	free	30%
4205.00		**Other articles of leather or of composition leather:**						
4205.00.10	2	- Articles of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4205.00.90	0	- Other	kg	15%	11%	11%	free	15%
4206.00	**9**	**Articles of gut (excluding silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons**	**kg**	**15%**	**10%**	**10%**	**free**	**15%**

CHAPTER 43

FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF

NOTES:

1. Throughout this Schedule references to "furskins" (excluding to raw furskins of heading 43.01), apply to hides or skins of all animals which have been tanned or dressed with the hair or wool on.
2. This Chapter does not cover the following:
   (a) birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down (heading 05.05 or 67.01);
   (b) raw hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, of Chapter 41 (see Note 1 (c) to that Chapter);
   (c) gloves, mittens and mitts, consisting of leather and furskin or of leather and artificial fur (heading 42.03);
   (d) articles of Chapter 64;
   (e) headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65; or
   (f) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).
3. Heading 43.03 includes furskins and parts thereof, assembled with the addition of other materials, and furskins and parts thereof, sewn together in the form of garments or parts or accessories of garments or in the form of other articles.
4. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (except those excluded by Note 2) lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming are to be classified in heading 43.03 or 43.04 as the case may be.
5. Throughout this Schedule the expression "artificial fur" means any imitation of furskin consisting of wool, hair or other fibres gummed or sewn on to leather, woven fabric or other materials, but does not include imitation furskins obtained by weaving or knitting (generally, heading 58.01 or 60.01).

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
43.01		**Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use) (excluding raw hides and skins of heading No. 41.01, 41.02 or 41.03):**						
4301.10	7	- Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4301.30	6	- Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4301.60	2	- Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4301.80	9	- Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4301.90	3	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furrier's use	kg	free	free	free	free	free
43.02		**Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) (excluding those of heading 43.03):**						
4302.1		**- Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled:**						
4302.11	7	- - Of mink	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
4302.19		**- - Other:**						
4302.19.10	5	- - - Of lamb, the following Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4302.19.90	3	- - - Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
4302.20	5	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
4302.30	3	- Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
43.03		**Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin:**						
4303.10	4	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%
4303.90	0	- Other	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%
4304.00		**Artificial fur and articles thereof:**						
4304.00.10	0	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%
4304.00.90	9	- Other	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%

SECTION IX

WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS;BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK

CHAPTER 44

WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
   - (a) wood, in chips, in shavings, crushed, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes (heading 12.11);
   - (b) bamboos or other materials of a woody nature of a kind used primarily for plaiting, in the rough, whether or not split, sawn lengthwise or cut to length (heading 14.01);
   - (c) wood, in chips, in shavings, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning (heading 14.04);
   - (d) activated charcoal (heading 38.02);
   - (e) articles of heading 42.02;
   - (f) goods of Chapter 46;
   - (g) footwear or parts thereof of Chapter 64;
   - (h) goods of Chapter 66 (for example, umbrellas and walking-sticks and parts thereof);
   - (ij) goods of heading 68.08);
   - (k) imitation jewellery of heading 71.17;
   - (l) goods of Section XVI or Section XVII (for example, machine parts, cases, covers, cabinets for machines and apparatus and wheelwrights' wares);
   - (m) goods of Section XVIII (for example, clock cases and musical instruments and parts thereof);
   - (n) parts of firearms (heading 93.05);
   - (o) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
   - (p) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);
   - (q) articles of Chapter 96 (for example, smoking pipes and parts thereof, buttons, pencils and monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles) excluding bodies and handles, of wood, for articles of heading 96.03; or
   - (r) articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).
2. In this Chapter, the expression "densified wood" means wood which has been subjected to chemical or physical treatment (being, in the case of layers bonded together, treatment in excess of that needed to ensure a good bond), and which has thereby acquired increased density or hardness together with improved mechanical strength or resistance to chemical or electrical agencies.
3. Headings 44.14 to 44.21 apply to articles of the respective descriptions of particle board or similar board, fibreboard, laminated wood or densified wood as they apply to such articles of wood.
4. Products of heading44.10, 44.11 or 44.12 may be worked to form the shapes provided for in respect of the goods of heading 44.09, curved, corrugated, perforated, cut or formed to shapes (excluding square or rectangular) or submitted to any other operation provided it does not give them the character of articles of other headings.
5. Heading44.17 does not apply to tools in which the blade, working edge, working surface or other working part is formed by any of the materials specified in Note 1 to Chapter 82.
6. Subject to Note 1 above and except where the context otherwise requires, any reference to "wood" in a heading of this Chapter applies also to bamboos and other materials of a woody nature.

SUBHEADING NOTE:

1. For the purposes of subheading 4401.31, the expression "wood pellets" means by-products such as cutter shavings, sawdust or chips, of the mechanical wood processing industry, furniture- making industry or other wood transformation activities, which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3% by weight. Such pellets are cylindrical, with a diameter not exceeding 25 mm and a length not exceeding 100 mm.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
44.01		**Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:**						
4401.1		**- Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms:**						
4401.11	5	- - Coniferous	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4401.12	1	- - Non-coniferous	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4401.2		**- Wood in chips or particles:**						
4401.21	3	- - Coniferous	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4401.22	6	- - Non-coniferous	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4401.3		**- Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, agglomerated, in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:**						
4401.31	4	- - Wood pellets	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4401.39	5	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4401.40	2	- Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, not aggloromated	kg	free	free	free	free	free
44.02		**Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated:**						
4402.10	2	- Of bamboo	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4402.90	9	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
44.03		**Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared:**						
4403.1		**- Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives:**						
4403.11	2	- - Coniferous	m^3	free	free	free	free	free
4403.12	9	- - Non-coniferous	m^3	free	free	free	free	free
4403.2		**- Other, coniferous:**						
4403.21	7	- - Of pine (*Pinus spp*.), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	m^3	free	free	free	free	free
4403.22	3	- - Of pine (*Pinus spp*.), other	m^3	free	free	free	free	free
4403.23	1	- - Of fir (*Abies spp*.) and spruce (*Picea spp*.), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	m^3	free	free	free	free	free
4403.24	6	- - Of fir (*Abies spp*.) and spruce (*Picea spp*.), other	m^3	free	free	free	free	free
4403.25	2	- - Other, of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	m^3	free	free	free	free	free
4403.26	9	- - Other	m^3	free	free	free	free	free
4403.4		**- Other, of tropical wood:**						
4403.41	6	- - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	m^3	free	free	free	free	free
4403.49	7	- - Other	m^3	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
4403.9		**- Other:**						
4403.91	9	- - Of oak (QUERCUS SPP.)	m³	free	free	free	free	free
4403.93	1	- - Of beech (*Fagus spp*.), of which any cross-sectional dimension is 15 cm or more	m³	free	free	free	free	free
4403.94	8	- - Of beech (*Fagus spp*.), other	m³	free	free	free	free	free
4403.95	4	- - Of birch (*Betula spp*.), of which any cross-sectional dimensions is 15 cm or more	m³	free	free	free	free	free
4403.96	0	- - Of birch (*Betula spp*.), other	m³	free	free	free	free	free
4403.97	7	- - Of poplar and aspen (*Populus spp*.)	m³	free	free	free	free	free
4403.98	3	- - Of eucalyptus (*Eucalyptus spp*.)	m³	free	free	free	free	free
4403.99		**- - Other:**						
4403.99.10	7	- - - Of Yellowwood (*Podocarpus Falcatus, Podocarpus Henkelli, Podocarpus Latifolius)*	m³	free	free	free	free	free
4403.99.20	4	- - - Of Black Stinkwood (Ocotea Bullata)	m³	free	free	free	free	free
4403.99.30	1	- - - Of Blackwood (Acacia Melanoxylon)	m³	free	free	free	free	free
4403.99.90	5	- - - Other	m³	free	free	free	free	free
44.04		**Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like:**						
4404.10	2	- Coniferous	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4404.20	4	- Non-coniferous	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4405.00	**9**	**Wood wool; wood flour**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
44.06		**Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood:**						
4406.1		**- Not impregnated:**						
4406.11	3	- - Coniferous	m³	free	free	free	free	free
4406.12	0	- - Non-coniferous	m³	free	free	free	free	free
4406.9		**- Other:**						
4406.91	6	- - Coniferous	m³	free	free	free	free	free
4406.92	6	- - Non-coniferous	m³	free	free	free	free	free
44.07		**Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm:**						
4407.1		**- Coniferous:**						
4407.11	7	- - Of pine (*Pinus spp*.)	m³	free	free	free	free	free
4407.12	3	- - Of fir (*Abies spp*.) and spruce (*Picea spp*.)	m³	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
4407.19	8	- - Other	m³	free	free	free	free	free
4407.2		**- Of tropical wood:**						
4407.21	1	- - Mahogany *(Swietenia spp.)*	m³	free	free	free	free	free
4407.22	8	- - Virola, Imbuia and Balsa	m³	free	free	free	free	free
4407.25	7	- - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, Meranti Bakau	m³	free	free	free	free	free
4407.26	3	- - White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan	m³	free	free	free	free	free
4407.27	7	- - Sapelli	m³	free	free	free	free	free
4407.28	6	- - Iroko	m³	free	free	free	free	free
4407.29	2	- - Other	m³	free	free	free	free	free
4407.9		**- Other:**						
4407.91	3	- - Of oak *(Quercus spp.)*	m³	free	free	free	free	free
4407.92	5	- - Of beech *(Fagus spp.)*	m³	free	free	free	free	free
4407.93	6	- - Of maple *(Acer spp.)*	m³	free	free	free	free	free
4407.94	2	- - Of cherry *(Prunus spp.)*	m³	free	free	free	free	free
4407.95	9	- - Of ash *(Fraxinus spp.)*	m³	free	free	free	free	free
4407.96	5	- - Of birch (*Betula spp*.)	m³	free	free	free	free	free
4407.97	1	- - Of poplar and aspen (*Populus spp*.)	m³	free	free	free	free	free
4407.99		**- - Other:**						
4407.99.10	1	- - - Of Yellow-wood (*Podocarpus Falcatus, Podocarpus Henkelli, Podocarpus Latifolius*)	m³	free	free	free	free	free
4407.99.20	9	- - - Of Black Stinkwood (*Ocotea Bullata*)	m³	free	free	free	free	free
4407.99.30	6	- - - Of Blackwood (*Acacia Melanoxylon*)	m³	free	free	free	free	free
4407.99.90	0	- - - Other	m³	free	free	free	free	free
44.08		**Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm:**						
4408.10	4	- Coniferous	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
4408.3		**- Of tropical wood:**						
4408.31		**- - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau:**						
4408.31.10	7	- - - Sheets for veneering which are obtained by slicing laminated wood	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
4408.31.90	5	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4408.39		**- - Other:**						
4408.39.10	8	- - - Sheets for veneering which are obtained by slicing laminated wood	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
4408.39.90	6	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4408.90		**- Other:**						
4408.90.10	8	- - Sheets for veneering which are obtained by slicing laminated wood	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
4408.90.90	6	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
44.09		**Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed:**						
4409.10	8	- Coniferous	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4409.2		**- Non-coniferous:**						
4409.21		**- - Of bamboo:**						
4409.21.10	6	- - - Pegwood; ceiling boards and flooring boards; strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4409.21.90	4	- - - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
4409.22		**- - Of tropical wood:**						
4409.22.15	3	- - - Pegwood; ceiling boards and flooring boards; strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4409.22.90	0	- - - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
4409.29		**- - Other:**						
4409.29.15	8	- - - Pegwood; ceiling boards and flooring boards; strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4409.29.90	5	- - - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
44.10		**Particle board, oriented strand board (OSB) and similar board (for example, waferboard) of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances:**						
4410.1		**- Of wood:**						
4410.11	4	- - Particle board	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
4410.12	0	- - Oriented strand board (OSB)	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
4410.19	5	- - Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
4410.90	4	- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
44.11		**Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances:**						
4411.1		**- Medium density fibreboard (MDF):**						
4411.12	4	- - Of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
4411.13	0	- - Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 9 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
4411.14	7	- - Of a thickness exceeding 9 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
4411.9		**- Other:**						
4411.92	0	- - Of a density exceeding 0,8 g/cm³	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
4411.93	7	- - Of a density exceeding 0,5 g/cm³ but not exceeding 0,8 g/cm³	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
4411.94	3	- - Of a density not exceeding 0,5 g/cm³	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
44.12		**Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood:**						
4412.10	5	- Of bamboo	m³	10%	free	free	free	10%
4412.3		**- Other plywood, consisting solely of sheets of wood (excluding bamboo), each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness:**						
4412.31	0	- - With at least one outer ply of tropical wood	m³	10%	free	free	free	10%
4412.33	3	- - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood of the species alder (*Alnus spp.*), ash (*Fraxinus spp.*), beech (*Fagus spp.*), birch (*Betula spp.*), cherry (*Prunus spp.*), chestnut (*Castanea spp.*), elm (*Ulmus spp.*), eucalyptus (*Eucalyptus spp.*), hickory (*Carya spp.*), horse chestnut (*Aesculus spp.*), lime (*Tilia spp.*), maple (*Acer spp.*), oak (*Quercus spp.*), plane tree (*Platanus spp.*), poplar and aspen (*Populus spp.*), robinia (*Robinia spp.*), tulipwood (*Liriodendron spp.*), or walnut (*Juglans spp.*)	m³	10%	free	free	free	10%
4412.34	0	- - Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood not specified under subheading 4412.33	m³	10%	free	free	free	10%
4412.39	1	- - Other, with both outer plies of coniferous wood	m³	10%	free	free	free	10%
4412.9		**- Other:**						
4412.94	7	- - Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
4412.99	9	- - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
4413.00	**4**	**Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes**	**kg**	**10%**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**10%**
4414.00	**8**	**Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects**	**kg**	**10%**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**10%**
44.15		**Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood:**						
4415.10	6	- Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums	u	10%	free	free	free	10%
4415.20		**- Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars:**						
4415.20.10	8	- - Pallets, box pallets and other load boards	u	10%	free	free	free	10%
4415.20.20	5	- - Pallet collars	u	20%	free	free	free	20%
4416.00	**5**	**Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
4417.00	**9**	**Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood**	**kg**	**10%**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**10%**

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
44.18		**Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled flooring panels, shingles and shakes:**						
4418.10	7	- Windows, French-windows and their frames	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
4418.20	1	- Doors and their frames and thresholds	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
4418.40	0	- Shuttering for concrete constructional work	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
4418.50	5	- Shingles and shakes	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
4418.60	6	- Posts and beams	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
4418.7		**- Assembled flooring panels:**						
4418.73	3	- - Of bamboo or with at least the top layer (wear layer) of bamboo	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4418.74	4	- - Other, for mosaic floors	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4418.75		**- - Other, multilayer:**						
4418.75.10	3	- - - Parquet panels	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4418.75.90	1	- - - Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
4418.79		**- - Other:**						
4418.79.10	9	- - - Parquet panels	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4418.79.90	7	- - - Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
4418.9		**- Other:**						
4418.91	4	- - Of bamboo	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
4418.99	0	- - Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
44.19		**Tableware and kitchenware, of wood:**						
4419.1		**- Of bamboo:**						
4419.11	7	- - Bread boards, chopping boards and similar boards	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%
4419.12	3	- - Chopsticks	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%
4419.19	8	- - Other	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%
4419.90	7	- Other	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%
44.20		**Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94:**						
4420.10	0	- Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%
4420.90	7	- Other	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%
44.21		**Other articles of wood:**						
4421.10	4	- Clothes hangers	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description		Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
					General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
4421.9		**-**	**Other:**						
4421.91		**- -**	**Of bamboo:**						
4421.91.05	8	- - -	Clothes pegs	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%
4421.91.10	4	- - -	Spools, reels, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood, for use with textile machinery	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4421.91.15	5	- - -	Shoe splines, wooden pegs or pins, for footwear	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4421.91.20	1	- - -	Match splints, of a length not exceeding 42 mm and with a thickness or a width not exceeding 2,1 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4421.91.90	2	- - -	Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
4421.99		**- -**	**Other:**						
4421.99.05	9	- - -	Clothes pegs	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%
4421.99.10	5	- - -	Spools, reels, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood, for use with textile machinery	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4421.99.15	6	- - -	Shoe splines, wooden pegs or pins, for footwear	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4421.99.20	2	- - -	Match splints, of a length not exceeding 42 mm and with a thickness or a width not exceeding 2,1 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4421.99.90	3	- - -	Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%

CHAPTER 45

CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK

NOTE:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
   (a) Footwear or parts of footwear of Chapter 64;
   (b) Headgear or parts of headgear of Chapter 65; or
   (c) Articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
45.01		**Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork:**						
4501.10	0	- Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4501.90	7	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4502.00	**3**	**Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers)**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
45.03		**Articles of natural cork:**						
4503.10	8	- Corks and stoppers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4503.90	4	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
45.04		**Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork:**						
4504.10	1	- Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4504.90	8	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

CHAPTER 46

MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK

NOTES:

1. In this Chapter the expression "plaiting materials" means materials in a state or form suitable for plaiting, interlacing or similar processes; it includes straw, osier or willow, bamboos, rattans, rushes, reeds, strips of wood, strips of other vegetable material (for example, strips of barks, narrow leaves and raffia or other strips obtained from broad leaves), unspun natural textile fibres, monofilament and strip and the like of plastics and strips of paper, but not strips of leather or composition leather or of felt or nonwovens, human hair, horsehair, textile rovings or yarns, or monofilament and strip and the like of Chapter 54.

2. This Chapter does not cover the following:

   (a) wall coverings of heading 48.14;

   (b) twine, cordage, ropes or cables, plaited or not (heading 56.07);

   (c) footwear or headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 64 or 65;

   (d) vehicles or bodies for vehicles of basket ware (Chapter 87); or

   (e) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings).

3. For the purposes of heading 46.01, the expression "plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands" means plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, placed side by side and bound together, in the form of sheets, whether or not the binding materials are of spun textile materials.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
46.01		**Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens):**						
4601.2		**- Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials:**						
4601.21	3	- - Of bamboo	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
4601.22	1	- - Of rattan	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
4601.29	4	- - Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
4601.9		**- Other:**						
4601.92	1	- - Of bamboo	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
4601.93		**- - Of rattan:**						
4601.93.10	5	- - - Woven	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4601.93.90	3	- - - Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
4601.94	4	- - Of other vegetable materials	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
4601.99	6	- - Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
46.02		**Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading 46.01; articles of loofah:**						
4602.1		**- Of vegetable materials:**						
4602.11	2	- - Of bamboo	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
4602.12	9	- - Of rattan	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
4602.19	3	- - Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
4602.90	2	- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%

SECTION X

PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP), PAPER OR PAPERBOARD; PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF

CHAPTER 47

PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL; RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD

NOTE:

1. For the purposes of heading 47.02, the expression "chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades" means chemical wood pulp having by mass an insoluble fraction of 92 per cent or more for soda or sulphate wood pulp or of 88 per cent or more for sulphite wood pulp after one hour in a caustic soda solution containing 18 per cent sodium hydroxide (NaOH) at 20°C, and for sulphite wood pulp an ash content that does not exceed 0,15 per cent by mass.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
4701.00	**2**	**Mechanical wood pulp**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
4702.00	**3**	**Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
47.03		**Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades:**						
4703.1		**- Unbleached:**						
4703.11	8	- - Coniferous	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4703.19	9	- - Non-coniferous	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4703.2		**- Semi-bleached or bleached:**						
4703.21	2	- - Coniferous	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4703.29	3	- - Non-coniferous	kg	free	free	free	free	free
47.04		**Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades:**						
4704.1		**- Unbleached:**						
4704.11	1	- - Coniferous	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4704.19	2	- - Non-coniferous	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4704.2		**- Semi-bleached or bleached:**						
4704.21	6	- - Coniferous	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4704.29	7	- - Non-coniferous	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4705.00	**4**	**Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
47.06		**Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material:**						
4706.10	2	- Cotton linters pulp	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4706.20	7	- Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4706.30	1	- Other, of bamboo	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4706.9		**- Other:**						
4706.91	5	- - Mechanical	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4706.92	1	- - Chemical	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4706.93	8	- - Obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical processes	kg	free	free	free	free	free
47.07		**Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard:**						
4707.10	6	- Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4707.20	0	- Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
4707.30	5	- Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4707.90	2	- Other, including unsorted waste and scrap	kg	free	free	free	free	free

CHAPTER 48

PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD

NOTES:

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, except where the context otherwise requires, a reference to "paper" includes references to paperboard (irrespective of the thickness or mass per m^2).

2. This Chapter does not cover the following:

   (a) articles of Chapter 30;

   (b) stamping foils of heading 32.12;

   (c) perfumed papers or papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics (Chapter 33);

   (d) paper or cellulose wadding impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent (heading 34.01), or with polishes, creams or similar preparations (heading 34.05);

   (e) sensitised paper or paperboard of headings 37.01 to 37.04;

   (f) paper impregnated with diagnostic or laboratory reagents (heading 38.22);

   (g) paper-reinforced stratified sheeting of plastics, or one layer of paper or paperboard coated or covered with a layer of plastics, the latter constituting more than half the total thickness, or articles of such materials (excluding wall coverings of heading 48.14) (Chapter 39);

   (h) articles of heading 42.02 (for example, travel goods);

   (ij) articles of Chapter 46 (manufacturers of plaiting material);

   (k) paper yarn or textile articles of paper yarn (Section XI);

   (l) articles of Chapter 64 or Chapter 65;

   (m) abrasive paper or paperboard (heading 68.05) or paper- or paperboard-backed mica (heading 68.14) (paper and paperboard coated with mica powder are, however, to be classified in this Chapter);

   (n) metal foil backed with paper or paperboard (generally Section XIV or Section XV);

   (o) articles of heading 92.09;

   (p) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or

   (q) articles of Chapter 96 (for example, buttons, sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins (diapers) and napkin liners for babies).

3. Subject to the provisions of Note 7, headings 48.01 to 48.05 include paper and paperboard which have been subjected to calendering, super-calendering, glazing or similar finishing, false water-marking or surface sizing, and also paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coloured or marbled throughout the mass by any method. Except where heading 48.03 otherwise requires, these headings do not apply to paper, paperboard, cellulose wading or webs of cellulose fibres which have been otherwise processed.

4. In this Chapter the expression "newsprint" means uncoated paper of a kind used for the printing of newspapers, of which not less than 50 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process, unsized or very lightly sized, having a surface roughness Parker Print Surf (1 MPa) on each side exceeding 2.5 micrometers (microns), weighing not less than 40 g/m^2 and not more than 65 g/m^2, and apply only to paper:
   (a) in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 28 cm; or
   (b) in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 28 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state.

5. For the purposes of heading 48.02, the expressions "paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes" and "non perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper" mean paper and paperboard made mainly from bleached pulp or from pulp obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process and satisfying any of the following criteria:

   For paper or paperboard of a mass of not more than 150 g/m^2:

   (a) containing 10 per cent or more of fibres obtained by a mechanicalor chemi-mechanical process, and

      1. of a mass of not more than 80 g/m^2, or

      2. coloured throughout the mass; or

   (b) containing more than 8 per cent ash, and

1. of a mass of not more than 80 g/m^2, or

2. coloured throughout the mass; or

(c) containing more than 3 per cent ash and having a brightness of 60 per cent or more; or

(d) containing more than 3 per cent but not more than 8 per cent ash, having a brightness less than 60 per cent, and a burst index equal to or less than 2,5 kPa m^2/g; or

(e) containing 3 per cent ash or less, having a brightness of 60 per cent or more and a burst index equal to or less than 2,5 kPa m^2/g. For paper or paperboard of a mass of more than 150 g/m^2:

(a) coloured throughout the mass; or

(b) having a brightness of 60 per cent or more , and

1. a caliper of 225 micrometers (microns) or less, or

2. a caliper of more than 225 micrometers (microns) but not more than 508 micrometers (microns) and an ash content of more than 3 per cent; or

(c) having a brightness of less than 60 per cent, a caliper of 254 micrometers (microns) or less and an ash content of more than 8 per cent.

Heading 48.02 does not, however, cover filter paper or paperboard (including tea-bag paper) or felt paper or paperboard.

6. In this Chapter "kraft paper and paperboard" means paper and paperboard of which not less than 80 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes.

7. Except where the terms of the headings otherwise require, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres answering to a description in two or more of the headings 48.01 to 48.11 are to be classified under that one of such headings which occurs last in numerical order in this Schedule.

8. Headings 48.03 to 48.09 apply only to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres:

(a) in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm; or

(b) in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state.

9. For the purposes of heading 48.14, the expression "wallpaper and similar wall coverings" applies only to:

(a) paper in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm and not more than 160 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration:

(i) grained, embossed, surface-coloured, design-printed or otherwise surface-decorated (for example, with textile flock), whether or not coated or covered with transparent protective plastics;

(ii) with an uneven surface resulting from the incorporation of particles of wood, straw, etc.;

(iii coated or covered on the face side with plastics, the layer plastics being grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated; or

(iv) covered on the face side with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven;

(b) borders and friezes, of paper, treated as above, whether or not in rolls, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration;

(c) wall coverings of paper made up of several panels, in rolls or sheets, printed so as to make up a scene, design or motif when applied to a wall.

Products on a base of paper or paperboard, suitable for use both as floor coverings and as wall coverings, are to be classified in heading 48.23.

10. Heading 48.20 does not cover loose sheets or cards, cut to size, whether or not printed, embossed or perforated.

11. Heading 48.23 applies, *inter alia*, to perforated paper or paperboard cards for Jacquard or similar machines and paper lace.

12. Except for the goods of heading 48.14 or 48.21, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods, fall in Chapter 49.

SUBHEADING NOTES:

1. For the purposes of subheadings 4804.11 and 4804.19, "kraftliner" means machine-finished or machine-glazed paper and paperboard, of which not less than 80 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes, in rolls, of a mass exceeding 115 g/m^2 and having a minimum Mullen bursting strength as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated or extrapolated equivalent for any other mass.

Mass (g/m^2)	Minimum Mullen bursting strength (kPa)
115	393
125	417
200	637
300	824
400	961

2. For the purposes of subheadings 4804.21 and 4804.29, "sack kraft paper" means machine-finished paper, of which not less than 80 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes, in rolls, of a mass of not less than 60 g/m^2 but not more than 115 g/m^2 and meeting one of the following sets of specifications:

(a) Having a Mullen burst index of not less than 3,7 kPa m^2/g and a stretch factor of more than 4,5 per cent in the cross direction and of more than 2 per cent in the machine direction.

(b) Having minima for tear and tensile as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated equivalent for any other mass:

Mass (g/m^2)	Minimum tear (mN): Machine direction	Minimum tear (mN): Machine direction plus cross direction	Minimum tensile (kN/m): Cross direction	Minimum tensile (kN/m): Machine direction plus cross direction
60	700	1 510	1,9	6
70	830	1 790	2,3	7,2
80	965	2 070	2,8	8,3
100	1 230	2 635	3,7	10,6
115	1 425	3 060	4,4	12,3

3. For the purposes of subheading 4805.11, "semi-chemical fluting paper" means paper, in rolls, of which not less than 65 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of unbleached hardwood fibres obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes, and having a CMT 30 (Corrugated Medium Test with 30 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance exceeding 1,8 newtons/g/m^2 at 50 per cent relative humidity, at 23°C.

4. Subheading 4805.12 covers paper, in rolls, made mainly of straw pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical processes, of a mass of 130 g/m^2 or more, and having a CMT 30 (Corrugated Medium Test with 30 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance exceeding 1,4 newtons/g/m^2 at 50 per cent relative humidity, at 23°C.

5. Subheadings 4805.24 and 4805.25 cover paper and paperboard made wholly or mainly of pulp of recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard.Testliner may also have a surface layer of dyed paper or of paper made of bleached or unbleached non-recovered pulp. These products have a Mullen burst index of not less than 2 kPa m^2/g.

6. For the purposes of subheading 4805.30, "sulphite wrapping paper" means machine-glazed paper, of which more than 40 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by the chemical sulphite process, having an ash content not exceeding 8 per cent and having a Mullen burst index of not less than 1,47 kPa m^2/g.

7. For the purposes of subheading 4810.22, "light-mass coated paper" means paper, coated on both sides, of a total mass not exceeding 72 g/m^2, with a coating mass not exceeding 15 g/m^2 per side, on a base of which not less than 50 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a mechanical process.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
4801.00	**1**	**Newsprint, in rolls or sheets**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
48.02		**Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size (excluding paper of heading 48.01 or 48.03); hand-made paper and paperboard:**						
4802.10	0	- Hand-made paper and paperboard	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4802.20		**- Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard:**						
4802.20.20	9	- - In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4802.20.90	7	- - Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
4802.40		**- Wallpaper base:**						
4802.40.20	8	- - In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4802.40.90	9	- - Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
4802.5		**- Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:**						
4802.54		**- - Of a mass of less than 40 g/m²:**						
4802.54.05	4	- - - Of a mass of 25 g/m² or more but not exceeding 35 g/m²	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4802.54.20	8	- - - Other, in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4802.54.30	5	- - - Other carbonising base paper	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
4802.54.90	9	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4802.55		**- - Of a mass of 40 g/m² or more but not more than 150 g/m², in rolls:**						
4802.55.20	4	- - - Of a width exceeding 150 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4802.55.30	1	- - - Other carbonising base paper	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
4802.55.90	5	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4802.56		**- - Of a mass of 40 g/m² or more but not more than 150 g/m², in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:**						
4802.56.20	0	- - - In rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%
4802.56.30	8	- - - Other carbonising base paper	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
4802.56.90	1	- - - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
4802.57		**- - Other, of a mass of 40 g/m² or more but not more than 150 g/m²:**						
4802.57.20	7	- - - In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4802.57.30	4	- - - Other carbonising base paper	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
4802.57.90	8	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4802.58		**- - Of a mass of more than 150 g/m²:**						
4802.58.20	3	- - - In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4802.58.30	0	- - - Other carbonising base paper	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
4802.58.90	4	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4802.6		**- Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process:**						
4802.61		**- - In rolls:**						
4802.61.20	3	- - - Of a width exceeding 150 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4802.61.30	0	- - - Other carbonising base paper	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
4802.61.90	4	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4802.62		**- - In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:**						
4802.62.20	6	- - - In rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4802.62.30	7	- - - Other carbonising base paper	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
4802.62.90	0	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4802.69		**- - Other:**						
4802.69.20	4	- - - In strips or rolls of a width exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4802.69.30	1	- - - Other carbonising base paper	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
4802.69.90	5	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4803.00	**9**	**Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets**	**kg**	**5%**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**5%**

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
48.04		**Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets (excluding that of heading 48.02 or 48.03):**						
4804.1		**- Kraftliner:**						
4804.11	3	- - Unbleached	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4804.19	4	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4804.2		**- Sack kraft paper:**						
4804.21	8	- - Unbleached	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4804.29	9	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4804.3		**- Other kraft paper and paperboard of a mass of 150 g/m² or less:**						
4804.31	2	- - Unbleached	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4804.39	3	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4804.4		**- Other kraft paper and paperboard of a mass of more than 150 g/m² but less than 225 g/m²:**						
4804.41	7	- - Unbleached	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4804.42	3	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4804.49	8	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4804.5		**- Other kraft paper and paperboard of a mass of 225 g/m² or more:**						
4804.51	1	- - Unbleached	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4804.52	8	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4804.59	2	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
48.05		**Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:**						
4805.1		**- Fluting paper:**						
4805.11	7	- - Semi-chemical fluting paper	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4805.12	3	- - Straw fluting paper	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4805.19	8	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4805.2		**- Testliner (recycled liner board):**						
4805.24	0	- - Of a mass of 150 g/m² or less	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4805.25	7	- - Of a mass of more than 150 g/m²	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4805.30	7	- Sulphite wrapping paper	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4805.40	4	- Filter paper and paperboard	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
4805.50	9	- Felt paper and paperboard	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4805.9		**- Other:**						
4805.91	3	- - Of a mass of 150 g/m² or less	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4805.92	3	- - Of a mass of more than 150 g/m² but less than 225 g/m²	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4805.93	6	- - Of a mass of 225 g/m² or more	kg	free	free	free	free	free
48.06		**Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets:**						
4806.10	4	- Vegetable parchment	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4806.20	9	- Greaseproof papers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4806.30	3	- Tracing papers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4806.40	8	- Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4807.00	**3**	**Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
48.08		**Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets (excluding that of heading 48.03):**						
4808.10	1	- Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4808.40	5	- Kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4808.90	8	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
48.09		**Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets:**						
4809.20	5	- Self-copy paper	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4809.90	1	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
48.10		**Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size:**						
4810.1		**- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consist of such fibres:**						
4810.13		**- - In rolls:**						
4810.13.20	9	- - - Of a width not exceeding 150 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4810.13.30	6	- - - Other thermocopy paper	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4810.13.90	7	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4810.14		**- - In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:**						
4810.14.05	1	- - - Thermocopy paper	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4810.14.10	8	- - - Other, with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
4810.14.90	6	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4810.19		**- - Other:**						
4810.19.05	3	- - - Thermocopy paper	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4810.19.10	7	- - - Other, in strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4810.19.90	8	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4810.2		**- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process:**						
4810.22		**- - Light-mass coated paper:**						
4810.22.10	9	- - - In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4810.22.90	8	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4810.29		**- - Other:**						
4810.29.05	8	- - - Thermocopy paper	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4810.29.10	4	- - - Other, in strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4810.29.90	2	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4810.3		**- Kraft paper and paperboard (excluding that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes):**						
4810.31		**- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and of a mass of 150 g/m² or less:**						
4810.31.10	8	- - - In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4810.31.90	6	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4810.32		**- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95 per cent by mass of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and of a mass of more than 150 g/m²:**						
4810.32.10	4	- - - In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4810.32.90	2	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4810.39		**- - Other:**						

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
4810.39.10	9	- - - In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4810.39.90	7	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4810.9		**- Other paper and paperboard:**						
4810.92		**- - Multy-ply:**						
4810.92.10	1	- - - In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4810.92.90	3	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4810.99		**- - Other:**						
4810.99.10	6	- - - In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4810.99.90	4	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
48.11		**Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size (excluding goods of the kind described in heading 48.03, 48.09 or 48.10):**						
4811.10		**- Tarred, bituminised or asphalted paper and paperboard:**						
4811.10.10	6	- - In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state (excluding floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4811.10.90	4	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4811.4		**- Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard:**						
4811.41		**- - Self-adhesive:**						
4811.41.10	6	- - - In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4811.41.90	4	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4811.49		**- - Other:**						
4811.49.10	7	- - - In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4811.49.90	5	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
4811.5		**- Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives):**						
4811.51		**- - Bleached, of a mass of more than 150 g/m²:**						
4811.51.10	0	- - - In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state (excluding floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4811.51.90	9	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4811.59		**- - Other:**						
4811.59.05	5	- - - Combined with plastic film with a film thickness not exceeding 50 microns, printed	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%
4811.59.10	1	- - - Other, in strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state (excluding floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4811.59.90	2	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4811.60		**- Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol:**						
4811.60.10	9	- - In strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4811.60.90	7	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4811.90		**- Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres:**						
4811.90.05	6	- - Combined with metal foil with a foil thickness not exceeding 15 microns, printed	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%
4811.90.10	2	- - Other, in strips or rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm; in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4811.90.90	0	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4812.00	**8**	**Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
48.13		**Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes:**						
4813.10	6	- In the form of booklets or tubes	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4813.20	0	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4813.90	2	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
48.14		**Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper:**						
4814.20	4	- Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4814.90		**- Other:**						
4814.90.10	3	- - "Ingrain" paper	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4814.90.90	1	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
48.16		**Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (excluding those of heading 48.09), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes:**						
4816.20	1	- Self-copy paper	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4816.90		**- Other:**						
4816.90.10	0	- - Carbon or similar copying papers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4816.90.90	9	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
48.17		**Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery:**						
4817.10	0	- Envelopes	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
4817.20	5	- Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
4817.30	5	- Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
48.18		**Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:**						
4818.10	4	- Toilet paper	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
4818.20	9	- Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
4818.30	3	- Tablecloths and serviettes	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
4818.50	2	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
4818.90	0	- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
48.19		**Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like:**						
4819.10	8	- Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
4819.20	2	- Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
4819.30	7	- Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
4819.40	1	- Other sacks and bags, including cones	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
4819.50	6	- Other packing containers, including record sleeves	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
4819.60	0	- Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
48.20		**Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard:**						
4820.10	8	- Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
4820.20	2	- Exercise books	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
4820.30	7	- Binders (excluding book covers), folders and file covers	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
4820.40	1	- Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
4820.50	6	- Albums for samples or for collections	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
4820.90	4	- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
48.21		**Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed:**						
4821.10	1	- Printed	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
4821.90	8	- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
48.22		**Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened):**						
4822.10		**- Of a kind used for winding textile yarn:**						
4822.10.10	2	- - Of a kind used with textile machinery, cone-shaped	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
4822.10.90	0	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4822.90	1	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
48.23		**Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:**						
4823.20	3	- Filter paper and paperboard	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4823.40	2	- Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
4823.6		**- Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard:**						
4823.61	8	- - Of bamboo	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
4823.69	9	- - Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
4823.70	6	- Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4823.90		**- Other:**						
4823.90.03	3	- - Self-adhesive paper, in strips or in rolls	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
4823.90.07	2	- - Cards for use with Jacquard or similar textile machines	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4823.90.10	2	- - Textile spinning cans	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
4823.90.40	4	- - Glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls of a width of 110 mm or more	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4823.90.50	1	- - Garment patterns	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4823.90.80	3	- - Other, in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 150 mm but not exceeding 360 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4823.90.85	4	- - Floor coverings on a base of paper and paperboard	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4823.90.90	0	- - Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%

CHAPTER 49

PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURES AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
   (a) photographic negatives or positives on transparent bases (Chapter 37);
   (b) maps, plans or globes, in relief, whether or not printed (heading 90.23);
   (c) playing cards or other goods of Chapter 95; or
   (d) original engravings, prints or lithographs (heading 97.02), postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery or the like of heading 97.04, antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years or other articles of Chapter 97.
2. For the purposes of Chapter 49, the term "printed" also means reproduced by means of a duplicating machine, produced under the control of an automatic data processing machine, embossed, photographed, photocopied, thermocopied or typewritten.
3. Newspapers, journals and periodicals which are bound otherwise than in paper, and sets of newspapers, journals or periodicals comprising more than one number under a single cover are to be classified in heading 49.01, whether or not containing advertising material.
4. Heading 49.01 also covers the following:
   (a) a collection of printed reproductions of, for example, works of art or drawings, with a relative text, put up with numbered pages in a form suitable for binding into one or more volumes;
   (b) a pictorial supplement accompanying, and subsidiary to, a bound volume; and
   (c) printed parts of books or booklets, in the form of assembled or separate sheets or signatures, constituting the whole or a part of a complete work and designed for binding.

   However, printed pictures or illustrations not bearing a text, whether in the form of signatures or separate sheets, fall in heading 49.11.
5. Subject to Note 3 to this Chapter, heading 49.01 does not cover publications which are essentially devoted to advertising (for example, brochures, pamphlets, leaflets, trade catalogues, year books published by trade associations, tourist propaganda). Such publications are to be classified in heading 49.11.
6. For the purposes of heading 49.03, the expression "children's picture books" means books for children in which the pictures form the principal interest and the text is subsidiary.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
49.01		**Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets:**						
4901.10	8	- In single sheets whether or not folded	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4901.9		**- Other:**						
4901.91	0	- - Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4901.99	1	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
49.02		**Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material:**						
4902.10	1	- Appearing at least four times a week	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4902.90	8	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4903.00	**0**	**Children's picture, drawing or colouring books**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
4904.00	**4**	**Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
49.05		**Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed:**						
4905.10	2	- Globes	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4905.9		**- Other:**						
4905.91	5	- - In book form	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4905.99	6	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4906.00	**1**	**Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitised paper and carbon copies of the foregoing**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
4907.00		**Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognised face value; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title:**						
4907.00.10	2	- Postage stamps, revenue stamps and banknotes	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4907.00.30	7	- Travellers cheques and bills of exchange, denominated in a foreign currency	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4907.00.90	0	- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
49.08		**Transfers (decalcomanias):**						
4908.10		**- Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable:**						
4908.10.10	0	- - In rolls, of a width of 150 cm or more and a width of the printed area of 130 cm or more	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%
4908.10.90	9	- - Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
4908.90		**- Other:**						
4908.90.10	7	- - In rolls, of a width of 150 cm or more and a width of the printed area of 130 cm or more	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
4908.90.90	5	- - Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
4909.00	**2**	**Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings**	**kg**	**15%**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**15%**
4910.00	**2**	**Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks**	**kg**	**15%**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**15%**
49.11		**Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:**						
4911.10		**- Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like:**						
4911.10.10	8	- - Catalogues, price lists and trade publications of firms or persons having no established place of business in the Republic or no representative holding stocks in the Republic	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4911.10.20	5	- - Publications and other advertising matter, relating to fairs, exhibitions and tourism in foreign countries	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4911.10.30	2	- - Cut samples of cloth, leather, linoleum, wallpaper, carpets or plastic, in book form; colour cards, for paints or similar surfacing preparations, whether or not in book form	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4911.10.90	6	- - Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
4911.9		**- Other:**						
4911.91	3	- - Pictures, designs and photographs	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4911.99		**- - Other:**						
4911.99.10	1	- - - Mottoes and texts, of religious subjects	kg	free	free	free	free	free
4911.99.90	9	- - - Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%

SECTION XI

TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES

NOTES:

1. This Section does not cover the following:

(a) Animal brush making bristles or hair (heading 05.02); horsehair or horsehair waste (heading 05.11);

(b) human hair or articles of human hair (heading 05.01, 67.03 or 67.04), excluding straining cloth of a kind commonly used in oil presses or the like (heading 59.11);

(c) cotton linters and other vegetable materials of Chapter 14;

(d) asbestos of heading 25.24 or articles of asbestos and other products of heading 68.12 or 68.13;

(e) articles of heading 30.05 or 30.06; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages, of heading 33.06;

(f) sensitised textiles of headings 37.01 to 37.04;

(g) monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm or strip or and the like (for example, artificial straw) of an apparent width exceeding 5 mm, of plastics (Chapter 39), or plaits or fabrics or other basket ware or wickerwork of such monofilament or strip (Chapter 46);

(h) woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or non-wovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, and articles thereof, of Chapter 39;

(ij) woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or non-wovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, and articles thereof, of Chapter 40;

(k) hides or skins with their hair or wool on (Chapter 41 or 43) or articles of furskin, artificial fur or articles thereof, of heading 43.03 or 43.04;

(l) articles of textile materials of heading 42.01 or 42.02;

(m) products and articles of Chapter 48 (for example, cellulose wadding);

(n) footwear or parts of footwear, gaiters or leggings or similar articles of Chapter 64;

(o) hair nets and other headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65;

(p) goods of Chapter 67;

(q) abrasive-coated textile material (heading 68.05) and also carbon fibres or articles of carbon fibres of heading 68.15;

(r) glass fibres or articles of glass fibres (excluding embroidery with glass thread on a visible ground of fabric) (Chapter 70);

(s) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, bedding, lamps and lighting fittings);

(t) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites and nets);

(u) articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, travel sets for sewing, slide fasteners, typewriter ribbons, sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins (diapers) and napkin liners for babies); or

(v) articles of Chapter 97.

2. .

(A) Goods classifiable in Chapters 50 to 55 or in heading 58.09 or 59.02 and of a mixture of two or more textile materials are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which predominates by mass over any other single textile material.

When no one textile material predominates by mass, the goods are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which is covered by the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.

(B) For the purposes of the above rule:

(a) gimped horsehair yarn (heading 51.10) and metallised yarn (heading 56.05) are to be treated as a single textile material the mass of which is to be taken as the aggregate of the masses of its components; for the classification of woven fabrics, metal thread is to be regarded as a textile material;

(b) the choice of appropriate heading shall be effected by determining FIRST the Chapter and THEN the applicable heading within that Chapter, disregarding any materials not classified in that Chapter;

(c) when both Chapters 54 and 55 are involved with any other Chapter, Chapters 54 and 55 are to be treated as a single Chapter;

(d) where a Chapter or a heading refers to goods of different textile materials, such materials are to be treated as a single textile material.

(C) The provisions of paragraphs (A) and (B) above apply also to the yarns referred to in Note 3, 4, 5 or 6 below.

3. .

(A) For the purposes of this Section, and subject to the exceptions in paragraph (B) below, yarns (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) of the following descriptions are to be treated as "twine, cordage, ropes and cables":

(a) Of silk or waste silk, measuring more than 20 000 dtex;

(b) of man-made fibres (including yarn of two or more monofilaments of Chapter 54), measuring more than 10 000 dtex;

(c) of true hemp or flax:

(i) polished or glazed, measuring 1 429 dtex or more; or

(ii) not polished or glazed, measuring more than 20 000 dtex;

(d) of coir, consisting of three or more plies;

(e) of other vegetable fibres, measuring more than 20 000 dtex; or

(f) reinforced with metal thread.

(B) Exceptions:

(a) Yarn of wool or other animal hair and paper yarn (excluding yarn reinforced with metal thread);

(b) man-made filament tow of Chapter 55 and multifilament yarn without twist or with a twist of less than 5 turns per metre of Chapter 54;

(c) silk worm gut of heading 50.06, and monofilaments of Chapter 54;

(d) metallised yarn of heading 56.05; yarn reinforced with metal thread is subject to paragraph (A)(f) above; and

(e) chenille yarn, gimped yarn and loop wale-yarn of heading 56.06.

4. .

(A) For the purposes of Chapters 50, 51, 52, 54 and 55, the expression "put up for retail sale" in relation to yarn means, subject to the exceptions in paragraph (B) below, yarn (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) put up:

(a) on cards, reels, tubes or similar supports, of a mass (including support) not exceeding:

(i) 85 g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament yarn; or

(ii) 125 g in the cases;

(b) in balls, hanks or skeins of a mass not exceeding:

(i) 85 g in the case of man-made filament yarn of less than 3 000 decitex, silk or silk waste;

(ii) 125 g in the case of all other yarns of less than 2 000 decitex; or

(iii) 500 g in other cases;

(c) in hanks or skeins comprising several smaller hanks or skeins separated by dividing threads which render them independent one of the other, each of uniform mass not exceeding:

(i) 85 g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filaments; or

(ii) 125 g in other cases.

(B) Exceptions:

(a) Single yarn of any textile material, except:

(i) single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, unbleached; and

(ii) single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring more than 5 000 decitex;

(b) multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, unbleached:

(i) of silk or waste silk, however put up; or

(ii) of other textile material except wool or fine animal hair, in hanks or skeins:

(c) multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of silk or waste silk, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring 133 decitex or less; and

(d) single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of any textile material:

(i) in cross-reeled hanks or skeins; or

(ii) put up on supports or in some other manner indicating its use in the textile industry (for example, on cops, twisting mill tubes, pirns, conical bobbins or spindles, or reeled in the form of cocoons for embroidery looms).

5. For the purposes of headings 52.04, 54.01 and 55.08, the expression "sewing thread" means multiple (folded) or cabled yarn:

(a) put up on supports (for example, reels, tubes) of a mass (including support) not exceeding 1 000 g;

(b) dressed for use as sewing thread; and

(c) with a final "Z" twist.

6. For the purposes of this Section, the expression "high tenacity yarn" means yarn having a tenacity, expressed in cN/tex (centinewtons per tex), greater than the following:

Single yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters .... 60 cN/tex

Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of nylon or other polyamides, of polyesters .....53 cN/tex

Single, multiple (folded) or cable yarn of viscose rayon .... 27 cN/tex.

7. For the purposes of this Section, the expression "made up" means:

(a) cut otherwise than into squares or rectangles;

(b) produced in the finished state, ready for use (or merely needing separation by cutting dividing threads) without sewing or other working (for example, certain dusters, towels, table cloths, scarf squares, blankets);

(c) cut to size and with at least one heat-sealed edge with a visibly tapered or compressed border and the other edges treated as described in any other subparagraph of this Note, but excluding fabrics the cut edges of which have been prevented from unravelling by hot cutting or by other simple means;

(d) hemmed or with rolled edges, or with a knotted fringe at any of the edges, but excluding fabrics the cut edges of which have been prevented from unravelling by whipping or by other simple means;

(e) cut to size and having undergone a process of drawn thread work;

(f) assembled by sewing, gumming or otherwise (excluding piece goods consisting of two or more lengths of identical material joined end to end and piece goods composed of two or more textiles assembled in layers, whether or not padded);

(g) knitted or crocheted to shape, whether presented as separate items or in the form of a number of items in the length.

8. For the purposes of Chapters 50 to 60:

(a) Chapters 50 to 55 and 60 and, except where the context otherwise requires, Chapters 56 to 59 do not apply to goods made up within the meaning of Note 7 above; and

(b) Chapters 50 to 55 and 60 do not apply to goods of Chapter 56 to 59.

9. The woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 include fabrics consisting of layers of parallel textile yarns superimposed on each other at acute or right angles. These layers are bonded at the intersections of the yarns by an adhesive or by thermal bonding.

10. Elastic products consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads are classified in this Section.

11. For the purposes of this Section, the expression "impregnated" includes "dipped".

12. For the purposes of this Section, the expression "polyamides" includes "aramids".

13. For the purposes of this Section and, where applicable, throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "elastomeric yarn" means filament yarn, including monofilament, of synthetic textile material, other than

textured yarn, which does not break on being extended to three times its original length and which returns, after being extended to twice its original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one and a half times its original length.

14. Unless the context otherwise requires, textile garments of different headings are to be classified in their own headings even if put up in sets for retail sale.

For the purposes of this Note, the expression "textile garments" means garments of headings 61.01 to 61.14 and headings 62.01 to 62.11.

SUBHEADING NOTES:

1. In this Section and, where applicable, throughout this Schedule, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) UNBLEACHED YARN:

Yarn which:

(i) has the natural colour of its constituent fibres and has not been bleached, dyed (whether or not in the mass) or printed; or

(ii) is of indeterminate colour ("grey yarn"), manufactured from garnetted stock.

Such yarn may have been treated with a colourless dressing or fugitive dye (which disappears after simple washing with soap) and, in the case of man-made fibres, treated in the mass with delustring agents (for example, titanium dioxide).

(b) BLEACHED YARN:

Yarn which:

(i) has undergone a bleaching process, is made of bleached fibres or, unless the context otherwise requires, has been dyed white (whether or not in the mass) or treated with a white dressing;

(ii) consists of a mixture of unbleached and bleached fibres; or

(iii) is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached and bleached yarns.

(c) COLOURED (DYED OR PRINTED) YARN

Yarn which:

(i) is dyed (whether or not in the mass) (excluding white or in a fugitive colour), or printed or made from dyed or printed fibres;

(ii) consists of a mixture of dyed fibres of different colours or of a mixture of unbleached or bleached fibres with coloured fibres (marl or mixture yarns), or is printed in one or more colours at intervals to give the impression of dots;

(iii) is obtained from slivers or rovings which have been printed, or

(iv) is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and coloured yarn.

The above definitions also apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to monofilament and to strip or the like of Chapter 54.

(d) UNBLEACHED WOVEN FABRIC:

Woven fabric made from unbleached yarn and which has not been bleached, dyed or printed. Such fabric may have been treated with a colourless dressing or a fugitive dye.

(e) BLEACHED WOVEN FABRIC:

Woven fabric which:

(i) has been bleached or, unless the context otherwise requires, dyed white or treated with a white dressing, in the piece;

(ii) consists of bleached yarn; or

(iii) consists of unbleached and bleached yarn.

(f) DYED WOVEN FABRIC:

Woven fabric which:

(i) is dyed a single uniform colour (excluding white) (unless the context otherwise requires) or has been treated with a coloured finish (excluding white) (unless the context otherwise requires),

in the piece; or

(ii) consists of coloured yarn of a single uniform colour.

(g) WOVEN FABRIC OF YARNS OF DIFFERENT COLOURS:

Woven fabric (excluding printed woven fabric) which:

(i) consist of yarns of different colours or yarns of different shades of the same colour (excluding the natural colour of the constituent fibres);

(ii) consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and coloured yarn; or

(iii) consists of marl or mixture yarns.

(In all cases, the yarn used in selvedges and piece ends is not taken into consideration.)

(h) PRINTED WOVEN FABRIC:

Woven fabric which has been printed in the piece, whether or not made from yarns of different colours.

(The following are also regarded as printed woven fabrics: woven fabrics bearing designs made, for example, with a brush or spray gun, by means of transfer paper, by flocking or by the batik process.)

The process of mercerisation does not affect the classification of yarns or fabrics within the above categories.

The definitions at (g) to (h) apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to knitted or crocheted fabrics.

(ij) PLAIN WEAVE:

A fabric construction in which each yarn of the weft passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the warp and each yarn of the warp passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the weft.

2.

(A) Products of Chapters 56 to 63 containing two or more textile materials are to be regarded as consisting wholly of that textile material which would be selected under Note 2 to this Section for the classification of a product of Chapters 50 to 55 or of heading 58.09 consisting of the same textile materials.

(B) For the application of this rule:

(a) where appropriate, only the part which determines the classification under General Note A.3. shall be taken into account;

(b) in the case of textile products consisting of a ground fabric and a pile or looped surface no account shall be taken of the ground fabric;

(c) in the case of embroidery of heading 58.10 and goods thereof, only the ground fabric shall be taken into account. However, embroidery without visible ground, and goods thereof, shall be classified with reference to the embroidering threads alone.

CHAPTER 50

SILK

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
5001.00	**5**	**Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
5002.00	**9**	**Raw silk (not thrown)**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
5003.00	**2**	**Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock)**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
5004.00	**6**	**Silk yarn (excluding yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
5005.00	**5**	**Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
5006.00	**3**	**Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
50.07		**Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste:**						
5007.10	1	- Fabrics of noil silk	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5007.20	6	- Other fabrics, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of silk or of silk waste (excluding noil silk)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5007.90	8	- Other fabrics	kg	free	free	free	free	free

CHAPTER 51

WOOL, FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR; HORSEHAIR YARN AND WOVEN FABRIC

NOTE:

1. Throughout this Schedule:

   (a) "wool" means the natural fibre grown by sheep or lambs;

   (b) "fine animal hair" means the hair of alpaca, llama, vicuna, camel (including dromedary), yak, Angora, Tibetan, Kashmir or similar goats (but not common goats), rabbit (including Angora rabbit), hare, beaver, nutria or musk-rat;

   (c) "coarse animal hair" means the hair of animals not mentioned above, excluding brush-making hair and bristles (heading 05.02) and horsehair (heading 05.11).

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
51.01		**Wool, not carded or combed:**						
5101.1		**- Greasy, including fleece-washed wool:**						
5101.11	8	- - Shorn wool	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5101.19	9	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5101.2		**- Degreased, not carbonised:**						
5101.21	2	- - Shorn wool	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5101.29	3	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5101.30		**- Carbonised:**						
5101.30.10	8	- - Not bleached, dyed or otherwise processed	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5101.30.20	5	- - Bleached, dyed or otherwise processed	kg	8,5%	free	free	free	6,375%
51.02		**Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed:**						
5102.1		**- Fine animal hair:**						
5102.11		**- - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats:**						
5102.11.10	9	- - - Not further processed than bleached or dyed	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5102.11.90	7	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5102.19		**- - Other:**						
5102.19.10	2	- - - Not further processed than bleached or dyed	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5102.19.90	8	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5102.20		**- Coarse animal hair:**						
5102.20.10	7	- - Not further processed than bleached	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5102.20.90	5	- - Other	kg	8,5%	free	free	free	6,375%
51.03		**Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock:**						
5103.10	9	- Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5103.20	3	- Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5103.30	8	- Waste of coarse animal hair	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5104.00	**8**	**Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
51.05		**Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments):**						
5105.10	6	- Carded wool	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5105.2		**- Wool tops and other combed wool:**						
5105.21	7	- - Combed wool in fragments	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5105.29	8	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
5105.3		**- Fine animal hair, carded or combed:**						
5105.31	1	- - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5105.39	2	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5105.40	2	- Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	kg	free	free	free	free	free
51.06		**Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale:**						
5106.10	3	- Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of wool	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5106.20	4	- Containing less than 85 per cent by mass of wool	kg	free	free	free	free	free
51.07		**Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale:**						
5107.10	3	- Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of wool	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5107.20	8	- Containing less than 85 per cent by mass of wool	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
51.08		**Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale:**						
5108.10	7	- Carded	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5108.20	1	- Combed	kg	free	free	free	free	free
51.09		**Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale:**						
5109.10		**- Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of wool or of fine animal hair:**						
5109.10.10	8	- - Single yarn of carded wool, measuring 2 000 dtex or more	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5109.10.20	5	- - Single yarn of combed wool, measuring 2 000 dtex or more	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5109.10.30	2	- - Single yarn of fine animal hair, measuring 2 000 dtex or more	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5109.10.40	0	- - Other yarn of wool only	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5109.10.50	7	- - Other yarn of wool	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5109.10.90	6	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5109.90		**- Other:**						
5109.90.10	4	- - Single yarn of carded wool, measuring 2 000 dtex or more	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5109.90.20	1	- - Single yarn of combed wool, measuring 2 000 dtex or more	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5109.90.30	9	- - Single yarn of fine animal hair, measuring 2 000 dtex or more	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5109.90.40	6	- - Other yarn of wool only	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5109.90.50	3	- - Other yarn of wool	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5109.90.90	2	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5110.00	**6**	**Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
51.11		**Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair:**						
5111.1		**- Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of wool or of fine animal hair:**						
5111.11	0	- - Of a mass not exceeding 300 g/m²	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5111.19	1	- - Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5111.20	9	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5111.30	3	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5111.90	0	- Other	kg	22%	free	10%	free	22%
51.12		**Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair:**						
5112.1		**- Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of wool or of fine animal hair:**						
5112.11	4	- - Of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m²	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5112.19	5	- - Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5112.20	2	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5112.30	7	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5112.90	4	- Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5113.00	**7**	**Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair**	**kg**	**22%**	**13,2%**	**10%**	**free**	**22%**

CHAPTER 52

COTTON

SUBHEADING NOTE:

1. For the purposes of subheadings5209.42 and 5211.42, the expression "denim" means fabrics of yarns of different colours, of 3 thread or 4-thread twill, including broken twill, warp faced, the warp yarns of which are of one and the same colour and the weft yarns of which are unbleached, bleached, dyed grey or coloured a lighter shade of the colour of the warp yarns.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
5201.00		**Cotton, not carded or combed:**						
5201.00.10	6	- Not ginned	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5201.00.20	3	- Ginned but not further processed	kg	160c/kg	free	160c/kg	free	160c/kg
5201.00.90	4	- Other	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%
52.02		**Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):**						
5202.10	7	- Yarn waste (including thread waste)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5202.9		**- Other:**						
5202.91	0	- - Garnetted stock	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5202.99	0	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5203.00	**6**	**Cotton, carded or combed**	**kg**	**15%**	**free**	**15%**	**free**	**15%**
52.04		**Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale:**						
5204.1		**- Not put up for retail sale:**						
5204.11	0	- - Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of cotton	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5204.19	1	- - Other	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5204.20	9	- Put up for retail sale	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
52.05		**Cotton yarn (excluding sewing thread), containing 85 per cent or more by mass of cotton, not put up for retail sale:**						
5205.1		**- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:**						
5205.11	4	- - Measuring 714,29 dtex or more	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5205.12	0	- - Measuring less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5205.13	7	- - Measuring less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5205.14	3	- - Measuring less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5205.15	1	- - Measuring less than 125 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5205.2		**- Single yarn, of combed fibres:**						
5205.21	9	- - Measuring 714,29 dtex or more	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5205.22	5	- - Measuring less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5205.23	1	- - Measuring less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5205.24	8	- - Measuring less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5205.26	0	- - Measuring less than 125 dtex but not less than 106,38 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5205.27	7	- - Measuring less than 106,38 dtex but not less than 83,33 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5205.28	3	- - Measuring less than 83,33 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
5205.3		**- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:**						
5205.31	3	- - Measuring per single yarn 714,29 dtex or more	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5205.32	1	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5205.33	6	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5205.34	2	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5205.35	9	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5205.4		**- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:**						
5205.41	8	- - Measuring per single yarn 714,29 dtex or more	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5205.42	4	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5205.43	0	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5205.44	7	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5205.46	9	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 dtex but not less than 106,38 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5205.47	6	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 106,38 dtex but not less than 83,33 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5205.48	2	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 83,33 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
52.06		**Cotton yarn (excluding sewing thread), containing less than 85 per cent by mass of cotton, not put up for retail sale:**						
5206.1		**- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:**						
5206.11	8	- - Measuring 714,29 dtex or more	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5206.12	4	- - Measuring less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5206.13	0	- - Measuring less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5206.14	7	- - Measuring less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5206.15	3	- - Measuring less than 125 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5206.2		**- Single yarn, of combed fibres:**						
5206.21	2	- - Measuring 714,29 dtex or more	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5206.22	9	- - Measuring less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5206.23	5	- - Measuring less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5206.24	1	- - Measuring less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
5206.25	8	- - Measuring less than 125 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5206.3		**- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:**						
5206.31	7	- - Measuring per single yarn 714,29 dtex or more	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5206.32	3	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5206.33	0	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5206.34	6	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5206.35	2	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5206.4		**- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:**						
5206.41	1	- - Measuring per single yarn 714,29 dtex or more	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5206.42	8	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714,29 dtex but not less than 232,56 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5206.43	4	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232,56 dtex but not less than 192,31 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5206.44	0	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192,31 dtex but not less than 125 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5206.45	7	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
52.07		**Cotton yarn (excluding sewing thread) put up for retail sale:**						
5207.10	5	- Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of cotton	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5207.90	1	- Other	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
52.08		**Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of cotton, of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m²:**						
5208.1		**- Unbleached:**						
5208.11	5	- - Plain weave, of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m²	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5208.12	1	- - Plain weave, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m²	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5208.13	8	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5208.19	6	- - Other fabrics	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5208.2		**- Bleached:**						
5208.21	0	- - Plain weave, of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m²	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5208.22	6	- - Plain weave, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m²	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5208.23	2	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5208.29	0	- - Other fabrics	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
5208.3		**- Dyed:**						
5208.31	4	- - Plain weave, of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m²	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5208.32	0	- - Plain weave, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m²	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5208.33	7	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5208.39	5	- - Other fabrics	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5208.4		**- Of yarns of different colours:**						
5208.41	9	- - Plain weave, of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m²	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5208.42	5	- - Plain weave, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m²	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5208.43	1	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5208.49	6	- - Other fabrics	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5208.5		**- Printed:**						
5208.51	3	- - Plain weave, of a mass not exceeding 100 g/m²	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5208.52	8	- - Plain weave, of a mass exceeding 100 g/m²	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5208.59	4	- - Other fabrics	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
52.09		**Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of cotton, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m²:**						
5209.1		**- Unbleached:**						
5209.11	9	- - Plain weave	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5209.12	5	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5209.19	7	- - Other fabrics	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5209.2		**- Bleached:**						
5209.21	3	- - Plain weave	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5209.22	9	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5209.29	4	- - Other fabrics	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5209.3		**- Dyed:**						
5209.31	8	- - Plain weave	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5209.32	4	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5209.39	9	- - Other fabrics	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5209.4		**- Of yarns of different colours:**						
5209.41	2	- - Plain weave	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5209.42	9	- - Denim	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5209.43	5	- - Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
5209.49	3	- - Other fabrics	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5209.5		**- Printed:**						
5209.51	7	- - Plain weave	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5209.52	3	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5209.59	8	- - Other fabrics	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
52.10		**Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 per cent by mass of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m²:**						
5210.1		**- Unbleached:**						
5210.11	9	- - Plain weave	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5210.19	2	- - Other fabrics	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5210.2		**- Bleached:**						
5210.21	3	- - Plain weave	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5210.29	4	- - Other fabrics	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5210.3		**- Dyed:**						
5210.31	8	- - Plain weave	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5210.32	4	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5210.39	9	- - Other fabrics	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5210.4		**- Of yarns of different colours:**						
5210.41	2	- - Plain weave	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5210.49	3	- - Other fabrics	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5210.5		**- Printed:**						
5210.51	7	- - Plain weave	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5210.59	8	- - Other fabrics	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
52.11		**Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85 per cent by mass of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, of a mass exceeding 200 g/m²:**						
5211.1		**- Unbleached:**						
5211.11	2	- - Plain weave	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5211.12	9	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5211.19	3	- - Other fabrics	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5211.20	0	- Bleached	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5211.3		**- Dyed:**						
5211.31	1	- - Plain weave	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5211.32	8	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
5211.39	2	- - Other fabrics	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5211.4		**- Of yarns of different colours:**						
5211.41	6	- - Plain weave	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5211.42	2	- - Denim	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5211.43	9	- - Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5211.49	7	- - Other fabrics	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5211.5		**- Printed:**						
5211.51	0	- - Plain weave	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5211.52	7	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5211.59	1	- - Other fabrics	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
52.12		**Other woven fabrics of cotton:**						
5212.1		**- Of a mass not exceeding 200 g/m²:**						
5212.11	6	- - Unbleached	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5212.12	2	- - Bleached	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5212.13	9	- - Dyed	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5212.14	5	- - Of yarns of different colours	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5212.15	1	- - Printed	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5212.2		**- Of a mass exceeding 200 g/m²:**						
5212.21	0	- - Unbleached	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5212.22	7	- - Bleached	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5212.23	3	- - Dyed	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5212.24	2	- - Of yarns of different colours	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5212.25	6	- - Printed	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%

CHAPTER 53

OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBRES; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
53.01		**Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):**						
5301.10	5	- Flax, raw or retted	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5301.2		**- Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun:**						
5301.21	6	- - Broken or scutched	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5301.29	7	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5301.30	4	- Flax tow and waste	kg	free	free	free	free	free
53.02		**True hemp *(Cannabis sativa L.),* raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):**						
5302.10	9	- True hemp, raw or retted	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5302.90	5	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
53.03		**Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):**						
5303.10	2	- Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5303.90	9	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5305.00	**5**	**Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or MUSA TEXTILIS NEE), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock)**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
53.06		**Flax yarn:**						
5306.10	3	- Single	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5306.20	8	- Multiple (folded) or cabled	kg	free	free	free	free	free
53.07		**Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03:**						
5307.10	7	- Single	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5307.20	1	- Multiple (folded) or cabled	kg	free	free	free	free	free
53.08		**Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn:**						
5308.10	0	- Coir yarn	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5308.20	5	- True hemp yarn	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5308.90	7	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
53.09		**Woven fabrics of flax:**						
5309.1		**- Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of flax:**						
5309.11	0	- - Unbleached or bleached	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5309.19	1	- - Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
5309.2		**- Containing less than 85 per cent by mass of flax:**						
5309.21	5	- - Unbleached or bleached	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5309.29	6	- - Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
53.10		**Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03:**						
5310.10	4	- Unbleached	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5310.90	0	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5311.00	**3**	**Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**

CHAPTER 54

MAN-MADE FILAMENTS; STRIP AND THE LIKE OF MAN-MADE TEXTILE MATERIALS

NOTES:

1. Throughout this Schedule, the term "man-made fibres" means staple fibres and filaments of organic polymers produced by manufacturing processes, either:

   (a) by polymerisation of organic monomers to produce polymers such as polyamides, polyesters, polyolefins or polyurethanes, or by chemical modification of polymers produced by this process (for example, poly(vinyl alcohol) prepared by the hydrolysis of poly(vinyl acetate); or

   (b) by dissolution of chemical treatment of natural organic polymers (for example, cellulose) to produce polymers such as cuprammonium rayon (cupro) or viscose rayon, or by chemical modification of natural organic polymers (for example, cellulose, casein and other proteins, or algiric acid), to produce polymers such as cellulose acetate or alginates.

   The terms "synthetic" and "artificial", used in relation to fibres, mean: synthetic: fibres as defined at (a); artificial :fibres as defined at (b) Strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05 are not considered to be man-made fibres.

   The terms "man-made", "synthetic" and "artificial" shall have the same meanings when used in relation to "textile materials".

2. Headings 54.02 and 54.03 do not apply to synthetic or artificial filament tow of Chapter 55.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
54.01		**Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale:**						
5401.10	7	- Of synthetic filaments	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
5401.20		**- Of artificial filaments:**						
5401.20.10	9	- - Put up for retail sale	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5401.20.90	7	- - Other	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
54.02		**Synthetic filament yarn (excluding sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 dtex:**						
5402.1		**- High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, whether or not textured:**						
5402.11	7	- - Of aramids	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5402.19	8	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5402.20	5	- High tenacity yarn of polyesters, whether or not textured	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5402.3		**- Textured yarn:**						
5402.31	6	- - Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 500 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	11,25%
5402.32	2	- - Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 500 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	11,25%
5402.33	9	- - Of polyesters	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	11,25%
5402.34	5	- - Of polypropylene	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	11,25%
5402.39	7	- - Other	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5402.4		**- Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per m:**						
5402.44		**- - Elastomeric:**						
5402.44.10	7	- - - Of polyurethane	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5402.44.90	5	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5402.45	6	- - Other, of nylon or other polyamides	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5402.46	2	- - Other, of polyesters, partially oriented	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5402.47	9	- - Other, of polyesters	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5402.48	5	- - Other, of polypropylene	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	11,25%
5402.49	1	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5402.5		**- Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per m:**						
5402.51	5	- - Of nylon or other polyamides	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5402.52	1	- - Of polyesters	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5402.53	8	- - Of polypropylene	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5402.59	6	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
5402.6		**- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:**						
5402.61	0	- - Of nylon or other polyamides	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5402.62	6	- - Of polyesters	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5402.63	2	- - Of polypropylene	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5402.69	0	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
54.03		**Artificial filament yarn (excluding sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 dtex:**						
5403.10	4	- High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5403.3		**- Other yarn, single:**						
5403.31		**- - Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per m:**						
5403.31.10	7	- - - Textured yarn exceeding 150 dtex but not exceeding 700 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5403.31.20	4	- - - Other textured yarn (excluding those exceeding 150 dtex and those not exceeding 700 dtex)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5403.31.90	5	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5403.32		**- - Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per m:**						
5403.32.10	3	- - - Textured yarn exceeding 150 dtex but not exceeding 700 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5403.32.20	0	- - - Other textured yarn (excluding those exceeding 150 dtex and those not exceeding 700 dtex)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5403.32.90	1	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5403.33		**- - Of cellulose acetate:**						
5403.33.10	0	- - - Textured yarn exceeding 150 dtex but not exceeding 700 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5403.33.20	7	- - - Other textured yarn (excluding those exceeding 150 dtex and those not exceeding 700 dtex)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5403.33.90	8	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5403.39		**- - Other:**						
5403.39.10	8	- - - Textured yarn of cellulosic fibres exceeding 150 dtex but not exceeding 700 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5403.39.20	5	- - - Other textured yarn of cellulosic fibres (excluding those exceeding 150 dtex and those not exceeding 700 dtex)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5403.39.90	6	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5403.4		**- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:**						
5403.41		**- - Of viscose rayon:**						
5403.41.10	1	- - - Textured yarn exceeding 150 dtex but not exceeding 700 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
5403.41.20	9	- - - Other textured yarn (excluding those exceeding 150 dtex and those not exceeding 700 dtex)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5403.41.90	8	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5403.42		**- - Of cellulose acetate:**						
5403.42.10	8	- - - Textured yarn exceeding 150 dtex but not exceeding 700 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5403.42.20	5	- - - Other textured yarn (excluding those exceeding 150 dtex and those not exceeding 700 dtex)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5403.42.90	6	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5403.49		**- - Other:**						
5403.49.20	7	- - - Textured yarn of cellulosic fibres exceeding 150 dtex but not exceeding 700 dtex	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5403.49.25	0	- - - Textured yarn of cellulosic fibres not exceeding 150 dtex and those exceeding 700 dtex	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5403.49.30	7	- - - Other of cellulosic fibres	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5403.49.90	0	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
54.04		**Synthetic monofilament of 67 dtex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm:**						
5404.1		**- Monofilament:**						
5404.11	4	- - Elastomeric	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5404.12	0	- - Other, of polypropylene	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5404.19	5	- - Other	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5404.90	4	- Other	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5405.00	**7**	**Artificial monofilament of 67 dtex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
5406.00		**Man-made filament yarn (excluding sewing thread), put up for retail sale:**						
5406.00.10	8	- Synthetic filament yarn	kg	15%	free	5%	free	15%
5406.00.20	5	- Artificial filament yarn	kg	5%	free	3%	free	5%
54.07		**Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.04:**						
5407.10	9	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5407.20	3	- Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like	kg	20%	12%	10%	free	20%
5407.30	8	- Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
5407.4		**- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of filaments of nylon or other polyamides:**						
5407.41	9	- - Unbleached or bleached	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5407.42	5	- - Dyed	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5407.43	1	- - Of yarns of different colours	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5407.44	8	- - Printed	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5407.5		**- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of textured polyester filaments:**						
5407.51	3	- - Unbleached or bleached	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5407.52	7	- - Dyed	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5407.53	6	- - Of yarns of different colours	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5407.54	2	- - Printed	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5407.6		**- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of polyester filaments:**						
5407.61	8	- - Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of non-textured polyester filaments	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5407.69	9	- - Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5407.7		**- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of synthetic filaments:**						
5407.71	2	- - Unbleached or bleached	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5407.72	9	- - Dyed	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5407.73	5	- - Of yarns of different colours	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5407.74	1	- - Printed	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5407.8		**- Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85 per cent by mass of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:**						
5407.81	7	- - Unbleached or bleached	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5407.82	3	- - Dyed	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5407.83	5	- - Of yarns of different colours	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5407.84	6	- - Printed	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5407.9		**- Other woven fabrics:**						
5407.91	1	- - Unbleached or bleached	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5407.92	8	- - Dyed	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5407.93	4	- - Of yarns of different colours	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5407.94	0	- - Printed	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
54.08		**Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 54.05:**						
5408.10	2	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn, of viscose rayon	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5408.2		**- Other woven fabrics, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of artificial filament or strip or the like:**						
5408.21	3	- - Unbleached or bleached	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5408.22	8	- - Dyed	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5408.23	6	- - Of yarns of different colours	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5408.24	2	- - Printed	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5408.3		**- Other woven fabrics:**						
5408.31	8	- - Unbleached or bleached	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5408.32	4	- - Dyed	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5408.33	0	- - Of yarns of different colours	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5408.34	7	- - Printed	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%

CHAPTER 55

MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBRES

NOTE:

1. Headings 55.01 and 55.02 apply only to man-made filament tow, consisting of parallel filaments of a uniform length equal to the length of the tow, meeting the following specifications:

   (a) length of tow exceeding 2 m;

   (b) twist less than 5 turns/m;

   (c) measuring per filament less than 67 dtex;

   (d) synthetic filament tow only:the tow must be drawn, that is to say, be incapable of being stretched by more than 100 per cent of its length;

   (e) total measurement of tow more than 20 000 dtex.

   Tow of a length not exceeding 2 m is to be classified in heading 55.03 or 55.04.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
55.01		**Synthetic filament tow:**						
5501.10	9	- Of nylon or other polyamides	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5501.20	3	- Of polyesters	kg	7,5%	free	free	free	7,5%
5501.30	8	- Acrylic or modacrylic	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5501.40	2	- Of polypropylene	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5501.90	5	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
55.02		**Artificial filament tow:**						
5502.10	2	- Of cellulose acetate	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5502.90	9	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
55.03		**Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:**						
5503.1		**- Of nylon or other polyamides:**						
5503.11	2	- - Of aramids	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5503.19	3	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5503.20	0	- Of polyesters	kg	7,5%	free	free	free	7,5%
5503.30	5	- Acrylic or modacrylic	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5503.40	0	- Of polypropylene	kg	7,5%	free	free	free	7,5%
5503.90	2	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
55.04		**Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:**						
5504.10	1	- Of viscose rayon	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5504.90	6	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
55.05		**Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres:**						
5505.10		**- Of synthetic fibres:**						
5505.10.30	5	- - Of polyester or polypropylene fibres	kg	7,5%	free	free	free	7,5%
5505.10.90	9	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5505.20	8	- Of artificial fibres	kg	free	free	free	free	free
55.06		**Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:**						
5506.10	7	- Of nylon or other polyamides	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5506.20	1	- Of polyesters	kg	7,5%	free	free	free	7,5%
5506.30	6	- Acrylic or modacrylic	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5506.40	0	- Of polypropylene	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5506.90	3	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
5507.00	**6**	**Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
55.08		**Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale:**						
5508.10	4	- Of synthetic staple fibres	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5508.20	9	- Of artificial staple fibres	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
55.09		**Yarn (excluding sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:**						
5509.1		**- Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides:**						
5509.11	4	- - Single yarn	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5509.12	0	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5509.2		**- Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of polyester staple fibres:**						
5509.21	9	- - Single yarn	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5509.22	5	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5509.3		**- Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:**						
5509.31	3	- - Single yarn	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5509.32	6	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5509.4		**- Other yarn, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of synthetic staple fibres:**						
5509.41	8	- - Single yarn	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5509.42	4	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5509.5		**- Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres:**						
5509.51	2	- - Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5509.52	9	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5509.53	5	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5509.59	3	- - Other	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5509.6		**- Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:**						
5509.61	7	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5509.62	3	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5509.69	8	- - Other	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5509.9		**- Other yarn:**						
5509.91	0	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5509.92	7	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5509.99	1	- - Other	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
55.10		**Yarn (excluding sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:**						
5510.1		**- Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of artificial staple fibres:**						
5510.11	4	- - Single yarn	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5510.12	0	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5510.20	2	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5510.30	7	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5510.90	4	- Other yarn	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
55.11		**Yarn (excluding sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale:**						
5511.10	1	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of such fibres	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5511.20	6	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 per cent by mass of such fibres	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5511.30	0	- Of artificial staple fibres	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
55.12		**Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85 per cent or more by mass of synthetic staple fibres:**						
5512.1		**- Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of polyester staple fibres:**						
5512.11	1	- - Unbleached or bleached	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5512.19	2	- - Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5512.2		**- Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:**						
5512.21	6	- - Unbleached or bleached	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5512.29	7	- - Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5512.9		**- Other:**						
5512.91	8	- - Unbleached or bleached	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5512.99	9	- - Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
55.13		**Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 per cent by mass of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a mass not exceeding 170 g/m²:**						
5513.1		**- Unbleached or bleached:**						
5513.11	5	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5513.12	1	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5513.13	8	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5513.19	6	- - Other woven fabrics	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5513.2		**- Dyed:**						
5513.21	0	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
5513.23	2	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5513.29	0	- - Other woven fabrics	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5513.3		**- Of yarns of different colours:**						
5513.31	4	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5513.39	5	- - Other woven fabrics	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5513.4		**- Printed:**						
5513.41	9	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5513.49	6	- - Other woven fabrics	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
55.14		**Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85 per cent by mass of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a mass exceeding 170 g/m²:**						
5514.1		**- Unbleached or bleached:**						
5514.11	9	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5514.12	5	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5514.19	7	- - Other woven fabrics	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5514.2		**- Dyed:**						
5514.21	3	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5514.22	9	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5514.23	6	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5514.29	4	- - Other woven fabrics	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5514.30	1	- Of yarns of different colours	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5514.4		**- Printed:**						
5514.41	2	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5514.42	9	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5514.43	5	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5514.49	3	- - Other woven fabrics	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
55.15		**Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres:**						
5515.1		**- Of polyester staple fibres:**						
5515.11	2	- - Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5515.12	9	- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5515.13	5	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
5515.19	3	- - Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5515.2		**- Of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:**						
5515.21	7	- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5515.22	3	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5515.29	8	- - Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5515.9		**- Other woven fabrics:**						
5515.91	9	- - Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5515.99	2	- - Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
55.16		**Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres:**						
5516.1		**- Containing 85 per cent or more by mass of artificial staple fibres:**						
5516.11	6	- - Unbleached or bleached	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5516.12	2	- - Dyed	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5516.13	9	- - Of yarns of different colours	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5516.14	5	- - Printed	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5516.2		**- Containing less than 85 per cent by mass of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:**						
5516.21	0	- - Unbleached or bleached	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5516.22	7	- - Dyed	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5516.23	3	- - Of yarns of different colours	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5516.24	7	- - Printed	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5516.3		**- Containing less than 85 per cent by mass of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:**						
5516.31	5	- - Unbleached or bleached	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5516.32	1	- - Dyed	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5516.33	8	- - Of yarns of different colours	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5516.34	4	- - Printed	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5516.4		**- Containing less than 85 per cent by mass of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:**						
5516.41	7	- - Unbleached or bleached	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5516.42	6	- - Dyed	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5516.43	2	- - Of yarns of different colours	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5516.44	9	- - Printed	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5516.9		**- Other:**						
5516.91	2	- - Unbleached or bleached	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
5516.92	9	- - Dyed	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5516.93	5	- - Of yarns of different colours	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5516.94	1	- - Printed	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%

CHAPTER 56

WADDING, FELT AND NONWOVENS; SPECIAL YARNS; TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES AND ARTICLES THEREOF

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:

   (a) wadding, felt or non-wovens, impregnated, coated or covered with substances or preparations (for example, perfumes or cosmetics of Chapter 33, soaps or detergents of heading 34.01, polishes, creams or similar preparations of heading 34.05, fabric softeners of heading 38.09) where the textile material is present merely as a carrying medium;

   (b) textile products of heading 58.11;

   (c) natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (heading 68.05);

   (d) agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (heading 68.14);

   (e) metal foil on a backing of felt or nonwovens (generally Section XIV or XV); or

   (f) sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar articles of heading 96.19.

2. The term "felt" includes needleloom felt and fabrics consisting of a web of textile fibres the cohesion of which has been enhanced by a stitch-bonding process using fibres from the web itself.

3. Headings 56.02 and 56.03 cover respectively felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber whatever the nature of these materials (compact or cellular).

   Heading 56.03 also includes nonwovens in which plastics or rubber forms the bonding substance.

   Headings 56.02 and 56.03 do not, however, cover the following:

   (a) felt impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber, containing 50 per cent or less by mass of textile material or felt completely embedded in plastics or rubber (Chapter 39 or 40);

   (b) nonwovens, either completely embedded in plastics or rubber, or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such materials, provided such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of colour (Chapter 39 or 40); or

   (c) plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics or cellular rubber combined with felt or nonwovens, where the textile material is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 39 or 40).

4. Heading 56.04 does not cover textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
56.01		**Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps:**						
5601.2		**- Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof:**						
5601.21	1	- - Of cotton	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
5601.22	8	- - Of man-made fibres	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
5601.29	2	- - Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
5601.30	1	- Textile flock and dust and mill neps	kg	free	free	free	free	free
56.02		**Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:**						
5602.10	4	- Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
5602.2		**- Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:**						
5602.21	5	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
5602.29	6	- - Of other textile materials	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
5602.90	0	- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
56.03		**Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:**						
5603.1		**- Of man-made filaments:**						
5603.11		**- - Of a mass not exceeding 25 g/m²:**						
5603.11.10	1	- - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
5603.11.90	8	- - - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
5603.12		**- - Of a mass exceeding 25 g/m² but not exceeding 70 g/m²:**						
5603.12.10	8	- - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%
5603.12.90	6	- - - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	9%
5603.13		**- - Of a mass exceeding 70 g/m² but not exceeding 150 g/m²:**						
5603.13.10	4	- - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%
5603.13.90	2	- - - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	9%
5603.14		**- - Of a mass exceeding 150 g/m²:**						
5603.14.10	0	- - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
5603.14.90	9	- - - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
5603.9		**- Other:**						
5603.91		**- - Of a mass not exceeding 25 g/m²:**						
5603.91.10	8	- - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
5603.91.90	6	- - - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
5603.92		**- - Of a mass exceeding 25 g/m² but not exceeding 70 g/m²:**						
5603.92.10	4	- - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
5603.92.90	2	- - - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
5603.93		**- - Of a mass exceeding 70 g/m² but not exceeding 150 g/m²:**						
5603.93.10	0	- - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
5603.93.90	9	- - - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
5603.94		**- - Of a mass exceeding 150 g/m²:**						
5603.94.10	7	- - - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
5603.94.90	5	- - - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
56.04		**Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:**						
5604.10	1	- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5604.90	8	- Other	kg	15%	9%	5%	free	15%
5605.00	**0**	**Metallised yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
5606.00	**4**	**Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, gimped (excluding those of heading 56.05 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn**	**kg**	**17,5%**	**10,5%**	**5%**	**free**	**17,5%**
56.07		**Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:**						
5607.2		**- Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus AGAVE:**						
5607.21	3	- - Binder or baler twine	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
5607.29	4	- - Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
5607.4		**- Of polyethylene or polypropylene:**						
5607.41	2	- - Binder or baler twine	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
5607.49	3	- - Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
5607.50	0	- Of other synthetic fibres	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
5607.90		**- Other:**						
5607.90.10	6	- - Braided imitation catgut of artificial fibres	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5607.90.20	3	- - Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5607.90.90	4	- - Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
56.08		**Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials:**						
5608.1		**- Of man-made textile materials:**						
5608.11	2	- - Made up fishing nets	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
5608.19	3	- - Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
5608.90	2	- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
5609.00	**5**	**Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 54.04 or 54.05, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included**	**kg**	**20%**	**12%**	**5%**	**free**	**20%**

CHAPTER 57

CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS

NOTES:

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, the term "carpets and other textile floor coverings" means floor coverings in which textile materials serve as the exposed surface of the article when in use and includes articles having the characteristics of textile floor coverings but intended for use for other purposes.

2. This Chapter does not cover floor covering underlays.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
57.01		**Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up:**						
5701.10	2	- Of wool or fine animal hair	m²	5%	3%	3%	free	5%
5701.90	9	- Of other textile materials	m²	5%	3%	3%	free	5%
57.02		**Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "kelem", "schumacks", "karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs:**						
5702.10	6	- "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs	m²	5%	3%	3%	free	5%
5702.20	0	- Floor coverings of coconut fibres (coir)	m²	30%	18%	15%	free	30%
5702.3		**- Other, of pile construction, not made up:**						
5702.31	1	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	m²	30%	18%	15%	free	30%
5702.32	8	- - Of man-made textile materials	m²	30%	18%	15%	free	30%
5702.39	2	- - Of other textile materials	m²	30%	18%	15%	free	30%
5702.4		**- Other, of pile construction, made up:**						
5702.41	6	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	m²	30%	18%	15%	free	30%
5702.42	2	- - Of man-made textile materials	m²	30%	18%	15%	free	30%
5702.49	7	- - Of other textile materials	m²	30%	18%	15%	free	30%
5702.50	4	- Other, not of pile construction, not made up	m²	30%	18%	15%	free	30%
5702.9		**- Other, not of pile construction, made up:**						
5702.91	9	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	m²	30%	18%	15%	free	30%
5702.92	5	- - Of man-made textile materials	m²	30%	18%	15%	free	30%
5702.99	3	- - Of other textile materials	m²	30%	18%	15%	free	30%
57.03		**Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up:**						
5703.10	0	- Of wool or fine animal hair	m²	30%	18%	15%	free	30%
5703.20	4	- Of nylon or other polyamides	m²	30%	18%	15%	free	30%
5703.30	9	- Of other man-made textile materials	m²	30%	18%	15%	free	30%
5703.90	6	- Of other textile materials	m²	30%	18%	15%	free	30%
57.04		**Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up:**						
5704.10	3	- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0,3 m²	m²	30%	18%	15%	free	30%
5704.20	8	- Tiles, having a maximum surface area exceeding 0,3 m² but not exceeding 1 m²	m²	30%	18%	15%	free	30%
5704.90	5	- Other	m²	30%	18%	15%	free	30%
5705.00	**2**	**Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up**	**m²**	**30%**	**18%**	**15%**	**free**	**30%**

CHAPTER 58

SPECIAL WOVEN FABRICS; TUFTED TEXTILE FABRICS; LACE; TAPESTRIES; TRIMMINGS; EMBROIDERY

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not apply to textile fabrics referred to in Note 1 to Chapter 59, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, or to other goods of Chapter 59.

2. Heading 58.01 also includes woven weft pile fabrics which have not yet had the floats cut, at which stage they have no pile standing up.

3. For the purposes of heading 58.03, "gauze" means a fabric with a warp composed wholly or in part of standing or ground threads and crossing or doup threads which cross the standing or ground threads making a half turn, a complete turn or more to form loops through which weft threads pass.

4. Heading 58.04 does not apply to knotted net fabrics of twine, cordage or rope, of heading 56.08.

5. For the purposes of heading 58.06, the expression "narrow woven fabrics" means:

   (a) woven fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, whether woven as such or cut from wider pieces, provided with selvedges (woven, gummed or otherwise made) on both edges;

   (b) tubular woven fabrics of a flattened width not exceeding 30 cm; and

   (c) bias binding with folded edges, of a width when unfolded not exceeding 30 cm.

   Narrow woven fabrics with woven fringes are to be classified in heading 58.08.

6. In heading 58.10, the expression "embroidery" means, *inter alia*, embroidery with metal or glass thread on a visible ground of textile fabric, and sewn appliqué work of sequins, beads or ornamental motifs of textile or other materials. The heading does not apply to needlework tapestry (heading 58.05).

7. In addition to the products of heading 58.09, this Chapter also includes articles made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
58.01		**Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (excluding fabrics of heading 58.02 or 58.06):**						
5801.10	4	- Of wool or fine animal hair	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5801.2		**- Of cotton:**						
5801.21	5	- - Uncut weft pile fabrics	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5801.22	1	- - Cut corduroy	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5801.23	8	- - Other weft pile fabrics	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5801.26	7	- - Chenille fabrics	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5801.27	3	- - Warp pile fabrics	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5801.3		**- Of man-made fibres:**						
5801.31	9	- - Uncut weft pile fabrics	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5801.32	6	- - Cut corduroy	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5801.33	2	- - Other weft pile fabrics	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5801.36	1	- - Chenille fabrics	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5801.37		**- - Warp pile fabrics:**						
5801.37.10	5	- - - Velvet, of a mass exceeding 275 g/m²	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5801.37.90	3	- - - Other	kg	20%	12%	10%	free	20%
5801.90	0	- Of other textile materials	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
58.02		**Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics (excluding narrow fabrics of heading 58.06); tufted textile fabrics (excluding products of heading 57.03):**						
5802.1		**- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton:**						
5802.11	4	- - Unbleached	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5802.19	5	- - Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5802.20	2	- Terry toweling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5802.30	7	- Tufted textile fabrics	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5803.00	**7**	**Gauze (excluding narrow fabrics of heading 58.06)**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
58.04		**Tulles and other net fabrics (excluding woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics); lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs (excluding fabrics of heading 60.02 to 60.06):**						
5804.10	5	- Tulles and other net fabrics	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5804.2		**- Mechanically made lace:**						
5804.21	6	- - Of man-made fibres	kg	22%	free	free	free	22%
5804.29	7	- - Of other textile materials	kg	22%	free	free	free	22%
5804.30	4	- Hand-made lace	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
5805.00	**4**	**Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up**	**kg**	**20%**	**12%**	**12%**	**free**	**20%**
58.06		**Narrow woven fabrics (excluding goods of heading 58.07); narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs):**						
5806.10	2	- Woven pile fabrics (including terry toweling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5806.20	7	- Other woven fabrics containing by mass 5 per cent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5806.3		**- Other woven fabrics:**						
5806.31	8	- - Of cotton	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5806.32	4	- - Of man-made fibres	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5806.39	9	- - Of other textile materials	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5806.40	6	- Fabrics consisting of a warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
58.07		**Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered:**						
5807.10	6	- Woven	kg	25%	15%	10%	free	25%
5807.90	2	- Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
58.08		**Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery (excluding knitted or crocheted); tassels, pompons and similar articles:**						
5808.10	6	- Braids in the piece	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5808.90	6	- Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5809.00	**9**	**Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallised yarn of heading 56.05, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
58.10		**Embroidery in the piece, in strips or in motifs:**						
5810.10		**- Embroidery without visible ground:**						
5810.10.10	0	- - Lace embroidery	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5810.10.90	9	- - Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5810.9		**- Other embroidery:**						
5810.91		**- - Of cotton:**						
5810.91.10	3	- - - Lace embroidery	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5810.91.90	1	- - - Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5810.92		**- - Of man-made fibres:**						
5810.92.10	5	- - - Lace embroidery	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5810.92.90	8	- - - Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
5810.99		**- - Of other textile materials:**						
5810.99.10	4	- - - Lace embroidery	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5810.99.90	2	- - - Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5811.00		**Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise (excluding embroidery of heading 58.10):**						
5811.00.45	2	- Of tulle and other net fabrics, not woven, knitted or crocheted, figured, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5811.00.90	8	- Other	kg	25%	15%	10%	free	25%

CHAPTER 59

IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED TEXTILE FABRICS; TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE

NOTES:

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, for the purposes of this Chapter the expression "textile fabrics" applies only to the woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 and headings 58.03 and 58.06, the braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece of heading 58.08 and the knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 60.02 to 60.06.

2. Heading 59.03 applies to:

   (a) textile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, whatever the mass per square metre and whatever the nature of the plastic material (compact or cellular) excluding:

      (1) fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour;

      (2) products which cannot, without fracturing, be bent manually around a cylinder of a diameter of 7 mm, at a temperature between 15°C and 30°C (usually Chapter 39);

      (3) products in which the textile fabric is either completely embedded in plastics or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such material, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of colour (Chapter 39);

      (4) fabrics partially coated or partially covered with plastics and bearing designs resulting from these treatments (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60);

      (5) plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 39); or

      (6) textile products of heading 58.11;

   (b) fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with plastics, of heading 56.04.

3. For the purposes of heading 59.05, the expression "textile wall coverings" applies to products in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of a textile surface which has been fixed on a backing or has been treated on the back (impregnated or coated to permit pasting).

   This heading does not, however, apply to wall coverings consisting of textile flock or dust fixed directly on a backing of paper (heading 48.14) or on a textile backing (generally heading 59.07).

4. For the purposes of heading 59.06, the expression "rubberised textile fabrics" means:

   (a) textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber,

      (i) of a mass of not more than 1 500 g/m^2; or

      (ii) of a mass of more than 1 500 g/m^2 and containing more than 50 per cent by mass of textile material;

   (b) fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber, of heading 56.04; and

   (c) fabrics composed of parallel textile yarns agglomerated with rubber, irrespective of their mass per square metre.

   This heading does not, however, apply to plates, sheets or strips of cellular rubber, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 40), or textile products of heading 58.11.

5. Heading 59.07 does not apply to the following:

   (a) fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour;

   (b) fabrics painted with designs (excluding painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like);

   (c) fabrics partially covered with flock, dust, powdered cork or the like and bearing designs resulting from these treatments; however, imitation pile fabrics remain classified in this heading;

   (d) fabrics finished with normal dressings having a basis of amylaceous or similar substances;

   (e) wood veneered on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 44.08);

   (f) natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 68.05);

   (g) agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 68.14); or

(h) metal foil on a backing of textile fabrics (generally Section XIV or XV).

6. Heading 59.10 does not apply to the following:

(a) transmission or conveyor belting, of textile material, of a thickness of less than 3 mm; or

(b) transmission or conveyor belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber (heading 40.10).

7. Heading 59.11 applies to the following goods, which do not fall in any other heading of Section XI:

(a) textile products in the piece, cut to length or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape (excluding those having the character of the products of heading 59.08 to 59.10), the following only:

(i) textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams);

(ii) bolting cloth;

(iii straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, of textile material or of human hair;

(iv) flat woven textile fabrics with multiple warp or weft, whether or not felted, impregnated or coated, of a kind used in machinery or for other technical purposes;

(v) textile fabrics reinforced with metal, of a kind used for technical purposes;

(vi) cords, braids and the like, whether or not coated, impregnated or reinforced with metal, of a kind used in industry as packing or lubricating materials;

(b) textile articles (excluding those of headings 59.08 to 59.10) of a kind used for technical purposes (for example, textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example for pulp or asbestos-cement), gaskets, washers, polishing discs and other machinery parts).

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
59.01		**Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations:**						
5901.10	6	- Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5901.90		**- Other:**						
5901.90.10	5	- - Tracing cloth	kg	15%	9%	9%	free	15%
5901.90.20	7	- - Prepared painting canvas	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5901.90.30	4	- - Other, woven, containing more than 50 per cent by mass cellulosic fibres	kg	20%	12%	10%	free	20%
5901.90.90	8	- - Other	kg	15%	9%	9%	free	15%
59.02		**Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon:**						
5902.10	9	- Of nylon or other polyamides	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5902.20	4	- Of polyesters	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5902.90	6	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
59.03		**Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics (excluding those of heading 59.02):**						
5903.10		**- With poly(vinyl chloride):**						
5903.10.10	0	- - In a plain weave, of a mass of the basic textile fabric exceeding 340 g/m², commonly known as canvas or duck, surface-coated	kg	15%	9%	9%	free	15%
5903.10.20	8	- - Electrical insulating tape	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5903.10.40	2	- - Other, incorporating glass microspheres	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5903.10.90	9	- - Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5903.20		**- With polyurethane:**						
5903.20.10	5	- - In a plain weave, of a mass of the basic textile fabric exceeding 340 g/m², commonly known as canvas or duck, surface-coated	kg	15%	9%	9%	free	15%
5903.20.20	2	- - Electrical insulating tape	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5903.20.40	7	- - Other, incorporating glass microspheres	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5903.20.90	3	- - Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5903.90		**- Other:**						
5903.90.10	7	- - In a plain weave, of a mass of the basic textile fabric exceeding 340 g/m², commonly known as canvas or duck, surface-coated	kg	15%	9%	9%	free	15%
5903.90.20	4	- - Electrical insulating tape	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5903.90.35	2	- - Other, incorporating glass microspheres	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
5903.90.40	9	- - Other, of a mass of less than 200 g/m² and a width or circumference exceeding 200 mm	kg	20%	12%	10%	free	20%
5903.90.50	6	- - Other, of a mass of 200 g/m² or more and a width or circumference exceeding 200 mm	kg	20%	12%	10%	free	20%
5903.90.90	5	- - Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
59.04		**Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape:**						
5904.10	7	- Linoleum	m²	10%	6%	6%	free	10%
5904.90	3	- Other	m²	20%	12%	10%	free	20%
5905.00		**Textile wall coverings:**						
5905.00.20	0	- Of tulle or other net fabrics or lace	m²	free	free	free	free	free
5905.00.30	8	- Of parallel textile yarns with backing of paper	m²	free	free	free	free	free
5905.00.90	1	- Other	m²	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
59.06		**Rubberised textile fabrics (excluding those of heading 59.02):**						
5906.10		**- Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm:**						
5906.10.10	1	- - Electrical insulating tape	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5906.10.15	2	- - Woven fabrics of polyvinyl alcohol with a width of 30 mm or more but not exceeding 60 mm and with a mass of 60 g/m² or more but not exceeding 130 g/m²	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5906.10.20	9	- - Other fabrics combined with cellular rubber	kg	20%	12%	10%	free	20%
5906.10.90	4	- - Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5906.9		**- Other:**						
5906.91		**- - Knitted or crocheted:**						
5906.91.10	4	- - - Impregnated, coated or covered with rubber	kg	15%	9%	9%	free	15%
5906.91.90	2	- - - Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5906.99		**- - Other:**						
5906.99.10	5	- - - Combined with cellular rubber	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5906.99.90	3	- - - Other	kg	15%	9%	9%	free	15%
5907.00		**Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like.:**						
5907.00.10	0	- Fabrics in a plain weave, of a mass of the basic textile fabric exceeding 340 g/m², commonly known as canvas or duck, surface-coated	kg	15%	9%	9%	free	15%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
5907.00.20	8	- Bandages, plasters and the like, containing zinc oxide; fracture bandages coated with plaster	kg	17,5%	10,5%	10%	free	17,5%
5907.00.30	5	- Oilcloth	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5907.00.40	2	- Grafting tape for trees	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5907.00.50	5	- Electrical insulating tape	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5907.00.60	7	- Painted canvas, being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like	kg	20%	12%	10%	free	20%
5907.00.80	1	- Other, of a width exceeding 20 cm, but not exceeding 40 cm	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5907.00.90	9	- Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5908.00		**Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated:**						
5908.00.10	4	- Candlewick	kg	22%	13,2%	13,2%	free	22%
5908.00.20	1	- Gas mantles	kg	5%	3%	3%	free	5%
5908.00.90	2	- Other	kg	20%	12%	12%	free	20%
5909.00	**0**	**Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials**	**kg**	**15%**	**9%**	**9%**	**free**	**15%**
5910.00		**Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material:**						
5910.00.10	8	- Transmission belts or belting	kg	5%	free	free	free	3,75%
5910.00.40	9	- Conveyor belts or belting	kg	20%	12%	10%	free	18%
59.11		**Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter:**						
5911.10		**- Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams):**						
5911.10.10	6	- - Narrow fabrics, made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
5911.10.20	3	- - Textile fabrics inter-layered or otherwise combined with bentonite clay	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%
5911.10.90	4	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5911.20	3	- Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5911.3		**- Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement):**						
5911.31	4	- - Of a mass of less than 650 g/m²	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5911.32	0	- - Of a mass of 650 g/m² or more	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5911.40	2	- Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
5911.90		**- Other:**						
5911.90.10	2	- - Polishing and grinding buffs	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
5911.90.20	4	- - Filter elements suitable for use with motor vehicles	kg	20%	12%	10%	free	20%
5911.90.30	7	- - Filter elements suitable for use with motorcycles	kg	20%	free	10%	free	20%
5911.90.40	4	- - Filter bags	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5911.90.50	1	- - Bags for vacuum cleaners	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5911.90.60	9	- - Filter cloths for industrial filters, cut to size or shape	kg	free	free	free	free	free
5911.90.70	6	- - Other filter cloths, cut to size or shape	kg	20%	12%	10%	free	20%
5911.90.90	0	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

CHAPTER 60

KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
   (a) crochet lace of heading 58.04;
   (b) labels, badges or similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of heading 58.07; or
   (c) knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, of Chapter 59. However, knitted or crocheted pile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, remain classified in heading 60.01.
2. This Chapter also includes fabrics made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.
3. Throughout this Schedule any reference to "knitted" goods includes a reference to stitch-bonded goods in which the chain stitches are formed of textile yarn.

Subheading Note:

1. Subheading 6005.35 covers fabrics of polyethylene monofilament or of polyester multifilament, weighing not less than 30 g/m² and not more than 55 g/m², having a mesh size of not less than 20 holes/cm² and not more than 100 holes/cm², and impregnated or coated with alpha-cypermethrin (ISO), chlorfenapyr (ISO), deltamethrin (INN, ISO), lambda-cyhalothrin (ISO), permethrin (ISO) or pirimiphos-methyl (ISO).

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
60.01		**Pile fabrics, including "long pile" fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted:**						
6001.10	8	- "Long pile" fabrics	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
6001.2		**- Looped pile fabrics:**						
6001.21	9	- - Of cotton	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
6001.22	5	- - Of man-made fibres	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
6001.29	3	- - Of other textile materials	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
6001.9		**- Other:**						
6001.91	0	- - Of cotton	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
6001.92	7	- - Of man-made fibres	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
6001.99	1	- - Of other textile materials	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
60.02		**Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by mass 5 per cent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread (excluding those of heading 60.01):**						
6002.40	5	- Containing by mass 5 per cent or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
6002.90	8	- Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
60.03		**Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm (excluding those of heading 60.01 or 60.02):**						
6003.10	5	- Of wool or fine animal hair	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
6003.20	5	- Of cotton	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
6003.30	4	- Of synthetic fibres	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
6003.40	9	- Of artificial fibres	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
6003.90	1	- Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
60.04		**Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by mass 5 per cent or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread (excluding those of heading 60.01):**						
6004.10	9	- Containing by mass 5 per cent or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
6004.90	5	- Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
60.05		**Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines) (excluding those of heading 60.01 to 60.04):**						
6005.2		**- Of cotton:**						
6005.21	3	- - Unbleached or bleached	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
6005.22	3	- - Dyed	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
6005.23	6	- - Of yarns of different colours	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
6005.24	2	- - Printed	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
6005.3		**- Of synthetic fibres:**						
6005.35		**- - Fabrics specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:**						
6005.35.05	4	- - - Tulle	kg	free	free	free	free	free
6005.35.90	9	- - - Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
6005.36		**- - Other, unbleached or bleached:**						
6005.36.05	0	- - - Tulle	kg	free	free	free	free	free
6005.36.90	5	- - - Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
6005.37		**- - Other, dyed:**						
6005.37.05	7	- - - Tulle	kg	free	free	free	free	free
6005.37.90	1	- - - Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
6005.38		**- - Other, of yarns of different colours:**						
6005.38.05	3	- - - Tulle	kg	free	free	free	free	free
6005.38.90	8	- - - Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
6005.39		**- - Other, printed:**						
6005.39.05	9	- - - Tulle	kg	free	free	free	free	free
6005.39.90	4	- - - Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
6005.4		**- Of artificial fibres:**						
6005.41		**- - Unbleached or bleached:**						
6005.41.10	2	- - - Tulle	kg	free	free	free	free	free
6005.41.90	8	- - - Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
6005.42		**- - Dyed:**						
6005.42.10	6	- - - Tulle	kg	free	free	free	free	free
6005.42.90	4	- - - Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
6005.43		**- - Of yarns of different colours:**						
6005.43.10	2	- - - Tulle	kg	free	free	free	free	free
6005.43.90	0	- - - Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
6005.44		**- - Printed:**						
6005.44.10	9	- - - Tulle	kg	free	free	free	free	free
6005.44.90	7	- - - Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
6005.90	9	- Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
60.06		**Other knitted or crocheted fabrics:**						
6006.10	6	- Of wool or fine animal hair	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
6006.2		**- Of cotton:**						
6006.21	7	- - Unbleached or bleached	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
6006.22	3	- - Dyed	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
6006.23	2	- - Of yarns of different colours	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
6006.24	6	- - Printed	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
6006.3		**- Of synthetic fibres:**						
6006.31		**- - Unbleached or bleached:**						
6006.31.05	2	- - - Tulle	kg	5%	3%	3%	free	5%
6006.31.90	7	- - - Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
6006.32		**- - Dyed:**						
6006.32.05	9	- - - Tulle	kg	5%	3%	3%	free	5%
6006.32.90	3	- - - Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
6006.33		**- - Of yarns of different colours:**						
6006.33.05	5	- - - Tulle	kg	5%	3%	3%	free	5%
6006.33.90	9	- - - Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
6006.34		**- - Printed:**						
6006.34.05	1	- - - Tulle	kg	5%	3%	3%	free	5%
6006.34.90	6	- - - Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
6006.4		**- Of artificial fibres:**						
6006.41		**- - Unbleached or bleached:**						
6006.41.10	3	- - - Tulle	kg	5%	3%	3%	free	5%
6006.41.90	1	- - - Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
6006.42		**- - Dyed:**						
6006.42.10	1	- - - Tulle	kg	5%	3%	3%	free	5%
6006.42.90	8	- - - Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
6006.43		**- - Of yarns of different colours:**						
6006.43.10	6	- - - Tulle	kg	5%	3%	3%	free	5%
6006.43.90	4	- - - Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
6006.44		**- - Printed:**						
6006.44.10	2	- - - Tulle	kg	5%	3%	3%	free	5%
6006.44.90	0	- - - Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%
6006.90	2	- Other	kg	22%	13,2%	10%	free	22%

CHAPTER 61

ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED

NOTES:

1. This Chapter applies only to made up knitted or crocheted articles.

2. This Chapter does not cover the following:

   (a) goods of heading 62.12;

   (b) worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 63.09; or

   (c) orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading 90.21).

3. For the purposes of headings 61.03 and 61.04:

   (a) the term "suit" means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising:

   - one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made from the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the set and whose back is made from the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket;and
   - one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (excluding swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs.

   All of the components of a "suit" must be of the same fabric construction, colour and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) in a different fabric.

   If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

   The term "suit" includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all the above conditions:

   - morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;
   - evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;
   - dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.

   (b) The term "ensemble" means a set of garments (excluding suits and articles of heading 61.07, 61.08 or 61.09), composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:

   - one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of pullovers which may form a second upper garment in the sole context of twin sets, and of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment,and
   - one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (excluding swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

   All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size. The term "ensemble" does not apply to track suits or ski suits, of heading 61.12.

4. Headings 61.05 and 61.06 do not cover garments with pockets below the waist, with a ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment, or garments having an average of less than 10 stitches per linear centimetre in each direction counted on an area measuring at least 10 cm x 10 cm. Heading 61.05 does not cover sleeveless garments.

5. Heading 61.09 does not cover garments with a drawstring, ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment.

6. For the purposes of heading 61.11:

   (a) the expression "babies' garments and clothing accessories" means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 cm;

   (b) articles which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 61.11 and in other headings of this Chapter are to be classified in heading 61.11.

7. For the purposes of heading 61.12,"ski suits" means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or

alpine). They consist either of:

(a) a "ski overall", that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or

(b) a "ski ensemble", that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:

- one garment such as an anorak, wind-cheater, wind-jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and
- one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist-level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.

The "ski ensemble" may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

All the components of a "ski ensemble" must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.

8. Garments which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 61.13 and in other headings of this Chapter, excluding heading 61.11, are to be classified in heading 61.13.

9. Garments of this Chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men's or boys' garments, and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women's or girls' garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.

Garments which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.

10. Articles of this Chapter may be made of metal thread.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
61.01		**Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted (excluding those of heading 61.03):**						
6101.20	4	- Of cotton	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%
6101.30	9	- Of man-made fibres	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%
6101.90	6	- Of other textile materials	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%
61.02		**Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted (excluding those of heading 61.04):**						
6102.10	3	- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%
6102.20	8	- Of cotton	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%
6102.30	2	- Of man-made fibres	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%
6102.90	1	- Of other textile materials	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%
61.03		**Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (excluding swimwear), knitted or crocheted:**						
6103.10	7	- Suits	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%
6103.2		**- Ensembles:**						
6103.22	4	- - Of cotton	u	40%	24%	20%	free	36% to Paraguay, Uruguay
6103.23	0	- - Of synthetic fibres	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%
6103.29	9	- - Of other textile materials	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%
6103.3		**- Jackets and blazers:**						
6103.31	2	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6103.32	9	- - Of cotton	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6103.33	5	- - Of synthetic fibres	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6103.39	3	- - Of other textile materials	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6103.4		**- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:**						
6103.41		**- - Of wool or fine animal hair:**						
6103.41.10	4	- - - Trousers	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6103.41.20	1	- - - Breeches and shorts	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6103.41.90	2	- - - Other	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6103.42		**- - Of cotton:**						
6103.42.10	0	- - - Trousers	u	45%	27%	20%	free	40,5% to Paraguay, Uruguay

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
6103.42.20	8	- - - Breeches and shorts	u	45%	27%	20%	free	40,5% to Paraguay, Uruguay
6103.42.90	9	- - - Other	u	45%	27%	20%	free	40,5% to Paraguay, Uruguay
6103.43		**- - Of synthetic fibres:**						
6103.43.10	7	- - - Trousers	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6103.43.20	4	- - - Breeches and shorts	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6103.43.90	5	- - - Other	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6103.49		**- - Of other textile materials:**						
6103.49.10	5	- - - Trousers	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6103.49.20	2	- - - Breeches and shorts	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6103.49.90	3	- - - Other	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
61.04		**Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (excluding swimwear), knitted or crocheted:**						
6104.1		**- Suits:**						
6104.13	3	- - Of synthetic fibres	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%
6104.19	8	- - Of other textile materials	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%
6104.2		**- Ensembles:**						
6104.22	8	- - Of cotton	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%
6104.23	4	- - Of synthetic fibres	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%
6104.29	2	- - Of other textile materials	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%
6104.3		**- Jackets and blazers:**						
6104.31	6	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6104.32	2	- - Of cotton	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6104.33	9	- - Of synthetic fibres	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6104.39	7	- - Of other textile materials	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6104.4		**- Dresses:**						
6104.41	0	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6104.42	7	- - Of cotton	u	45%	27%	20%	free	40,5% to Paraguay, Uruguay
6104.43	3	- - Of synthetic fibres	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description		Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
					General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
6104.44	1	- -	Of artificial fibres	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6104.49	1	- -	Of other textile materials	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6104.5		**-**	**Skirts and divided skirts:**						
6104.51	5	- -	Of wool or fine animal hair	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6104.52	1	- -	Of cotton	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6104.53	8	- -	Of synthetic fibres	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6104.59	6	- -	Of other textile materials	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6104.6		**-**	**Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:**						
6104.61		**- -**	**Of wool or fine animal hair:**						
6104.61.10	7	- - -	Trousers	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6104.61.20	4	- - -	Breeches and shorts	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6104.61.90	5	- - -	Other	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6104.62		**- -**	**Of cotton:**						
6104.62.10	3	- - -	Trousers	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6104.62.20	0	- - -	Breeches and shorts	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6104.62.90	1	- - -	Other	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6104.63		**- -**	**Of synthetic fibres:**						
6104.63.10	0	- - -	Trousers	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6104.63.20	7	- - -	Breeches and shorts	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6104.63.90	8	- - -	Other	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6104.69		**- -**	**Of other textile materials:**						
6104.69.10	8	- - -	Trousers	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6104.69.20	5	- - -	Breeches and shorts	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6104.69.90	6	- - -	Other	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
61.05		**Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted:**							
6105.10	4	-	Of cotton	u	45%	27%	20%	free	40,5% to Paraguay, Uruguay
6105.20	9	-	Of man-made fibres	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6105.90	0	-	Of other textile materials	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
61.06		**Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted:**						
6106.10	8	- Of cotton	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6106.20	2	- Of man-made fibres	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6106.90	4	- Of other textile materials	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
61.07		**Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:**						
6107.1		**- Underpants and briefs:**						
6107.11	8	- - Of cotton	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6107.12	4	- - Of man-made fibres	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6107.19	9	- - Of other textile materials	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6107.2		**- Nightshirts and pyjamas:**						
6107.21	2	- - Of cotton	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%
6107.22	9	- - Of man-made fibres	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%
6107.29	3	- - Of other textile materials	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%
6107.9		**- Other:**						
6107.91	4	- - Of cotton	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%
6107.99		**- - Of other textile materials:**						
6107.99.10	2	- - - Bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%
6107.99.20	4	- - - Other, of wool	u	free	free	free	free	free
6107.99.90	0	- - - Other	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%
61.08		**Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:**						
6108.1		**- Slips and petticoats:**						
6108.11	1	- - Of man-made fibres	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%
6108.19		**- - Of other textile materials:**						
6108.19.10	8	- - - Of wool	u	free	free	free	free	free
6108.19.90	8	- - - Other	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%
6108.2		**- Briefs and panties:**						
6108.21	6	- - Of cotton	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6108.22	2	- - Of man-made fibres	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6108.29	7	- - Of other textile materials	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6108.3		**- Nightdresses and pyjamas:**						
6108.31	0	- - Of cotton	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
6108.32	7	- - Of man-made fibres	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%
6108.39	1	- - Of other textile materials	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%
6108.9		**- Other:**						
6108.91	8	- - Of cotton	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%
6108.92	4	- - Of man-made fibres	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%
6108.99	9	- - Of other textile materials	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%
61.09		**T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted:**						
6109.10	9	- Of cotton	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6109.90	5	- Of other textile materials	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
61.10		**Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:**						
6110.1		**- Of wool or fine animal hair:**						
6110.11	5	- - Of wool	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6110.12	1	- - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6110.19	6	- - Other	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6110.20	3	- Of cotton	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6110.30	8	- Of man-made fibres	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6110.90	5	- Of other textile materials	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
61.11		**Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted:**						
6111.20	7	- Of cotton	kg	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6111.30	1	- Of synthetic fibres	kg	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6111.90	9	- Of other textile materials	kg	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
61.12		**Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted:**						
6112.1		**- Track suits:**						
6112.11	2	- - Of cotton	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6112.12	9	- - Of synthetic fibres	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6112.19	3	- - Of other textile materials	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6112.20	0	- Ski suits	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%
6112.3		**- Men's or boys' swimwear:**						
6112.31	1	- - Of synthetic fibres	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%
6112.39	2	- - Of other textile materials	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
6112.4		**- Women's or girls' swimwear:**						
6112.41	6	- - Of synthetic fibres	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%
6112.49	7	- - Of other textile materials	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%
6113.00	**5**	**Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07**	**kg**	**40%**	**24%**	**20%**	**free**	**40%**
61.14		**Other garments, knitted or crocheted:**						
6114.20	8	- Of cotton	kg	40%	24%	20%	free	40%
6114.30	2	- Of man-made fibres	kg	40%	24%	20%	free	40%
6114.90	9	- Of other textile materials	kg	40%	24%	20%	free	40%
61.15		**Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins) and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted:**						
6115.10	7	- Graduated compression hosiery (for example, stockings for varicose veins)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
6115.2		**- Other panty hose and tights:**						
6115.21	8	- - Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 dtex	kg	45%	free	free	free	45%
6115.22	4	- - Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 dtex or more	kg	45%	free	free	free	45%
6115.29	9	- - Of other textile materials	kg	45%	free	free	free	45%
6115.30	6	- Other women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 dtex	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
6115.9		**- Other:**						
6115.94	9	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	kg	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6115.95	5	- - Of cotton	kg	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6115.96	1	- - Of synthetic fibres	kg	40%	24%	20%	free	40%
6115.99	0	- - Of other textile materials	kg	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
61.16		**Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted:**						
6116.10	0	- Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%
6116.9		**- Other:**						
6116.91	3	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%
6116.92	7	- - Of cotton	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%
6116.93	6	- - Of synthetic fibres	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%
6116.99	4	- - Of other textile materials	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
61.17		**Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories:**						
6117.10	4	- Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	u	30%	18%	18%	free	30%
6117.80	6	- Other accessories	kg	40%	24%	20%	free	40%
6117.90	0	- Parts	kg	40%	24%	20%	free	40%

CHAPTER 62

ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED

NOTES:

1. This Chapter applies only to made up articles of any textile fabric except wadding, excluding knitted or crocheted articles (excluding those of heading 62.12).

2. This Chapter does not cover the following:

   (a) worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 63.09; or

   (b) orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading 90.21).

3. For the purposes of headings 62.03 and 62.04:

   (a) the term "suit" means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising:

   - one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made from the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the set and whose back is made from the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket; and
   - one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (excluding swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs.

   All of the components of a "suit" must be of the same fabric construction, colour and composition;they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size.However, these components may have piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) in a different fabric.

   If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

   The term "suit" includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all the above conditions:

   - morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;
   - evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;
   - dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.

   (b) The term "ensemble" means a set of garments (excluding suits and articles of heading 62.07 or 62.08) composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:

   - one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, and
   - one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (excluding swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

   All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size. The term "ensemble" does not apply to track suits or ski suits, of heading 62.11.

4. For the purposes of heading 62.09:

   (a) the expression "babies' garments and clothing accessories" means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 cm;

   (b) articles which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 62.09 and in other headings of this Chapter are to be classified in heading 62.09.

5. Garments which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 62.10 and in other headings of this Chapter, excluding heading 62.09, are to be classified in heading 62.10.

6. For the purposes of heading 62.11 "ski suits" means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine).They consist either of:

   (a) a "ski overall", that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or

   (b) a "ski ensemble", that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:

   - one garment such as an anorak, wind-cheater, wind- jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and

- one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist-level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.

The "ski ensemble" may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

All the components of a "ski ensemble" must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.

7. Scarves and articles of the scarf type, square or approximately square, of which no side exceeds 60 cm, are to be classified as handkerchiefs (heading 62.13).Handkerchiefs of which any side exceeds 60 cm are to be classified in heading 62.14.

8. Garments of this Chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as mens' or boys' garments, and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women's or girls' garments.These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.

Garments which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.

9. Articles of this Chapter may be made of metal thread.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
62.01		**Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles (excluding those of heading 62.03):**						
6201.1		**- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:**						
6201.11	8	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6201.12	4	- - Of cotton	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6201.13	0	- - Of man-made fibres	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6201.19	9	- - Of other textile materials	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6201.9		**- Other:**						
6201.91	4	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6201.92	0	- - Of cotton	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6201.93	7	- - Of man-made fibres	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6201.99	5	- - Of other textile materials	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
62.02		**Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles (excluding those of heading 62.04):**						
6202.1		**- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:**						
6202.11	1	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6202.12	8	- - Of cotton	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6202.13	4	- - Of man-made fibres	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6202.19	2	- - Of other textile materials	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6202.9		**- Other:**						
6202.91	8	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6202.92	4	- - Of cotton	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6202.93	0	- - Of man-made fibres	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6202.99	9	- - Of other textile materials	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
62.03		**Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (excluding swimwear):**						
6203.1		**- Suits:**						
6203.11	5	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6203.12	1	- - Of synthetic fibres	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6203.19	6	- - Of other textile materials	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6203.2		**- Ensembles:**						
6203.22	6	- - Of cotton	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%
6203.23	2	- - Of synthetic fibres	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%
6203.29	0	- - Of other textile materials	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
6203.3		**- Jackets and blazers:**						
6203.31	4	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6203.32	0	- - Of cotton	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6203.33	7	- - Of synthetic fibres	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6203.39	5	- - Of other textile materials	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6203.4		**- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:**						
6203.41		**- - Of wool or fine animal hair:**						
6203.41.10	6	- - - Trousers	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6203.41.20	3	- - - Breeches and shorts	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6203.41.90	4	- - - Other	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6203.42		**- - Of cotton:**						
6203.42.05	6	- - - Obtained from the fabrics of subheadings 5209.42 and 5211.42	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6203.42.10	2	- - - Other, trousers	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6203.42.20	1	- - - Breeches and shorts	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6203.42.90	0	- - - Other	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6203.43		**- - Of synthetic fibres:**						
6203.43.10	9	- - - Trousers	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6203.43.20	6	- - - Breeches and shorts	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6203.43.90	7	- - - Other	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6203.49		**- - Of other textile materials:**						
6203.49.10	7	- - - Trousers	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6203.49.20	4	- - - Breeches and shorts	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6203.49.90	5	- - - Other	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
62.04		**Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (excluding swimwear):**						
6204.1		**- Suits:**						
6204.11	9	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6204.12	5	- - Of cotton	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6204.13	1	- - Of synthetic fibres	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6204.19	0	- - Of other textile materials	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6204.2		**- Ensembles:**						
6204.21	3	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description		Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
					General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
6204.22	2	- -	Of cotton	u	40%	free	20%	free	40%
6204.23	6	- -	Of synthetic fibres	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%
6204.29	4	- -	Of other textile materials	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%
6204.3		**-**	**Jackets and blazers:**						
6204.31	8	- -	Of wool or fine animal hair	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6204.32	4	- -	Of cotton	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6204.33	0	- -	Of synthetic fibres	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6204.39	9	- -	Of other textile materials	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6204.4		**-**	**Dresses:**						
6204.41	2	- -	Of wool or fine animal hair	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6204.42	9	- -	Of cotton	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6204.43	5	- -	Of synthetic fibres	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6204.44	1	- -	Of artificial fibres	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6204.49	3	- -	Of other textile materials	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6204.5		**-**	**Skirts and divided skirts:**						
6204.51	7	- -	Of wool or fine animal hair	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6204.52	3	- -	Of cotton	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6204.53	0	- -	Of synthetic fibres	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6204.59	8	- -	Of other textile materials	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6204.6		**-**	**Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:**						
6204.61		**- -**	**Of wool or fine animal hair:**						
6204.61.10	9	- - -	Trousers	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6204.61.20	6	- - -	Breeches and shorts	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6204.61.90	7	- - -	Other	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6204.62		**- -**	**Of cotton:**						
6204.62.05	9	- - -	Obtained from the fabrics of subheadings 5209.42 and 5211.42	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6204.62.10	5	- - -	Other, trousers	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6204.62.20	2	- - -	Breeches and shorts	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6204.62.90	3	- - -	Other	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6204.63		**- -**	**Of synthetic fibres:**						
6204.63.10	1	- - -	Trousers	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
6204.63.20	9	- - - Breeches and shorts	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6204.63.90	7	- - - Other	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6204.69		**- - Of other textile materials:**						
6204.69.10	7	- - - Trousers	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6204.69.20	7	- - - Breeches and shorts	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6204.69.90	8	- - - Other	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
62.05		**Men's or boys' shirts:**						
6205.20	0	- Of cotton	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6205.30	5	- Of man-made fibres	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6205.90	2	- Of other textile materials	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
62.06		**Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses:**						
6206.10	2	- Of silk or silk waste	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6206.20	4	- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6206.30	9	- Of cotton	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6206.40	3	- Of man-made fibres	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6206.90	6	- Of other textile materials	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
62.07		**Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:**						
6207.1		**- Underpants and briefs:**						
6207.11	1	- - Of cotton	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6207.19	0	- - Of other textile materials	u	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6207.2		**- Nightshirts and pyjamas:**						
6207.21	4	- - Of cotton	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%
6207.22	0	- - Of man-made fibres	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%
6207.29	5	- - Of other textile materials	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%
6207.9		**- Other:**						
6207.91	6	- - Of cotton	kg	40%	24%	20%	free	40%
6207.99	7	- - Of other textile materials	kg	40%	24%	20%	free	40%
62.08		**Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:**						
6208.1		**- Slips and petticoats:**						
6208.11	3	- - Of man-made fibres	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%
6208.19	4	- - Of other textile materials	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
6208.2		**- Nightshirts and pyjamas:**						
6208.21	8	- - Of cotton	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%
6208.22	4	- - Of man-made fibres	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%
6208.29	9	- - Of other textile materials	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%
6208.9		**- Other:**						
6208.91	6	- - Of cotton	kg	40%	24%	20%	free	40%
6208.92	6	- - Of man-made fibres	kg	40%	24%	20%	free	40%
6208.99	0	- - Of other textile materials	kg	40%	24%	20%	free	40%
62.09		**Babies' garments and clothing accessories:**						
6209.20	5	- Of cotton	kg	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6209.30	9	- Of synthetic fibres	kg	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6209.90	7	- Of other textile materials	kg	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
62.10		**Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 56.02, 56.03, 59.03, 59.06 or 59.07:**						
6210.10		**- Of fabrics of heading 56.02 or 56.03:**						
6210.10.20	5	- - Disposable panties of fabrics of heading 56.03	kg	free	free	free	free	free
6210.10.30	2	- - Sterilised surgical gowns	kg	free	free	free	free	free
6210.10.90	6	- - Other	kg	40%	24%	20%	free	40%
6210.20	5	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201.11 to 6201.19	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%
6210.30	4	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202.11 to 6202.19	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%
6210.40		**- Other men's or boys' garments:**						
6210.40.20	9	- - One-piece protective suits incorporating outlet valves only, for use with breathing apparatus on the inside	kg	free	free	free	free	free
6210.40.90	1	- - Other	kg	40%	24%	20%	free	40%
6210.50	9	- Other women's or girls' garments	kg	40%	24%	20%	free	40%
62.11		**Tracksuits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments:**						
6211.1		**- Swimwear:**						
6211.11	0	- - Men's or boys'	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%
6211.12	7	- - Women's or girls'	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%
6211.20	9	- Ski suits	u	40%	24%	20%	free	40%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
6211.3		**- Other garments, men's or boys':**						
6211.32		**- - Of cotton:**						
6211.32.10	3	- - - Suits and overalls, conductive, designed for use by overhead transmission linesmen, of a value for duty purposes of R275 or more	kg	free	free	free	free	free
6211.32.90	1	- - - Other	kg	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6211.33		**- - Of man-made fibres:**						
6211.33.10	2	- - - Suits and overalls, conductive, designed for use by overhead transmission linesmen, of a value for duty purposes of R275 or more	kg	free	free	free	free	free
6211.33.90	8	- - - Other	kg	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6211.39		**- - Of other textile materials:**						
6211.39.10	8	- - - Suits and overalls, conductive, designed for use by overhead transmission linesmen, of a value for duty purposes of R275 or more	kg	free	free	free	free	free
6211.39.90	6	- - - Other	kg	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6211.4		**- Other garments, women's or girls':**						
6211.42		**- - Of cotton:**						
6211.42.10	8	- - - Saris	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%
6211.42.90	6	- - - Other	kg	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6211.43		**- - Of man-made fibres:**						
6211.43.10	4	- - - Saris	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%
6211.43.90	2	- - - Other	kg	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6211.49		**- - Of other textile materials:**						
6211.49.10	2	- - - Saris	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%
6211.49.90	0	- - - Other	kg	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
62.12		**Brassiéres, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted:**						
6212.10	8	- Brassiéres	kg	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
6212.20	2	- Girdles and panty-girdles	kg	40%	24%	20%	free	40%
6212.30	7	- Corselettes	kg	40%	24%	20%	free	40%
6212.90		**- Other:**						
6212.90.10	1	- - Suspender belts	kg	40%	24%	20%	free	40%
6212.90.20	9	- - Corsets	kg	40%	24%	20%	free	40%
6212.90.90	7	- - Other	kg	30%	18%	18%	free	30%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
62.13		**Handkerchiefs:**						
6213.20		**- Of cotton:**						
6213.20.10	3	- - Containing lace or embroidered on multiple needle machines, of a value for duty purposes exceeding 6,25c	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%
6213.20.90	1	- - Other	kg	30%	18%	18%	free	30%
6213.90		**- Of other textile materials:**						
6213.90.10	5	- - Of flax, containing lace or embroidered on multiple needle machines, of a value for duty purposes exceeding 6,25c	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%
6213.90.90	3	- - Other	kg	30%	18%	18%	free	30%
62.14		**Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:**						
6214.10	5	- Of silk or silk waste	u	30%	18%	18%	free	30%
6214.20	2	- Of wool or fine animal hair	u	30%	18%	18%	free	30%
6214.30	4	- Of synthetic fibres	u	30%	18%	18%	free	30%
6214.40	9	- Of artificial fibres	u	30%	18%	18%	free	30%
6214.90	1	- Of other textile materials	u	30%	18%	18%	free	30%
62.15		**Ties, bow ties and cravats:**						
6215.10	9	- Of silk or silk waste	kg	40%	24%	20%	free	40%
6215.20	3	- Of man-made fibres	kg	40%	24%	20%	free	40%
6215.90	5	- Of other textile materials	kg	40%	24%	20%	free	40%
6216.00	**8**	**Gloves, mittens and mitts**	**kg**	**30%**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**30%**
62.17		**Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories (excluding those of heading 62.12):**						
6217.10		**- Accessories:**						
6217.10.30	8	- - Printed labels and tabs	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%
6217.10.90	1	- - Other	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%
6217.90	2	- Parts	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%

CHAPTER 63

OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES; SETS; WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS

NOTES:

1. Sub-chapter I applies only to made up articles, of any textile fabric.

2. Sub-chapter I does not cover the following:

   (a) goods of Chapters 56 to 62; or

   (b) worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 63.09.

3. Heading 63.09 applies only to the following goods:

   (a) Articles of textile materials:

      (i) clothing and clothing accessories, and parts thereof;

      (ii) blankets and travelling rugs;

      (iii bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen;

      (iv) furnishing articles, other than carpets of headings 57.01 to 57.05 and tapestries of heading 58.05;

   (b) footwear and headgear of any material other than asbestos.

   In order to be classified in this heading, the articles mentioned above must comply with both of the following requirements:

      (i) they must show signs of appreciable wear, and

      (ii) they must be presented in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar packings.

Subheading Note:

1. Subheading 6304.20 covers articles made from warp knit fabrics, impregnated or coated with alpha-cypermethrin (ISO), chlorfenapyr (ISO), deltamethrin (INN, ISO), lambda-cyhalothrin (ISO), permethrin (ISO) or pirimiphos-methyl (ISO).

SUBCHAPTER I

OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
63.01		**Blankets and travelling rugs:**						
6301.10	3	- Electric blankets	u	30%	18%	15%	free	30%
6301.20	8	- Blankets (excluding electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%
6301.30	2	- Blankets (excluding electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%
6301.40	7	- Blankets (excluding electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%
6301.90	0	- Other blankets and travelling rugs	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%
63.02		**Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen:**						
6302.10	7	- Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%
6302.2		**- Other bed linen, printed:**						
6302.21	8	- - Of cotton	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%
6302.22	4	- - Of man-made fibres	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%
6302.29	9	- - Of other textile materials	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%
6302.3		**- Other bed linen:**						
6302.31		**- - Of cotton:**						
6302.31.10	2	- - - Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%
6302.31.90	8	- - - Other	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%
6302.32		**- - Of man-made fibres:**						
6302.32.10	6	- - - Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%
6302.32.90	4	- - - Other	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%
6302.39		**- - Of other textile materials:**						
6302.39.10	0	- - - Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%
6302.39.90	9	- - - Other	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%
6302.40	0	- Table linen, knitted or crocheted	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%
6302.5		**- Other table linen:**						
6302.51		**- - Of cotton:**						
6302.51.10	9	- - - Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%
6302.51.90	7	- - - Other	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%
6302.53		**- - Of man-made fibres:**						
6302.53.10	1	- - - Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%
6302.53.90	8	- - - Other	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
6302.59		**- - Of other textile materials:**						
6302.59.10	8	- - - Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%
6302.59.90	8	- - - Other	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%
6302.60		**- Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton:**						
6302.60.10	7	- - Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%
6302.60.90	5	- - Other	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%
6302.9		**- Other:**						
6302.91		**- - Of cotton:**						
6302.91.10	7	- - - Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%
6302.91.90	5	- - - Other	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%
6302.93		**- - Of man-made fibres:**						
6302.93.10	8	- - - Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%
6302.93.90	8	- - - Other	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%
6302.99		**- - Of other textile materials:**						
6302.99.10	8	- - - Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%
6302.99.90	6	- - - Other	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%
63.03		**Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances:**						
6303.1		**- Knitted or crocheted:**						
6303.12		**- - Of synthetic fibres:**						
6303.12.10	0	- - - Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%
6303.12.90	9	- - - Other	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%
6303.19		**- - Of other textile materials:**						
6303.19.10	5	- - - Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%
6303.19.90	3	- - - Other	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%
6303.9		**- Other:**						
6303.91		**- - Of cotton:**						
6303.91.10	0	- - - Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%
6303.91.90	9	- - - Other	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%
6303.92		**- - Of synthetic fibres:**						
6303.92.10	7	- - - Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%
6303.92.90	5	- - - Other	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
6303.99		**- - Of other textile materials:**						
6303.99.10	1	- - - Embroidered or incorporating appliqué work	kg	30%	free	15%	free	30%
6303.99.90	3	- - - Other	kg	30%	free	15%	free	30%
63.04		**Other furnishing articles (excluding those of heading 94.04):**						
6304.1		**- Bedspreads:**						
6304.11	0	- - Knitted or crocheted	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%
6304.19	1	- - Other	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%
6304.20	9	- Bed nets, specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%
6304.9		**- Other:**						
6304.91		**- - Knitted or crocheted:**						
6304.91.10	4	- - - Other conical bed nets, consisting solely multi-filament yarns of polyester	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%
6304.91.90	2	- - - Other	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%
6304.92	3	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%
6304.93	7	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%
6304.99	8	- - Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	kg	30%	18%	15%	free	30%
63.05		**Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:**						
6305.10		**- Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03:**						
6305.10.10	5	- - Knitted or crocheted	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
6305.10.90	3	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
6305.20		**- Of cotton:**						
6305.20.10	1	- - Knitted or crocheted	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
6305.20.90	8	- - Other	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%
6305.3		**- Of man-made textile materials:**						
6305.32		**- - Flexible intermediate bulk containers:**						
6305.32.10	7	- - - Knitted or crocheted	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
6305.32.90	5	- - - Other	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%
6305.33		**- - Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like:**						
6305.33.10	3	- - - Knitted or crocheted	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
6305.33.90	1	- - - Other	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
6305.39		**- - Other:**						
6305.39.10	1	- - - Knitted or crocheted	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
6305.39.90	5	- - - Other	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%
6305.90		**- Of other textile materials:**						
6305.90.10	1	- - Knitted or crocheted	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
6305.90.90	5	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
63.06		**Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods:**						
6306.1		**- Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds:**						
6306.12	4	- - Of synthetic fibres	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
6306.19	9	- - Of other textile materials	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
6306.2		**- Tents:**						
6306.22	9	- - Of synthetic fibres	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
6306.29	3	- - Of other textile materials	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
6306.30	0	- Sails	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
6306.40		**- Pneumatic mattresses:**						
6306.40.10	2	- - Of non-woven textile materials (excluding those of cotton)	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%
6306.40.90	0	- - Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
6306.90		**- Other:**						
6306.90.10	5	- - Of non-woven textile materials (excluding those of cotton)	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%
6306.90.90	3	- - Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
63.07		**Other made up articles, including dress patterns:**						
6307.10	5	- Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%
6307.20		**- Life-jackets and life-belts:**						
6307.20.10	7	- - Knitted or crocheted, not elastic or rubberised	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%
6307.20.90	5	- - Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
6307.90		**- Other:**						
6307.90.10	9	- - Of non-woven textile materials	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%
6307.90.30	3	- - Boot and shoe laces, not knitted or crocheted	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%
6307.90.40	0	- - Cheese cloths or bandages, not knitted or crocheted	kg	free	free	free	free	free
6307.90.50	8	- - Supportive knee-caps, ankle guards and wrist bands, elastic or rubberised	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
6307.90.90	7	- - Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%

SUBCHAPTER II

SETS

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
6308.00	4	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%

SUBCHAPTER III

WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
6309.00		**Worn clothing and other worn articles:**						
6309.00.13	9	- Worn overcoats, car-coats, raincoats, anoraks, ski- jackets, duffle-coats, mantles, three-quarter coats, greatcoats, hooded caps, trench coats, gabardines, padded waistcoats and parkas	kg	60% or 2 500c/kg	60% or 2 500c/kg	60% or 2 500c/kg	60% or 2 500c/kg	60% or 2 500c/kg
6309.00.17	2	- Other worn clothing	kg	60% or 2 500c/kg	60% or 2 500c/kg	60% or 2 500c/kg	60% or 2 500c/kg	60% or 2 500c/kg
6309.00.25	3	- Worn travelling rugs and blankets	kg	50c/u	50c/u	50c/u	50c/u	50c/u
6309.00.45	8	- Worn headgear	kg	35c/u	35c/u	35c/u	35c/u	35c/u
6309.00.90	3	- Other	kg	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%
63.10		**Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials:**						
6310.10	2	- Sorted	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
6310.90	9	- Other	kg	20%	20%	20%	free	20%

SECTION XII

FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH: ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR

CHAPTER 64

FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
   (a) disposable foot or shoe coverings of flimsy material (for example, paper, sheeting of plastics) without applied soles; these products are classified according to their constituent material;
   (b) footwear of textile material, without an outer sole glued, sewn or otherwise affixed or applied to the upper (Section XI);
   (c) worn footwear of heading 63.09;
   (d) articles of asbestos (heading 68.12);
   (e) orthopaedic footwear or other orthopaedic appliances, or parts thereof (heading 90.21); or
   (f) toy footwear and skating boots with ice or roller skates attached; shin-guards and similar protective sportswear (Chapter 95).
2. For the purposes of heading 64.06, the terms "parts" does not include pegs, protectors, eyelets, hooks, buckles, ornaments, braid, laces, pompoms or other trimmings (which are to be classified in their appropriate headings) or buttons or other goods of heading 96.06.
3. For the purposes of this Chapter:
   (a) the terms "rubber" and "plastics" include woven fabrics or other textile products with an external layer of rubber or plastics being visible to the naked eye;for purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour;and
   (b) the term "leather" refers to the goods of headings 41.07 and 41.12 to 41.14.
4. Subject to Note 3 to this Chapter:
   (a) the material of the upper shall be taken to be the constituent material having the greatest external surface area, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as ankle patches, edging, ornamentation, buckles, tabs, eyelet stays or similar attachments;
   (b) the constituent material of the outer sole shall be taken to be the material having the greatest surface area in contact with the ground, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as spikes, bars, nails, protectors or similar attachments.

SUBHEADING NOTE:

1. For the purposes of subheadings 6402.12, 6402.19, 6403.12, 6403.19 and 6404.11, the expression "sports footwear" applies only to:
   (a) footwear which is designed for a sporting activity and has, or has provision for the attachment of, spikes, sprigs, stops, clips, bars or the like;
   (b) skating boots, ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear, snowboard boots, wrestling boots, boxing boots and cycling shoes.

ADDITIONAL NOTES:

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, footwear sizes are to be taken to refer to foot length in millimetres (mondopoint length).
2. For the purposes of this Chapter, the expression "bedroom slippers" applies only to articles commonly known as bedroom slippers, with outer soles of a thickness of less than 1,5 mm.
3. For the purposes of this Chapter a half pair shall be deemed to be a pair.
4. For the purposes of subheading 6405.20.20 the expression "babies' bootees" applies only to bootees with uppers and soles of woven textile material, with the outer soles affixed to the uppers by sewing, having a length not exceeding 100 mm and a sole thickness not exceeding 2 mm.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
64.01		**Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes:**						
6401.10	5	- Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	2u	30%	20%	20%	free	30%
6401.9		**- Other footwear:**						
6401.92	4	- - Covering the ankle but not covering the knee	2u	30%	20%	20%	free	30%
6401.99	9	- - Other	2u	30%	20%	20%	free	30%
64.02		**Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics:**						
6402.1		**- Sports footwear:**						
6402.12	1	- - Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	2u	30%	free	20%	free	30%
6402.19	6	- - Other	2u	30% or 500c/2u	free	20%	free	30% or 500c/2u
6402.20	3	- Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs	2u	30% or 500c/2u	20%	20%	free	30% or 500c/2u
6402.9		**- Other footwear:**						
6402.91	1	- - Covering the ankle	2u	30% or 500c/2u	20%	20%	free	30% or 500c/2u
6402.99	2	- - Other	2u	30% or 500c/2u	20%	20%	free	30% or 500c/2u
64.03		**Footwear, with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather:**						
6403.1		**- Sports footwear:**						
6403.12	5	- - Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	2u	30%	20%	20%	free	30%
6403.19	9	- - Other	2u	30%	20%	20%	free	30%
6403.20	7	- Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	2u	30%	20%	20%	free	30%
6403.40	6	- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	2u	30%	20%	20%	free	30%
6403.5		**- Other footwear with outer soles of leather:**						
6403.51	7	- - Covering the ankle	2u	30%	20%	20%	free	30%
6403.59		**- - Other:**						
6403.59.10	5	- - - Footwear with uppers of ostrich leather	2u	30%	20%	20%	free	30%
6403.59.90	3	- - - Other	2u	30%	20%	20%	free	30%
6403.9		**- Other footwear:**						
6403.91	5	- - Covering the ankle	2u	30%	20%	20%	free	30%
6403.99		**- - Other:**						
6403.99.10	3	- - - Footwear with uppers of ostrich leather	2u	30%	20%	20%	free	30%
6403.99.90	1	- - - Other	2u	30%	20%	20%	free	30%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
64.04		**Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials:**						
6404.1		**- Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics:**						
6404.11		**- - Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like:**						
6404.11.05	3	- - - Ski boots and cross-country ski footwear	2u	30%	free	free	free	30%
6404.11.10	1	- - - Spiked athletic shoes	2u	15%	free	free	free	15%
6404.11.90	8	- - - Other	2u	30% or 500c/2u	20%	20%	free	30% or 500c/2u
6404.19		**- - Other:**						
6404.19.10	0	- - - Bedroom slippers	2u	30%	20%	20%	free	30%
6404.19.12	7	- - - Ballet shoes, with blocked toes	2u	free	free	free	free	free
6404.19.15	1	- - - Other ballet shoes	2u	30%	free	free	free	30%
6404.19.17	8	- - - Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	2u	30% or 500c/2u	20%	20%	free	30% or 500c/2u
6404.19.90	9	- - - Other	2u	30% or 500c/2u	20%	20%	free	30% or 500c/2u
6404.20		**- Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather:**						
6404.20.10	8	- - Bedroom slippers	2u	30%	20%	20%	free	30%
6404.20.20	5	- - Ballet shoes, with blocked toes	2u	free	free	free	free	free
6404.20.30	2	- - Other ballet shoes	2u	30%	free	free	free	30%
6404.20.40	0	- - Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	2u	30% or 500c/2u	20%	20%	free	30% or 500c/2u
6404.20.90	6	- - Other	2u	30% or 500c/2u	20%	20%	free	30% or 500c/2u
64.05		**Other footwear:**						
6405.10		**- With uppers of leather or composition leather:**						
6405.10.35	2	- - Ballet shoes, with blocked toes	2u	free	free	free	free	free
6405.10.90	5	- - Other	2u	30%	20%	20%	free	30%
6405.20		**- With uppers of textile materials:**						
6405.20.10	1	- - Bedroom slippers	2u	30%	20%	20%	free	30%
6405.20.15	2	- - Ballet shoes, with blocked toes	2u	free	free	free	free	free
6405.20.17	9	- - Other ballet shoes	2u	30%	free	free	free	30%
6405.20.20	9	- - Babies' bootees	2u	free	free	free	free	free
6405.20.90	8	- - Other	2u	30%	20%	20%	free	30%
6405.90		**- Other:**						
6405.90.10	3	- - Bedroom slippers	2u	30%	20%	20%	free	30%
6405.90.15	4	- - Ballet shoes, with blocked toes	2u	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
6405.90.17	0	- - Other ballet shoes	2u	30%	free	free	free	30%
6405.90.90	1	- - Other	2u	30% or 500c/2u	20%	20%	free	30% or 500c/2u
64.06		**Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles (excluding outer soles)); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof:**						
6406.10		**- Uppers and parts thereof (excluding stiffeners):**						
6406.10.10	0	- - Half-pairs, mounted on dummy lasts of wood or unmounted, suitable for use as manufacturing models	kg	free	free	free	free	free
6406.10.15	1	- - Protective metal toe caps	kg	free	free	free	free	free
6406.10.25	9	- - Other parts, of iron or steel	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
6406.10.35	6	- - Other, of textile materials, rubber or plastics	kg	20%	10%	20%	free	20%
6406.10.90	9	- - Other	kg	20%	10%	10%	free	20%
6406.20	8	- Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics	kg	20%	10%	10%	free	20%
6406.90		**- Other:**						
6406.90.05	0	- - Of wood: soles; heel and sole units; tips; heels; stiffeners; arch supports; heel socks	kg	free	free	free	free	free
6406.90.10	7	- - Of cork: clog soles; heel and sole units; tips; heels	kg	free	free	free	free	free
6406.90.15	8	- - Other stiffeners, arch supports and heel socks, for footwear (excluding wood)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
6406.90.20	4	- - Removable fittings for footwear, of wood	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
6406.90.25	5	- - Other removable fittings for footwear	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
6406.90.30	1	- - Gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof, wholly or principally of leather or composition leather	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
6406.90.35	2	- - Gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof (excluding those wholly or principally of leather or composition leather)	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
6406.90.40	9	- - Parts of iron, steel, copper or aluminum, for footwear	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
6406.90.90	5	- - Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%

CHAPTER 65

HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
   (a) worn headgear of heading 63.09;
   (b) asbestos headgear (heading 68.12);or
   (c) dolls' hats, other toy hats or carnival articles of Chapter 95.
2. Heading 65.02 does not cover hat-shapes made by sewing (excluding those obtained simply by sewing strips in spirals).

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
6501.00	**2**	**Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt**	**kg**	**5%**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**5%**
6502.00	**6**	**Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed**	**kg**	**5%**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**5%**
6504.00	**3**	**Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed**	**kg**	**30%**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**30%**
6505.00		**Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:**						
6505.00.10	4	- Hair-nets	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%
6505.00.90	2	- Other	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%
65.06		**Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:**						
6506.10		**- Safety headgear:**						
6506.10.10	2	- - Firemen's helmets; headgear identifiable for use by miners and other industrial workers	u	free	free	free	free	free
6506.10.90	0	- - Other	u	25%	free	free	free	25%
6506.9		**- Other:**						
6506.91		**- - Of rubber or of plastics:**						
6506.91.10	5	- - - Rubber bathing caps	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
6506.91.90	3	- - - Other	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%
6506.99	9	- - Of other materials	kg	25%	free	free	free	25%
6507.00	**4**	**Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear**	**kg**	**15%**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**15%**

CHAPTER 66

UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
   (a) measure walking-sticks or the like (heading 90.17);
   (b) firearm-sticks, sword-sticks, loaded walking-sticks or the like (Chapter 93); or
   (c) goods of Chapter 95 (for example, toy umbrellas, toy sun umbrellas).
2. Heading 66.03 does not cover parts, trimmings or accessories of textile material, or covers, tassels, thongs, umbrella cases or the like, of any material. Such goods presented with, but not fitted to, articles of heading 66.01 or 66.02 are to be classified separately and are not to be treated as forming part of those articles.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
66.01		**Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas):**						
6601.10	9	- Garden or similar umbrellas	u	30%	free	free	free	30%
6601.9		**- Other:**						
6601.91	1	- - Having a telescopic shaft	u	30%	free	free	free	30%
6601.99	2	- - Other	u	30%	free	free	free	30%
6602.00	**8**	**Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like**	**u**	**25%**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**25%**
66.03		**Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 66.01 or 66.02:**						
6603.20	0	- Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
6603.90	2	- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%

CHAPTER 67

PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
   - (a) straining cloth of human hair (heading 59.11);
   - (b) floral motifs of lace, of embroidery or other textile fabric (Section Xl);
   - (c) footwear (Chapter 64);
   - (d) headgear and hair-nets (Chapter 65);
   - (e) toys, sports requisites or carnival articles (Chapter 95);or
   - (f) feather dusters, powder-puffs or hair sieves (Chapter 96).
2. Heading 67.01 does not cover the following:
   - (a) articles in which feathers or down constitute only filling or padding (for example, bedding of heading 94.04);
   - (b) articles of apparel and clothing accessories in which feathers or down constitute no more than mere trimming or padding;or
   - (c) artificial flowers or foliage or parts thereof or made up articles of heading 67.02.
3. Heading 67.02 does not cover the following:
   - (a) articles of glass (Chapter 70);or
   - (b) artificial flowers, foliage or fruit of pottery, stone, metal, wood or other materials, obtained in one piece by moulding, forging, carving, stamping or other process, or consisting of parts assembled otherwise than by binding, glueing, fitting into one another or similar methods.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
6701.00	**6**	**Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (excluding goods of heading 05.05 and worked quills and scapes)**	**kg**	**20%**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**20%**
67.02		**Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit:**						
6702.10	4	- Of plastics	kg	free	free	free	free	free
6702.90	0	- Of other materials	kg	free	free	free	free	free
6703.00	**3**	**Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
67.04		**Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included:**						
6704.1		**- Of synthetic textile materials:**						
6704.11	8	- - Complete wigs	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
6704.19	9	- - Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
6704.20	6	- Of human hair	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
6704.90	8	- Of other materials	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%

SECTION XIII

ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE

CHAPTER 68

ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
   - (a) goods of Chapter 25;
   - (b) coated, impregnated or covered paper and paperboard of heading 48.10 or 48.11 (for example, paper and paperboardcoated with mica powder or graphite, bitumenised or asphalted paper and paperboard);
   - (c) coated, impregnated or covered textile fabric of Chapter 56 or 59 (for example, fabric coated or covered with mica powder, bitumenised or asphalted fabric);
   - (d) articles of Chapter 71;
   - (e) tools or parts of tools, of Chapter 82;
   - (f) lithographic stones of heading 84.42;
   - (g) electrical insulators (heading 85.46) or fittings of insulating material of heading 85.47;
   - (h) dental burrs (heading 90.18);
   - (ij) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
   - (k) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
   - (l) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites);
   - (m) articles of heading 96.02, if made of materials specified in Note 2(b) to Chapter 96, or of heading 96.06 (for example, buttons), of heading 96.09 (for example, slate pencils), heading 96.10 (for example, drawing slates) or of heading 96.20 (monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles); or
   - (n) articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).
2. In heading 68.02 the expression "worked monumental or building stone" applies not only to the varieties of stone referred to in heading 25.15 or 25.16 but also to all other natural stone (for example, quartzite, flint, dolomite and steatite) similarly worked; it does not, however, apply to slate.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
6801.00	**8**	**Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (excluding slate)**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
68.02		**Worked monumental or building stone (excluding slate) and articles thereof (excluding goods of heading 68.01); mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate):**						
6802.10	6	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder	kg	free	free	free	free	free
6802.2		**- Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface:**						
6802.21	7	- - Marble, travertine and alabaster	kg	free	free	free	free	free
6802.23	8	- - Granite	kg	free	free	free	free	free
6802.29	8	- - Other stone	kg	free	free	free	free	free
6802.9		**- Other:**						
6802.91	9	- - Marble, travertine and alabaster	kg	free	free	free	free	free
6802.92	5	- - Other calcareous stone	kg	free	free	free	free	free
6802.93	1	- - Granite	kg	free	free	free	free	free
6802.99	2	- - Other stone	kg	free	free	free	free	free
6803.00	**5**	**Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
68.04		**Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials:**						
6804.10	3	- Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	kg	free	free	free	free	free
6804.2		**- Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like:**						
6804.21	4	- - Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	kg	free	free	free	free	free
6804.22		**- - Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics:**						
6804.22.10	8	- - - Millstones, of a diameter exceeding 150 cm (excluding those of emery or corundum)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
6804.22.90	6	- - - Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%
6804.23	7	- - Of natural stone	kg	free	free	free	free	free
6804.30	2	- Hand sharpening or polishing stones	kg	free	free	free	free	free
68.05		**Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:**						
6805.10	7	- On a base of woven textile fabrics only	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%
6805.20	1	- On a base of paper or paperboard only	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%
6805.30	6	- On a base of other materials	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
68.06		**Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials (excluding those of heading 68.11 or 68.12 or of Chapter 69):**						
6806.10	0	- Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
6806.20	5	- Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
6806.90		**- Other:**						
6806.90.30	9	- - Articles of slag wool, rock wool or similar wools	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%
6806.90.90	2	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
68.07		**Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch):**						
6807.10	4	- In rolls	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%
6807.90	0	- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%
6808.00	**3**	**Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
68.09		**Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster:**						
6809.1		**- Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented:**						
6809.11	8	- - Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
6809.19	9	- - Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
6809.90	8	- Other articles	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%
68.10		**Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced:**						
6810.1		**- Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles:**						
6810.11	8	- - Building blocks and bricks	kg	free	free	free	free	free
6810.19	9	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
6810.9		**- Other articles:**						
6810.91	4	- - Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering	kg	free	free	free	free	free
6810.99	5	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
68.11		**Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like:**						
6811.40	9	- Containing asbestos	kg	free	free	free	free	free
6811.8		**- Not containing asbestos:**						
6811.81	3	- - Corrugated sheets	kg	free	free	free	free	free
6811.82	5	- - Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles	kg	free	free	free	free	free
6811.89	4	- - Other articles	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
68.12		**Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced (excluding goods of heading 68.11 or 68.13):**						
6812.80		**- Of crocidolite:**						
6812.80.10	8	- - Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear; millboard, of a thickness of 1 mm or more, not reinforced and not containing added rubber; filter plates, of a thickness exceeding 2,5 mm; compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls (excluding those combined with metal sheeting)	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%
6812.80.20	5	- - Cords and string, not braided or plaited	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%
6812.80.30	2	- - Woven fabrics (excluding fabrics coated, covered or laminated with rubber or aluminium)	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%
6812.80.90	6	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
6812.9		**- Other:**						
6812.91	1	- - Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
6812.92		**- - Paper, millboard and felt:**						
6812.92.10	5	- - - Millboard, of a thickness of 1 mm or more, not reinforced and not containing added rubber	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
6812.92.20	2	- - - Filter plates, of a thickness exceeding 2,5 mm	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
6812.92.90	3	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
6812.93		**- - Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls:**						
6812.93.10	1	- - - Combined with metal sheeting	kg	free	free	free	free	free
6812.93.90	1	- - - Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%
6812.99		**- - Other:**						
6812.99.10	1	- - - Cords and string, not braided or plaited	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%
6812.99.20	7	- - - Woven fabrics (excluding fabrics coated, covered or laminated with rubber or aluminium	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%
6812.99.90	8	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
68.13		**Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:**						
6813.20		**- Containing asbestos:**						
6813.20.10	4	- - Brake linings of pressure or similar moulded material	kg	15%	9%	15%	free	13,5%
6813.20.90	2	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
6813.8		**- Not containing asbestos:**						

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
6813.81		**- - Brake linings and pads:**						
6813.81.10	8	- - - Brake linings of pressure or similar moulded material	kg	15%	9%	15%	free	13,5%
6813.81.90	6	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
6813.89	1	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
68.14		**Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials:**						
6814.10	6	- Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%
6814.90	2	- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
68.15		**Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:**						
6815.10	7	- Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon	kg	free	free	free	free	free
6815.20	4	- Articles of peat	kg	free	free	free	free	free
6815.9		**- Other articles:**						
6815.91	2	- - Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite	kg	free	free	free	free	free
6815.99	3	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

CHAPTER 69

CERAMIC PRODUCTS

NOTES:

1. This Chapter applies only to ceramic products which have been fired after shaping. Headings 69.04 to 69.14 apply only to such products (excluding those classifiable in headings 69.01 to 69.03).

2. This Chapter does not cover the following:

   (a) products of heading 28.44;

   (b) articles of heading 68.04;

   (c) articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);

   (d) cermets of heading 81.13;

   (e) articles of Chapter 82;

   (f) electrical insulators (heading 85.46) or fittings of insulating material of heading 85.47;

   (g) artificial teeth (heading 90.21);

   (h) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);

   (ij) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);

   (k) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites);

   (l) articles of heading 96.06 (for example buttons) or of heading 96.14 (for example, smoking pipes); or

   (m) articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

SUBCHAPTER I

GOODS OF SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEALS OR OF SIMILAR SILICEOUS EARTHS, AND REFRACTORY GOODS

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
6901.00	**0**	**Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
69.02		**Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods (excluding those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths):**						
6902.10	8	- Containing by mass, singly or together, more than 50 per cent of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as Mg0, Ca0 or Cr[2]0[3]	kg	free	free	free	free	free
6902.20	2	- Containing by mass more than 50 per cent of alumina (Al[2]0[3]), of silica (SiO[2]) or of a mixture or compound of these products	kg	free	free	free	free	free
6902.90	4	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
69.03		**Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods) (excluding those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths):**						
6903.10	1	- Containing by mass more than 50 per cent of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products	kg	free	free	free	free	free
6903.20	6	- Containing by mass more than 50 per cent of alumina (Al[2]0[3]) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO[2])	kg	free	free	free	free	free
6903.90	8	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

SUBCHAPTER II

OTHER CERAMIC PRODUCTS

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
69.04		**Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like:**						
6904.10	5	- Building bricks	1000 u	free	free	free	free	free
6904.90	1	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
69.05		**Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods:**						
6905.10	9	- Roofing tiles	kg	free	free	free	free	free
6905.90	5	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
6906.00	**8**	**Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
69.07		**Ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing; finishing ceramics:**						
6907.2		**- Flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles, (excluding those of subheadings 6907.30 and 6907.40):**						
6907.21	7	- - Of a water absorption coefficient by mass not exceeding 0.5 per cent	m²	20%	free	free	free	18%
6907.22	3	- - Of a water absorption coefficient by mass exceeding 0.5 per cent but not exceeding 10 per cent	m²	20%	free	free	free	18%
6907.23	4	- - Of a water absorption coefficient by mass exceeding 10 per cent	m²	20%	free	free	free	18%
6907.30	5	- Mosaic cubes and the like, (excluding those of subheading 6907.40)	m²	20%	free	free	free	18%
6907.40	4	- Finishing ceramics	m²	20%	free	free	free	18%
69.09		**Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods:**						
6909.1		**- Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses:**						
6909.11	4	- - Of porcelain or china	kg	free	free	free	free	free
6909.12	6	- - Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale	kg	free	free	free	free	free
6909.19	0	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
6909.90	0	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
69.10		**Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures:**						
6910.10	3	- Of porcelain or china	u	20%	free	free	free	18%
6910.90	5	- Other	u	20%	free	free	free	18%
69.11		**Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china:**						
6911.10	7	- Tableware and kitchenware	kg	30%	free	free	free	27%
6911.90	3	- Other	kg	30%	free	free	free	27%
6912.00	**6**	**Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles (excluding those of porcelain or china)**	**kg**	**30%**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**27%**

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
69.13		**Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles:**						
6913.10	4	- Of porcelain or china	kg	free	free	free	free	free
6913.90	0	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
69.14		**Other ceramic articles:**						
6914.10	8	- Of porcelain or china	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
6914.90	4	- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%

CHAPTER 70

GLASS AND GLASSWARE

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
   (a) goods of heading 32.07 (for example, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, glass frit, other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes);
   (b) articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);
   (c) optical fibre cables of heading 85.44, electrical insulators (heading 85.46) or fittings of insulating material of heading 85.47;
   (d) optical fibres, optically worked optical elements, hypodermic syringes, artificial eyes, thermometers, barometers, hydrometers or other articles of Chapter 90;
   (e) lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, or parts thereof of heading 94.05;
   (f) toys, games, sports requisites, Christmas tree ornaments or other articles of Chapter 95 (excluding glass eyes without mechanisms for dolls or for other articles of Chapter 95);or
   (g) buttons, fitted vacuum flasks, scent or similar sprays or other articles of Chapter 96.
2. For the purposes of headings 70.03, 70.04 and 70.05:
   (a) glass is not regarded as "worked" by reason of any process it has undergone before annealing;
   (b) cutting to shape does not affect the classification of glass in sheets;
   (c) the expression "absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer" means a microscopically thin coating of metal or of a chemical compound (for example, metal oxide) which absorbs, for example, infra-red light or improves the reflecting qualities of the glass while still allowing it to retain a degree of transparency or translucency;or which prevents light from being reflected on the surface of the glass.
3. The products referred to in heading 70.06 remain classified in that heading whether or not they have the character of articles.
4. For the purposes of heading 70.19, the expression "glass wool" means:
   (a) mineral wools with a silica (SiO[2]) content not less than 60 per cent by mass;
   (b) mineral wools with a silica (SiO[2]) content less than 60 per cent but with an alkaline oxide (K[2]O or Na[2]O) content exceeding 5 per cent by mass or a boric oxide (B[2]O[3]) content exceeding 2 percent by mass.

   Mineral wools which do not comply with the above specifications fall in heading 68.06.
5. Throughout this Schedule, the expression "glass" includes fused quartz and other fused silica.

SUBHEADING NOTE:

1. For the purposes of subheadings 7013.22, 7013.33, 7013.41 and 7013.91, the expression "lead crystal" means only glass having a minimum lead monoxide (PbO) content by mass of 24 per cent.

ADDITIONAL NOTE:

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, the expression "optical glass" means special glasses used in the manufacture of optical instruments for photography, astronomy, observation (for example, microscopy, navigation), armaments (for example, sighting telescopes), laboratories or for the manufacture of corrective spectacle lenses. These glasses are highly transparent. They may have special light absorptive properties and therefore be coloured or black. They are clear, homogeneous, without air bubbles, and have refractive indices and dispersive powers unusual in other glasses.
2. For the purposes of this Chapter, the expression "solar glass" means glass sheets with an iron content of less than 300 parts per million (ppm) and solar transmittance of more than 88% (measured according to ISO 9050:AM 1,5)

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
7001.00	**1**	**Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
70.02		**Glass in balls (excluding microspheres of heading 70.18), rods or tubes, unworked:**						
7002.10	6	- Balls	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7002.20	4	- Rods	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7002.3		**- Tubes:**						
7002.31	5	- - Of fused quartz or other fused silica	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7002.32	1	- - Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5x10(-6) per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7002.39	6	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
70.03		**Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:**						
7003.1		**- Non-wired sheets:**						
7003.12		**- - Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:**						
7003.12.10	3	- - - Optical glass	m²	free	free	free	free	free
7003.12.20	0	- - - Solar glass	m²	free	free	free	free	free
7003.12.90	1	- - - Other	m²	10%	free	free	free	10%
7003.19		**- - Other:**						
7003.19.10	8	- - - Optical glass	m²	free	free	free	free	free
7003.19.20	5	- - - Solar glass	m²	free	free	free	free	free
7003.19.90	6	- - - Other	m²	10%	free	free	free	10%
7003.20	8	- Wired sheets	m²	10%	free	free	free	10%
7003.30	2	- Profiles	m²	10%	free	free	free	10%
70.04		**Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:**						
7004.20		**- Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:**						
7004.20.10	9	- - Optical glass	m²	free	free	free	free	free
7004.20.90	7	- - Other	m²	10%	free	free	free	10%
7004.90		**- Other glass:**						
7004.90.10	0	- - Optical glass	m²	free	free	free	free	free
7004.90.90	9	- - Other	m²	10%	free	free	free	10%
70.05		**Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:**						
7005.10		**- Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:**						
7005.10.10	8	- - Optical glass	m²	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description		Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
					General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
7005.10.20	5	- -	Solar glass	m²	free	free	free	free	free
7005.10.90	6	- -	Other	m²	10%	free	free	free	10%
7005.2		**-**	**Other non-wired glass:**						
7005.21		**- -**	**Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground:**						
7005.21.10	9	- - -	Optical glass	m²	free	free	free	free	free
7005.21.13	3	- - -	Of a thickness not exceeding 2 mm (excluding optical glass)	m²	10%	free	free	free	10%
7005.21.15	2	- - -	Of a thickness exceeding 2 mm but not exceeding 2,5 mm (excluding optical glass)	m²	10%	free	free	free	10%
7005.21.17	6	- - -	Of a thickness exceeding 2,5 mm but not exceeding 3 mm (excluding optical glass)	m²	10%	free	free	free	10%
7005.21.23	0	- - -	Of a thickness exceeding 3 mm but not exceeding 4 mm (excluding optical glass)	m²	10%	free	free	free	10%
7005.21.29	1	- - -	Of a thickness exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 5 mm (excluding optical glass)	m²	10%	free	free	free	10%
7005.21.35	4	- - -	Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 6 mm (excluding optical glass)	m²	10%	free	free	free	10%
7005.21.45	1	- - -	Of a thickness exceeding 6 mm but not exceeding 8 mm (excluding optical glass)	m²	10%	free	free	free	10%
7005.21.55	9	- - -	Of a thickness exceeding 8 mm but not exceeding 10 mm (excluding optical glass)	m²	10%	free	free	free	10%
7005.21.65	6	- - -	Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm but not exceeding 12 mm (excluding optical glass)	m²	10%	free	free	free	10%
7005.21.85	0	- - -	Of a thickness exceeding 12 mm (excluding optical glass)	m²	10%	free	free	free	10%
7005.29		**- -**	**Other:**						
7005.29.05	3	- - -	Solar glass	m²	10%	free	free	free	10%
7005.29.10	0	- - -	Optical glass	m²	10%	free	free	free	10%
7005.29.13	4	- - -	Of a thickness not exceeding 2 mm (excluding solar glass and optical glass)	m²	10%	free	free	free	10%
7005.29.15	0	- - -	Of a thickness exceeding 2 mm but not exceeding 2,5 mm (excluding solar glass and optical glass)	m²	10%	free	free	free	10%
7005.29.17	7	- - -	Of a thickness exceeding 2,5 mm but not exceeding 3 mm (excluding solar glass and optical glass)	m²	10%	free	free	free	10%
7005.29.23	1	- - -	Of a thickness exceeding 3 mm but not exceeding 4 mm (excluding solar glass and optical glass)	m²	10%	free	free	free	10%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
7005.29.25	8	- - - Of a thickness exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 5 mm (excluding solar glass and optical glass)	m²	10%	free	free	free	10%
7005.29.35	5	- - - Of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 6 mm (excluding solar glass and optical glass)	m²	10%	free	free	free	10%
7005.29.45	2	- - - Of a thickness exceeding 6 mm but not exceeding 8 mm (excluding solar glass and optical glass)	m²	10%	free	free	free	10%
7005.29.55	8	- - - Of a thickness exceeding 8 mm but not exceeding 10 mm (excluding optical glass)	m²	10%	free	free	free	10%
7005.29.65	7	- - - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm but not exceeding 12 mm (excluding optical glass)	m²	10%	free	free	free	10%
7005.29.85	1	- - - Of a thickness exceeding 12 mm (excluding optical glass)	m²	10%	free	free	free	10%
7005.30	3	- Wired glass	m²	10%	free	free	free	10%
7006.00		**Glass of heading 70.03, 70.04 or 70.05, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials:**						
7006.00.30	1	- Optical glass; stained glass windows	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7006.00.90	5	- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
70.07		**Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass:**						
7007.1		**- Toughened (tempered) safety glass:**						
7007.11	4	- - Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	kg	15%	15%	15%	free	15%
7007.19		**- - Other:**						
7007.19.10	2	- - - Solar glass	m²	15%	free	free	free	15%
7007.19.90	0	- - - Other	m²	15%	free	free	free	15%
7007.2		**- Laminated safety glass:**						
7007.21		**- - Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels:**						
7007.21.20	3	- - - Windscreens for vehicles	kg	30%	15%	15%	free	30%
7007.21.90	4	- - - Other	kg	15%	15%	15%	free	15%
7007.29	9	- - Other	m²	15%	free	free	free	15%
7008.00	**7**	**Multiple-walled insulating units of glass**	**kg**	**15%**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**15%**
70.09		**Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors:**						
7009.10	5	- Rear-view mirrors for vehicles	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
7009.9		**- Other:**						
7009.91	8	- - Unframed	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
7009.92	4	- - Framed	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
70.10		**Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass:**						
7010.10	5	- Ampoules	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7010.20	6	- Stoppers, lids and other closures	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%
7010.90		**- Other:**						
7010.90.20	6	- - Syphon vases	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%
7010.90.3		**- - Preserving jars:**						
7010.90.31	1	- - - Of a capacity not exceeding 250 ml	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%
7010.90.33	8	- - - Of a capacity exceeding 250 ml	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%
7010.90.4		**- - Other jars and pots:**						
7010.90.41	9	- - - Of a capacity not exceeding 300 ml	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7010.90.43	5	- - - Of a capacity exceeding 300 ml but not exceeding 500 ml	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7010.90.45	1	- - - Of a capacity exceeding 500 ml but not exceeding 750 ml	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7010.90.47	8	- - - Of a capacity exceeding 750 ml but not exceeding 1 100 ml	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7010.90.49	4	- - - Of a capacity exceeding 1 100 ml	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7010.90.5		**- - Bottles:**						
7010.90.51	6	- - - Of a capacity not exceeding 250 ml	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7010.90.53	2	- - - Of a capacity exceeding 250 ml but not exceeding 330 ml	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7010.90.55	9	- - - Of a capacity exceeding 330 ml but not exceeding 500 ml	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7010.90.57	5	- - - Of a capacity exceeding 500 ml but not exceeding 750 ml	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7010.90.58	3	- - - Of a capacity exceeding 750 ml but not exceeding 1 100 ml	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7010.90.59	1	- - - Of a capacity exceeding 1 100 ml	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7010.90.90	7	- - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
70.11		**Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like:**						
7011.10	9	- For electric lighting	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7011.20	3	- For cathode-ray tubes	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7011.90	5	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
70.13		**Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (excluding that of heading 70.10 or 70.18):**						
7013.10		**- Of glass-ceramics:**						
7013.10.05	7	- - Ash trays	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
7013.10.27	8	- - Plates, cups and saucers, machine-made	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
7013.10.90	1	- - Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%
7013.2		**- Stemware drinking glasses (excluding those of glass-ceramics):**						
7013.22	3	- - Of lead crystal	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%
7013.28	1	- - Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%
7013.3		**- Other drinking glasses (excluding those of glass ceramics):**						
7013.33	4	- - Of lead crystal	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%
7013.37	1	- - Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%
7013.4		**- Glassware of a kind used for table (excluding drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes (excluding those of glass ceramics):**						
7013.41		**- - Of lead crystal:**						
7013.41.10	3	- - - Plates, cups and saucers, machine-made	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
7013.41.90	1	- - - Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%
7013.42		**- - Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 x 10(-6) per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C:**						
7013.42.10	2	- - - Plates, cups and saucers, machine-made	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
7013.42.90	8	- - - Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%
7013.49		**- - Other:**						
7013.49.10	4	- - - Plates, cups and saucers, machine made	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
7013.49.90	2	- - - Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%
7013.9		**- Other glassware:**						
7013.91	9	- - Of lead crystal	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%
7013.99	7	- - Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%
7014.00	**5**	**Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (excluding those of heading 70.15), not optically worked**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
70.15		**Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses:**						
7015.10	3	- Glasses for corrective spectacles	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7015.90	9	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
70.16		**Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded, glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms:**						
7016.10	7	- Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
7016.90		**- Other:**						

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
7016.90.10	0	- - Multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7016.90.20	8	- - Bricks (excluding those of multicellular or foam glass)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7016.90.90	9	- - Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
70.17		**Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated:**						
7017.10		**- Of fused quartz or other fused silica:**						
7017.10.10	8	- - Blood sample collection tubes	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7017.10.90	6	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7017.20		**- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 x 10(-6) per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C:**						
7017.20.10	2	- - Blood sample collection tubes	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7017.20.90	0	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7017.90		**- Other:**						
7017.90.10	4	- - Blood sample collection tubes	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7017.90.90	2	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
70.18		**Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof (excluding imitation jewellery); glass eyes (excluding prosthetic articles); statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass (excluding imitation jewellery); glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter:**						
7018.10	4	- Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
7018.20	9	- Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7018.90	0	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
70.19		**Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics):**						
7019.1		**- Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands:**						
7019.11	4	- - Chopped strands, of a length not exceeding 50 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7019.12	0	- - Rovings	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7019.19		**- - Other:**						
7019.19.10	2	- - - Yarn	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7019.19.90	0	- - - Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
7019.3		**- Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products:**						
7019.31	3	- - Mats	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
7019.32	9	- - Thin sheets (voiles)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7019.39	4	- - Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
7019.40		**- Woven fabrics of rovings:**						
7019.40.10	9	- - Fabrics woven from multifilament rovings	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
7019.40.20	6	- - Other, coated with plastics	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7019.40.90	7	- - Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%
7019.5		**- Other woven fabrics:**						
7019.51		**- - Of a width not exceeding 30 cm:**						
7019.51.10	8	- - - Coated with plastics	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7019.51.90	8	- - - Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%
7019.52		**- - Of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, of a mass less than 250 g/m², of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 dtex:**						
7019.52.10	6	- - - Coated with plastics	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7019.52.90	4	- - - Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%
7019.59		**- - Other:**						
7019.59.10	0	- - - Coated with plastics	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7019.59.90	9	- - - Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%
7019.90		**- Other:**						
7019.90.20	9	- - For blades used with wind turbines	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
7019.90.30	6	- - Filter bags; prepared electrical insulating tape, coated or impregnated	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7019.90.90	4	- - Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
7020.00	**3**	**Other articles of glass**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**

SECTION XIV

NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES,PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN

NOTES:

1. Subject to Note 1 (a) to Section VI and except as provided below, all articles consisting wholly or partly:
   - (a) Of natural or cultured pearls or of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), or
   - (b) Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, are to be classified in this Chapter.

2.
   - (a) Headings Nos. 71.13, 71.14 and 71.15 do not cover articles in which precious metal or metal clad with precious metal is present as minor constituents only, such as minor fittings or minor ornamentation (for example, monograms, ferrules and rims), and paragraph (b) of the foregoing Note does not apply to such articles;
   - (b) Heading No. 71.16 does not cover articles containing precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (other than as minor constituents).

3. This Chapter does not cover the following:
   - (a) Amalgams of precious metal, and colloidal precious metal (heading No. 28.43);
   - (b) Sterile surgical suture materials, dental fillings and other goods of Chapter 30;
   - (c) Goods of Chapter 32 (for example, lustres);
   - (d) Supported catalysts (heading No 38.15);
   - (e) Articles of heading No. 42.02 or 42.03 referred to in Note 3(B) to Chapter 42;
   - (f) Handbags and other articles of heading No. 42.02 and articles of heading No. 42.03;
   - (g) Articles of heading No. 43.03 or 43.04;
   - (h) Goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
   - (ij) Footwear, headgear and other articles of Chapter 64 or 65;
   - (k) Umbrellas, walking-sticks and other articles of Chapter 66;
   - (l) Abrasive goods of heading No. 68.04 or 68.05 or Chapter 82, containing dust or powder of precious or semi-precious stones (natural or synthetic); articles of Chapter 82 with a working part of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed); machinery, mechanical appliances and electrical goods, and parts thereof, of Section XVI. However, articles and parts thereof, wholly of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in this Chapter, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styli (heading No. 85.22);
   - (m) Articles of Chapter 90, 91 or 92 (scientific instruments, clocks and watches, musical instruments);
   - (n) Arms or parts thereof (Chapter 93);
   - (o) Articles covered by Note 2 to Chapter 95;
   - (p) Articles classified in Chapter 96 by virtue of Note 4 to that Chapter; or
   - (q) Original sculptures and statuary (heading No. 97.03), collectors' pieces (heading No. 97.05) and antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years (heading No. 97.06) (excluding natural or cultured pearls or precious or semi-precious stones).

4.
   - (a) The expression "precious metal" means silver, gold, platinum.
   - (b) The expression "platinum" means platinum, iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium and ruthenium.
   - (c) The expression "precious or semi-precious stones" does not include any of the substances specified in Note 2(b) to Chapter 96.

5. For the purposes of this Chapter, any alloy (including a sintered mixture and an inter-metallic compound) containing precious metal is to be treated as an alloy of precious metal if any one precious metal constitutes as much as 2 per cent by mass, of the alloy. Alloys of precious metal are to be classified according to the following rules:

(a) An alloy containing 2 per cent or more, by mass, of platinum is to be treated as an alloy of platinum;

(b) An alloy containing 2 per cent or more, by mass, of gold but no platinum, or less than 2 per cent, by mass, of platinum, is to be treated as an alloy of gold;

(c) Other alloys containing 2 per cent or more, by mass, of silver are to be treated as alloys of silver.

6. Except where the context otherwise requires, any reference in this Schedule to precious metal or to any particular precious metal includes a reference to alloys treated as alloys of precious metal or of the particular precious metal in accordance with the rules in Note 5 above, but not to metal clad with precious metal or to base metal or non-metals plated with precious metal.

7. Throughout this Schedule the expression "metal clad with precious metal" means material made with a base of metal upon one or more surfaces of which there is affixed by soldering, brazing, welding, hot-rolling or similar mechanical means a covering of precious metal. Except where the context otherwise requires, the expression also covers base metal inlaid with precious metal.

8. Subject to Note 1(a) to Section VI, goods answering to a description in heading No. 71.12 are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the Nomenclature.

9. For the purposes of heading No. 71.13, the expression "articles of jewellery" means:

(a) Any small objects of personal adornment (gem-set or not) (for example, rings, bracelets, necklaces, brooches, ear-rings, watch-chains, fobs, pendants, tie-pins, cuff-links, dress-studs, religious or other medals and insignia); and

(b) Articles of personal use of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person (such as cigarette cases, powder boxes, chain purses, cachou boxes).

10. For the purposes of heading No. 71.14, the expression "articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares" includes such articles as ornaments, tableware, toilet-ware, smokers' requisites and other articles of household, office or religious use.

11. For the purposes of heading No. 71.17, the expression "imitation jewellery" means articles of jewellery within the meaning of paragraph (a) of Note 9 above (but excluding buttons or other articles of heading No. 96.06, or dress-combs, hair-slides or the like, and hairpins, of heading No. 96.15), not incorporating natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi- precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) nor (except as plating or as minor constituents) precious metal or metal clad with precious metal.

SUBHEADING NOTES:

1. For the purposes of subheading Nos. 7106.10, 7108.11, 7110.11, 7110.21, 7110.31 and 7110.41, the expressions "powder" and "in powder form" mean products of which 90 per cent or more by mass passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 0,5 mm.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 4(b), for the purposes of subheadings Nos. 7110.11 and 7110.19, the expression "platinum" does not include iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium or ruthenium.

3. For the classification of alloys in the subheadings of heading No. 71.10, each alloy is to be classified with that metal, platinum, palladium, rhodium, iridium, osmium or ruthenium which predominates by mass over each other of these metals.

CHAPTER 71

NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELERY; COIN

NOTES:

1. Subject to Note 1(a) to Section VI and except as provided below, all articles consisting wholly or partly:
   - (a) of natural or cultured pearls or of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed); or
   - (b) of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, are to be classified in this Chapter.

2.
   - (A) Headings 71.13, 71.14 and 71.15 do not cover articles in which precious metal or metal clad with precious metal is present as minor constituents only, such as minor fittings or minor ornamentation (for example, monograms, ferrules and rims), and paragraph (b) of the foregoing Note does not apply to such articles;
   - (B) Heading 71.16 does not cover articles containing precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (excluding as minor constituents).

3. This Chapter does not cover the following:
   - (a) amalgams of precious metal, and colloidal precious metal (heading 28.43);
   - (b) sterile surgical suture materials, dental fillings or other goods of Chapter 30;
   - (c) goods of Chapter 32 (for example, lustres);
   - (d) supported catalysts (heading 38.15);
   - (e) articles of heading 42.02 or 42.03 referred to in Note 3(B) to Chapter 42;
   - (f) articles of heading 43.03 or 43.04;
   - (g) goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
   - (h) footwear, headgear or other articles of Chapter 64 or 65;
   - (ij) umbrellas, walking-sticks or other articles of Chapter 66;
   - (k) abrasive goods of heading 68.04 or 68.05 or Chapter 82, containing dust or powder of precious or semi-precious stones (natural of synthetic); articles of Chapter 82 with a working part of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed); machinery, mechanical appliances or electrical goods, or parts thereof, of Section XVI.However, articles and parts thereof, wholly of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in this Chapter, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styli (heading 85.22.);
   - (l) articles of Chapter 90. 91 or 92 (scientific instruments, clocks and watches, musical instruments);
   - (m) arms or parts thereof (Chapter 93);
   - (n) articles covered by Note 2 to Chapter 95;
   - (o) articles classified in Chapter 96 by virtue of Note 4 to that Chapter; or
   - (p) original sculptures or statuary (heading 97.03), collectors' pieces (heading 97.05) or antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years (heading 97.06) (excluding natural or cultured pearls or precious or semi-precious stones).

4.
   - (A) The expression "precious metal" means silver, gold, platinum.
   - (B) The expression "platinum" means platinum, iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium and ruthenium.
   - (C) The expression "precious or semi-precious stones" does not include any of the substances specified in Note 2(b) to Chapter 96.

5. For the purposes of this Chapter, any alloy (including a sintered mixture and an inter-metallic compound) containing precious metal is to be treated as an alloy of precious metal if any one precious metal constitutes as much as 2 per cent by mass, of the alloy.Alloys of precious metal are to be classified according to the following rules:
   - (a) An alloy containing 2 per cent or more, by mass, of platinum is to be treated as an alloy of platinum;

(b) an alloy containing 2 per cent or more, by mass, of gold but no platinum, or less than 2 per cent, by mass, of platinum, is to be treated as an alloy of gold;

(c) other alloys containing 2 per cent or more, by mass, of silver are to be treated as alloys of silver.

6. Except where the context otherwise requires, any reference in this Schedule to precious metal or to any particular precious metal includes a reference to alloys treated as alloys of precious metal or of the particular precious metal in accordance with the rules in Note 5 above, but not to metal clad with precious metal or to base metal or non-metals plated with precious metal.

7. Throughout this Schedule the expression "metal clad with precious metal" means material made with a base of metal upon one or more surfaces of which there is affixed by soldering, brazing, welding, hot-rolling or similar mechanical means a covering of precious metal.Except where the context otherwise requires, the expression also covers base metal inlaid with precious metal.

8. Subject to Note 1(a) to Section VI, goods answering to a description in heading 71.12 are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of this Schedule.

9. For the purposes of heading 71.13, the expression "articles of jewellery" means:

(a) any small objects of personal adornment (for example, rings, bracelets, necklaces, brooches, ear-rings, watch-chains, fobs, pendants, tie-pins, cuff-links, dress-studs, religious or other medals and insignia); and

(b) articles of personal use of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person (for example, cigar or cigarette cases, snuff boxes, cachou or pill boxes, powder boxes, chain purses or prayer beads).

These articles may be combined or set, for example, with natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, tortoise shell, mother-of-pearl, ivory, natural or reconstituted amber, jet or coral.

10. For the purposes of heading 71.14, the expression "articles of goldsmiths or silversmiths' wares" includes such articles as ornaments, tableware, toilet-ware, smokers' requisites and other articles of household, office or religious use.

11. For the purposes of heading 71.17, the expression "imitation jewellery" means articles of jewellery within the meaning of paragraph (a) of Note 9 above (but excluding buttons or other articles of heading 96.06, or dress-combs, hair-slides or the like, or hairpins, of heading 96.15), not incorporating natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) nor (except as plating or as minor constituents) precious metal or metal clad with precious metal.

SUBHEADING NOTES:

1. For the purposes of subheadings 7106.10, 7108.11, 7110.11, 7110.21, 7110.31 and 7110.41, the expressions "powder" and "in powder form" mean products of which 90 per cent or more by mass passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 0,5 mm.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 4(B), for the purposes of subheadings 7110.11 and 7110.19, the expression "platinum" does not include iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium or ruthenium.

3. For the classification of alloys in the subheadings of heading 71.10, each alloy is to be classified with that metal, platinum, palladium, rhodium, iridium, osmium or ruthenium which predominates by mass over each other of these metals.

SUBCHAPTER I

NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS AND PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
71.01		**Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:**						
7101.10	8	- Natural pearls	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7101.2		**- Cultured pearls:**						
7101.21	9	- - Unworked	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7101.22	5	- - Worked	kg	free	free	free	free	free
71.02		**Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set:**						
7102.10	1	- Unsorted	carat	free	free	free	free	free
7102.2		**- Industrial:**						
7102.21	2	- - Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	carat	free	free	free	free	free
7102.29	3	- - Other	carat	free	free	free	free	free
7102.3		**- Non-industrial:**						
7102.31	7	- - Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	carat	free	free	free	free	free
7102.39	8	- - Other	carat	free	free	free	free	free
71.03		**Precious stones (excluding diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (excluding diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:**						
7103.10		**- Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped:**						
7103.10.10	2	- - Quartz tiger's eye (also known as tiger's eye)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7103.10.20	4	- - Sugilite (also known as lavulite)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7103.10.90	0	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7103.9		**- Otherwise worked:**						
7103.91	8	- - Rubies, sapphires and emeralds	carat	free	free	free	free	free
7103.99	9	- - Other	carat	free	free	free	free	free
71.04		**Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:**						
7104.10	9	- Piezo-electric quartz	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7104.20	3	- Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7104.90	5	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
71.05		**Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones:**						
7105.10	2	- Of diamonds	carat	free	free	free	free	free
7105.90	9	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

SUBCHAPTER II

PRECIOUS METALS AND METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
71.06		**Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:**						
7106.10	6	- Powder	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7106.9		**- Other:**						
7106.91	9	- - Unwrought	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7106.92	5	- - Semi-manufactured	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7107.00	**5**	**Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
71.08		**Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:**						
7108.1		**- Non-monetary:**						
7108.11	1	- - Powder	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7108.12	6	- - Other unwrought forms	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7108.13	2	- - Other semi-manufactured forms	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7108.20	8	- Monetary	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7109.00	**2**	**Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
71.10		**Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:**						
7110.1		**- Platinum:**						
7110.11	3	- - Unwrought or in powder form	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7110.19	4	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7110.2		**- Palladium:**						
7110.21	8	- - Unwrought or in powder form	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7110.29	9	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7110.3		**- Rhodium:**						
7110.31	2	- - Unwrought or in powder form	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7110.39	3	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7110.4		**- Iridium, osmium and ruthenium:**						
7110.41	7	- - Unwrought or in powder form	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7110.49	8	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7111.00	**6**	**Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
71.12		**Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal:**						
7112.30	3	- Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7112.9		**- Other:**						
7112.91	7	- - Of gold, including metal clad with gold (excluding sweepings containing other precious metals)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7112.92	3	- - Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum (excluding sweepings containing other precious metals)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7112.99		**- - Other:**						
7112.99.10	5	- - - Of plastics containing silver compounds	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
7112.99.90	3	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

SUBCHAPTER III

JEWELLERY, GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WARES AND OTHER ARTICLES

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
71.13		**Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:**						
7113.1		**- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:**						
7113.11	4	- - Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
7113.19	5	- - Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
7113.20	2	- Of base metal clad with precious metal	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
71.14		**Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:**						
7114.1		**- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:**						
7114.11		**- - Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal:**						
7114.11.10	5	- - - Commemorative medallions	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7114.11.90	3	- - - Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
7114.19		**- - Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:**						
7114.19.10	6	- - - Commemorative medallions	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7114.19.90	4	- - - Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
7114.20		**- Of base metal clad with precious metal:**						
7114.20.10	3	- - Commemorative medallions	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7114.20.90	1	- - Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
71.15		**Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:**						
7115.10	5	- Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7115.90		**- Other:**						
7115.90.30	3	- - Crucibles of platinum; wire cloth of platinum; laboratory equipment of platimum	kg	20%	free	free	free	10%
7115.90.90	7	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
71.16		**Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):**						
7116.10	9	- Of natural or cultured pearls	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
7116.20	3	- Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
71.17		**Imitation jewellery:**						
7117.1		**- Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal:**						
7117.11	9	- - Cuff-links and studs	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
7117.19	8	- - Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
7117.90	9	- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
71.18		**Coin:**						
7118.10	6	- Coin (excluding gold coin), not being legal tender	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7118.90	2	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

SECTION XV

BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL

NOTES:

1. This Section does not cover the following:
   - (a) Prepared paints, inks or other products with a basis of metallic flakes or powder (headings 32.07 to 32.10, 32.12, 32.13 or 32.15);
   - (b) ferro-cerium or other pyrophoric alloys (heading 36.06);
   - (c) headgear or parts thereof of heading 65.06 or 65.07;
   - (d) umbrella frames or other articles of heading 66.03;
   - (e) goods of Chapter 71 (for example, precious metal alloys, base metal clad with precious metal, imitation jewellery);
   - (f) articles of Section XVI (machinery, mechanical appliances and electrical goods);
   - (g) assembled railway or tramway track (heading 86.08) or other articles of Section XVII (vehicles, ships and boats, aircraft);
   - (h) instruments or apparatus of Section XVIII, including clock or watch springs;
   - (ij) lead shot prepared for ammunition (heading 93.06) or other articles of Section XIX (arms and ammunition);
   - (k) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, mattress supports, lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);
   - (l) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);
   - (m) hand sieves, buttons, pens, pencil-holders, pen nibs, monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles or other articles of Chapter 96 (miscellaneous manufactured articles); or
   - (n) articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).
2. Throughout this Schedule, the expression "parts of general use" means:
   - (a) articles of headings 73.07, 73.12, 73.15, 73.17 or 73.18 and similar articles of other base metals;
   - (b) springs and leaves for springs, of base metal (excluding clock or watch springs (heading 91.14)); and
   - (c) articles of headings 83.01, 83.02, 83.08, 83.10 and frames and mirrors, of base metal, of heading 83.06.

   In Chapters 73 to 76 and 78 to 82 (but not in heading 73.15) references to parts of goods do not include references to parts of general use as defined above.

   Subject to the preceding paragraph and to Note 1 to Chapter 83, the articles of Chapter 82 or 83 are excluded from Chapters 72 to 76 and 78 to 81.
3. Throughout this Schedule, the expression "base metals" means: iron and steel, copper, nickel, aluminium, lead, zinc, tin, tungsten (wolfram), molybdenum, tantalum, magnesium, cobalt, bismuth, cadmium, titanium, zirconium antimony, manganese, beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium, (columbium), rhenium and thallium.
4. Throughout this Schedule, the term "cerments" means products containing a microscopic heterogeneous combination of a metallic component and a ceramic components. The term "cermets" includes sintered metal carbides (metal carbides sintered with a metal).
5. Classification of alloys (excluding ferro-alloys and master alloys as defined in Chapters 72 and 74):
   - (a) An alloy of base metals is to be classified as an alloy of the metal which predominates by mass over each of the other metals;
   - (b) An alloy composed of base metals of this Section and of elements not falling within this Section is to be treated as an alloy of base metals of this Section if the total mass of such metals equals or exceeds the total mass of the other elements present;
   - (c) In this Section the term "alloys" includes sintered mixtures of metal powders, heterogeneous intimate mixtures obtained by melting (excluding cermets) and intermetallic compounds.
6. Unless the context otherwise requires, any reference in this Schedule to a base metal includes a reference to alloys which, by virtue of Note 5 above, are to be classified as alloys of that metal.
7. Classification of composite articles:

   Except where the headings otherwise require, articles of base metal (including articles of mixed materials treated as articles of base metal under General Note A to this Schedule) containing two or more base

metals are to be treated as articles of base metal predominating by mass over each of the other metals. For this purpose:

(a) iron and steel, or different kinds of iron or steel, are regarded as one and the same metal;

(b) an alloy is regarded as being entirely composed of that metal as an alloy of which, by virtue of Note 5, it is classified; and

(c) a cermet of heading 81.13 is regarded as a single base metal.

8. In this Section, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) WASTE AND SCRAP:

Metal waste and scrap from the manufacture or mechanical working of metals, and metal goods definitely not usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons.

(b) POWDERS:

Products of which 90 per cent or more by mass passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 1 mm.

CHAPTER 72

IRON AND STEEL

NOTES:

1. In this Chapter and, in the case of Notes (d), (e) and (f) throughout this Schedule, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Pig iron

Iron-carbon alloys not usefully malleable, containing more than 2 per cent by mass of carbon and which may contain by mass one or more other elements within the following limits:

- not more than 10 per cent of chromium
- not more than 6 per cent of manganese
- not more than 3 per cent of phosphorus
- not more than 8 per cent of silicon
- a total of not more than 10 per cent of other elements.

(b) Spiegeleisen

Iron-carbon alloys containing by mass more than 6 per cent but not more than 30 per cent of manganese and otherwise conforming to the specification at (a) above.

(c) Ferro-alloys

Alloys in pigs, blocks, lumps or similar primary forms, in forms obtained by continuous casting and also in granular or powder forms, whether or not agglomerated, commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, de-sulphurising agents or for similar uses in ferrous metallurgy and generally not usefully malleable, containing by mass 4 per cent or more of the element iron and one or more of the following:

- more than 10 per cent of chromium
- more than 30 per cent of manganese
- more than 3 per cent of phosphorus
- more than 8 per cent of silicon
- a total of more than 10 per cent of other elements, excluding carbon, subject to a maximum content of 10 per cent in the case of copper.

(d) Steel

Ferrous materials (excluding those of heading 72.03) which (with the exception of certain types produced in the form of castings) are usefully malleable and which contain by mass 2 per cent or less of carbon. However, chromium steels may contain higher proportions of carbon.

(e) Stainless steel

Alloy steels containing, by mass, 1,2 per cent or less of carbon and 10,5 per cent or more of chromium, with or without other elements.

(f) Other alloy steel

Steel not complying with the definition of stainless steel and containing by mass one or more of the following elements in the proportion shown:

- 0,3 per cent or more of aluminium
- 0,0008 per cent or more of boron
- 0,3 per cent or more of chromium
- 0,3 per cent or more of cobalt
- 0,4 per cent or more of copper
- 0,4 per cent or more of lead

- 1,65 per cent or more of manganese
- 0,08 per cent or more of molybdenum
- 0,3 per cent or more of nickel
- 0,06 per cent or more of niobium
- 0,6 per cent or more of silicon
- 0,05 per cent or more of titanium
- 0,3 per cent or more of tungsten (wolfram)
- 0,1 per cent or more of vanadium
- 0,05 per cent or more of zirconium
- 0,1 per cent or more of other elements (except sulphur, phosporus, carbon and nitrogen), taken separately.

(g) Remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel

Products roughly cast in the form of ingots without feeder-heads or hot tops, or of pigs, having obvious surface faults and not complying with the chemical composition of pig iron, spiegeleisen or ferro-alloys.

(h) Granules

Products of which less than 90 per cent by mass passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 1 mm and of which 90 per cent or more by mass passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 5 mm.

(ij) Semi-finished products

Continuous cast products of solid section, whether or not subjected to primary hot-rolling; and

Other products of solid section, which have not been further worked than subjected to primary hot-rolling or roughly shaped by forging, including blanks for angles, shapes or sections.

These products are not presented in coils.

(k) Flat-rolled products

Rolled products of solid rectangular (excluding square) cross-section, which do not conform to the definition at (ij) above in the form of:

- coils of successively superimposed layers, or
- straight lengths, which is of a thickness less than 4,75 mm are of a width measuring at least ten times the thickness or is of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more are of a width which exceeds 150 mm and measures at least twice the thickness.

Flat-rolled products include those with patterns in relief derived directly from rolling (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and those which have been perforated, corrugated or polished, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Flat-rolled products of a shape (excluding rectangular or square), of any size, are to be classified as products of a width of 600 mm or more, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(l) Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils

Hot-rolled products in irregularly wound coils, which have a solid cross-section in the shape of circles, segments or circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). These products may have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods).

(m) Other bars and rods

Products which do not conform to any of the definitions at (ij), (k) or (l) above or to the definition of wire, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel).These products may -

- have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods);
- be twisted after rolling.

(n) Angles, Shapes and Sections

Products having a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length which do not conform to any of the definitions at (ij), (k), (l) or (m) above or to the definition of wire.

Chapter 72 does not include products of heading No. 73.01 or 73.02.

(o) Wire

Cold-formed products in coils, of any uniform solid cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to the definition of flat-rolled products.

(p) Hollow Drill Bars and Rods

Hollow bars and rods of any cross-section, suitable for drills, of which the greatest external dimension of the cross-section exceeds 15 mm but does not exceed 52 mm, and of which the greatest internal dimension does not exceed one half of the greatest external dimension. Hollow bars and rods of iron or steel not conforming to this definition are to be classified in heading No. 73.04.

2. Ferrous metals clad with another ferrous metal are to be classified as products of the ferrous metal predominating by mass.

3. Iron or steel products obtained by electrolytic deposition, by pressure casting or by sintering are to be classified, according to their form, their composition and their appearance, in the headings of this Chapter appropriate to similar hot-rolled products.

SUBHEADING NOTES:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) Alloy Pig Iron:

Pig iron containing, by mass, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:

- more than 0,2 per cent of chromium
- more than 0,3 per cent of copper
- more than 0,3 per cent of nickel
- more than 0,1 per cent of any of the following elements: aluminium, molybdenum, titanium, tungsten (wolfram), vanadium.

(b) Non-alloy Free-cutting Steel:

Non-alloy steel containing, by mass, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:

- 0,08 per cent or more of sulphur
- 0,1 per cent or more of lead
- more than 0,05 per cent of selenium
- more than 0,01 per cent of tellurium
- more than 0,05 per cent of bismuth

(c) Silicon-electrical Steel:

Alloy steels containing by mass at least 0,6 per cent but not more than 6 per cent of silicon and not more than 0,08 per cent of carbon. They may also contain by mass not more than 1 per cent of aluminium but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.

(d) High Speed Steel:

Alloy steels containing, with or without other elements, at least two of the three elements molybdenum, tungsten and vanadium with a combined content by mass of 7 per cent or more, 0,6 per cent or more of carbon and 3 to 6 per cent of chromium.

(e) Silico-manganese Steel:

Alloy steels containing by mass:

- not more than 0,7 per cent of carbon;
- 0,5 per cent or more but not more than 1,9 per cent of manganese; and
- 0,6 per cent or more but not more than 2,3 per cent of silicon, but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.

2. For the classification of ferro-alloys in the subheadings of heading No. 72.02 the following rule should be observed:

A ferro-alloy is considered as binary and classified under the relevant subheading (if it exists) if only one of the alloy elements exceeds the minimium percentage laid down in Chapter Note 1 (c); by analogy, it is considered respectively as ternary or quaternary if two or three alloy elements exceed the minimum percentage.

For the application of this rule the unspecified "other elements" referred to in Chapter Note 1 (c) must each exceed 10 per cent by mass.

SUBCHAPTER I

PRIMARY MATERIALS; PRODUCTS IN GRANULAR OR POWDER FORM

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
72.01		**Pig iron and, spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms:**						
7201.10	5	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by mass 0,5 per cent or less of phosphorus	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7201.20	4	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by mass more than 0,5 per cent of phosphorus	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7201.50	8	- Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen	kg	free	free	free	free	free
72.02		**Ferro-alloys:**						
7202.1		**- Ferro-manganese:**						
7202.11	4	- - Containing by mass more than 2 per cent of carbon	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7202.19	0	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7202.2		**- Ferro-silicon:**						
7202.21	4	- - Containing by mass more than 55 per cent of silicon	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7202.29	5	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7202.30	2	- Ferro-silico-manganese	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7202.4		**- Ferro-chromium:**						
7202.41	3	- - Containing by mass more than 4 per cent of carbon	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7202.49	4	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7202.50	1	- Ferro-silico-chromium	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7202.60	6	- Ferro-nickel	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7202.70	0	- Ferro-molybdenum	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7202.80	5	- Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7202.9		**- Other:**						
7202.91	6	- - Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7202.92	2	- - Ferro-vanadium	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7202.93	9	- - Ferro-niobium	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7202.99		**- - Other:**						
7202.99.30	9	- - - Ferro-silico-magnesium	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%
7202.99.90	2	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
72.03		**Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by mass of 99,94 per cent, in lumps, pellets or similar forms:**						
7203.10	7	- Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7203.90	3	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
72.04		**Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel:**						
7204.10	0	- Waste and scrap of cast iron	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7204.2		**- Waste and scrap of alloy steel:**						
7204.21	1	- - Of stainless steel	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7204.29	2	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7204.30	2	- Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7204.4		**- Other waste and scrap:**						
7204.41	0	- - Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7204.49	1	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7204.50	9	- Remelting scrap ingots	kg	free	free	free	free	free
72.05		**Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel:**						
7205.10	4	- Granules	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7205.2		**- Powders:**						
7205.21	5	- - Of alloy steel	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7205.29	6	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

SUBCHAPTER II

IRON AND NON-ALLOY STEEL

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
72.06		**Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading 72.03):**						
7206.10	8	- Ingots	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7206.90	4	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
72.07		**Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel:**						
7207.1		**- Containing by mass less than 0,25 per cent of carbon:**						
7207.11	8	- - Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7207.12	4	- - Other, of rectangular (excluding square) cross-section	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7207.19	9	- - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7207.20	6	- Containing by mass 0,25 per cent or more of carbon	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
72.08		**Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated:**						
7208.10	5	- In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7208.2		**- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled:**						
7208.25	1	- - Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7208.26	8	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7208.27	4	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7208.3		**- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:**						
7208.36	2	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7208.37	9	- - Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7208.38	5	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7208.39	1	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7208.40	9	- Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7208.5		**- Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:**						
7208.51	8	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7208.52	6	- - Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7208.53	2	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7208.54	9	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7208.90	1	- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
72.09		**Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated:**						
7209.1		**- In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):**						
7209.15	0	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
7209.16	7	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7209.17	3	- - Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7209.18	7	- - Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7209.2		**- Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):**						
7209.25	5	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7209.26	1	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7209.27	8	- - Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7209.28	4	- - Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7209.90	5	- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
72.10		**Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated:**						
7210.1		**- Plated or coated with tin:**						
7210.11	5	- - Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7210.12		**- - Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm:**						
7210.12.10	9	- - - Other, of a thickness less than 0,3 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7210.12.20	6	- - - Other, of a width exceeding 950 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7210.12.90	7	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7210.20	3	- Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7210.30	8	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7210.4		**- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:**						
7210.41	9	- - Corrugated	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7210.49	0	- - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7210.50	7	- Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7210.6		**- Plated or coated with aluminium:**						
7210.61	8	- - Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7210.69	9	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7210.70	6	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7210.90	5	- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
72.11		**Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated:**						
7211.1		**- Not further worked than hot-rolled:**						

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
7211.13	1	- - Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7211.14	8	- - Other, of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7211.19	1	- - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7211.2		**- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold reduced):**						
7211.23	6	- - Containing by mass less than 0,25 per cent of carbon	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7211.29	4	- - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7211.90	9	- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
72.12		**Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated:**						
7212.10	6	- Plated or coated with tin	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7212.20	0	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7212.30	5	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7212.40	2	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7212.50	4	- Otherwise plated or coated	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7212.60	9	- Clad	kg	free	free	free	free	free
72.13		**Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel:**						
7213.10	3	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7213.20	4	- Other, of free-cutting steel	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7213.9		**- Other:**						
7213.91	2	- - Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7213.99	3	- - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
72.14		**Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling:**						
7214.10	3	- Forged	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7214.20	8	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7214.30	2	- Of free-cutting steel	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7214.9		**- Other:**						
7214.91	6	- - Of rectangular (excluding square) cross-section	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7214.99	7	- - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
72.15		**Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel:**						
7215.10	7	- Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7215.50	5	- Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7215.90	3	- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
72.16		**Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel:**						
7216.10	0	- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7216.2		**- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm:**						
7216.21	1	- - L sections	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7216.22	8	- - T sections	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7216.3		**- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more:**						
7216.31	6	- - U sections	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7216.32	2	- - I sections	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7216.33	9	- - H sections	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7216.40	4	- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7216.50	9	- Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7216.6		**- Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:**						
7216.61	8	- - Obtained from flat-rolled products	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7216.69	0	- - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7216.9		**- Other:**						
7216.91	3	- - Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7216.99	4	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
72.17		**Wire of iron or non-alloy steel:**						
7217.10	4	- Not plated or coated, whether or not polished	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7217.20	9	- Plated or coated with zinc	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7217.30	3	- Plated or coated with other base metals	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7217.90	0	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

SUBCHAPTER III

STAINLESS STEEL

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
72.18		**Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel:**						
7218.10	8	- Ingots and other primary forms	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7218.9		**- Other:**						
7218.91	0	- - Of rectangular (excluding square) cross-section	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7218.99	1	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
72.19		**Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:**						
7219.1		**- Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:**						
7219.11		**- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm:**						
7219.11.10	5	- - - Of a width exceeding 1574 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7219.11.90	3	- - - Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%
7219.12		**- - Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm:**						
7219.12.10	1	- - - Of a width exceeding 1574 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7219.12.90	6	- - - Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%
7219.13		**- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm:**						
7219.13.10	8	- - - Of a width exceeding 1574 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7219.13.90	6	- - - Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%
7219.14		**- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm:**						
7219.14.10	4	- - - Of a thickness of less than 0,3 mm; of a width exceeding 1574 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7219.14.90	2	- - - Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%
7219.2		**- Not further worked than hot rolled, not in coils:**						
7219.21		**- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm:**						
7219.21.10	8	- - - Of a width exceeding 1574 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7219.21.90	8	- - - Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%
7219.22		**- - Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm:**						
7219.22.10	6	- - - Of a width exceeding 1574 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7219.22.90	4	- - - Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%
7219.23		**- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm:**						
7219.23.10	2	- - - Of a width exceeding 1574 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7219.23.90	0	- - - Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%
7219.24		**- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm:**						
7219.24.10	9	- - - Of a thickness of less than 0,3 mm; of a width exceeding 1574 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
7219.24.90	7	- - - Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%
7219.3		**- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):**						
7219.31		**- - Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more:**						
7219.31.10	4	- - - Of a width exceeding 1574 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7219.31.90	2	- - - Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%
7219.32		**- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4,75 mm:**						
7219.32.10	0	- - - Of a width exceeding 1574 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7219.32.90	9	- - - Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%
7219.33		**- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm:**						
7219.33.10	7	- - - Of a width exceeding 1574 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7219.33.90	5	- - - Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%
7219.34		**- - Of a thickness of 0,5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm:**						
7219.34.10	3	- - - Of a width exceeding 1574 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7219.34.90	1	- - - Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%
7219.35		**- - Of a thickness of less than 0,5 mm:**						
7219.35.10	6	- - - Of a thickness of less than 0,3 mm; of a width exceeding 1574 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7219.35.90	8	- - - Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%
7219.90		**- Other:**						
7219.90.10	5	- - Of a thickness of less than 0,3 mm; of a width exceeding 1574 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7219.90.90	3	- - Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%
72.20		**Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:**						
7220.1		**- Not further worked than hot-rolled:**						
7220.11	8	- - Of a thickness of 4,75 mm or more	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7220.12		**- - Of a thickness of less than 4,75 mm:**						
7220.12.10	1	- - - Of a thickness of less than 0,3 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7220.12.90	1	- - - Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%
7220.20		**- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):**						
7220.20.10	3	- - Of a thickness of less than 0,3 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7220.20.90	1	- - Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%
7220.90		**- Other:**						
7220.90.10	5	- - Of a thickness of less than 0,3 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
7220.90.90	3	- - Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%
7221.00	**0**	**Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
72.22		**Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel:**						
7222.1		**- Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:**						
7222.11	5	- - Of circular cross-section	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7222.19	6	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7222.20	3	- Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7222.30	8	- Other bars and rods	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7222.40	2	- Angles, shapes and sections	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7223.00	**8**	**Wire of stainless steel**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**

SUBCHAPTER IV

OTHER ALLOY STEEL; HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS, OF ALLOY OR NON-ALLOY STEEL

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
72.24		**Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel:**						
7224.10	6	- Ingots and other primary forms	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7224.90	2	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
72.25		**Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:**						
7225.1		**- Of silicon-electrical steel:**						
7225.11	6	- - Grain-oriented	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7225.19	7	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7225.30	9	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7225.40	3	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7225.50	8	- Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7225.9		**- Other:**						
7225.91	2	- - Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7225.92	9	- - Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7225.99	3	- - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
72.26		**Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:**						
7226.1		**- Of silicon-electrical steel:**						
7226.11	0	- - Grain-oriented	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7226.19	0	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7226.20	8	- Of high speed steel	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7226.9		**- Other:**						
7226.91	6	- - Not further worked than hot-rolled	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7226.92	2	- - Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold reduced)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7226.99	7	- - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
72.27		**Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel:**						
7227.10	7	- Of high speed steel	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7227.20	1	- Of silico-manganese steel	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7227.90	3	- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
72.28		**Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel:**						
7228.10	0	- Bars and rods, of high speed steel	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7228.20	5	- Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
7228.30	8	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7228.40	4	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7228.50	9	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7228.60	3	- Other bars and rods	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7228.70	8	- Angles, shapes and sections	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7228.80	2	- Hollow drill bars and rods	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
72.29		**Wire of other alloy steel:**						
7229.20	9	- Of silico-manganese steel	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7229.90	0	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

CHAPTER 73

ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL

NOTES:

1. In this Chapter the expresion "cast iron" applies to products obtained by casting in which iron predominates by mass over each of the other elements and which do not comply with the chemical composition of steel as defined in Note 1(d) to Chapter 72.

2. In this Chapter the word "wire" means hot or cold-formed products of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 16 mm.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
73.01		**Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel:**						
7301.10	1	- Sheet piling	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%
7301.20	6	- Angles, shapes and sections	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
73.02		**Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails:**						
7302.10	5	- Rails	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%
7302.30	4	- Switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%
7302.40	9	- Fish-plates and sole plates	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%
7302.90	1	- Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%
7303.00	**4**	**Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron**	**kg**	**15%**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**15%**
73.04		**Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (excluding cast iron) or steel:**						
7304.1		**- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:**						
7304.11	9	- - Of stainless steel	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7304.19	9	- - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7304.2		**- Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:**						
7304.22	1	- - Drill pipe of stainless steel	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7304.23	6	- - Other drill pipe	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7304.24	2	- - Other, of stainless steel	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7304.29	4	- - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7304.3		**- Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:**						
7304.31	8	- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
7304.39		**- - Other:**						
7304.39.35	1	- - - Of a wall thickness exceeding 25 mm or an outside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 170 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7304.39.90	4	- - - Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
7304.4		**- Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:**						
7304.41	2	- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7304.49	3	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7304.5		**- Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:**						
7304.51	7	- - Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
7304.59		**- - Other:**						

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
7304.59.45	8	- - - Of a wall thickness exceeding 25 mm or an outside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 170 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7304.59.90	3	- - - Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
7304.90	9	- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
73.05		**Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406,4 mm, of iron or steel:**						
7305.1		**- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:**						
7305.11	2	- - Longitudinally submerged arc welded	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
7305.12	9	- - Other, longitudinally welded	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
7305.19	3	- - Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
7305.20	0	- Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
7305.3		**- Other, welded:**						
7305.31		**- - Longitudinally welded:**						
7305.31.10	9	- - - High-pressure hydro-electric conduits, of steel, with an internal cross-sectional dimension exceeding 400 mm and a wall thickness exceeding 10,5 mm	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
7305.31.90	7	- - - Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
7305.39		**- - Other:**						
7305.39.10	7	- - - High-pressure hydro-electric conduits, of steel, with an internal cross-sectional dimension exceeding 400 mm and a wall thickness exceeding 10,5 mm	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
7305.39.90	8	- - - Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
7305.90		**- Other:**						
7305.90.10	7	- - High-pressure hydro-electric conduits, of steel, with an internal cross-sectional dimension exceeding 400 mm and a wall thickness exceeding 10,5 mm	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
7305.90.90	8	- - Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
73.06		**Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel:**						
7306.1		**- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:**						
7306.11	6	- - Welded, of stainless steel	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7306.19	7	- - Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
7306.2		**- Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:**						
7306.21	0	- - Welded, of stainless steel	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7306.29	1	- - Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
7306.30		**- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:**						
7306.30.10	6	- - With a wall thickness not exceeding 2 mm, galvanised	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7306.30.20	3	- - With a wall thickness not exceeding 2 mm, not galvanised	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7306.30.30	0	- - With a wall thickness exceeding 2 mm, galvanised	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
7306.30.40	8	- - With a wall thickness exceeding 2 mm, not galvanised	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
7306.40	3	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7306.50	8	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7306.6		**- Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section:**						
7306.61		**- - Of square or rectangular cross-section:**						
7306.61.10	6	- - - With a wall thickness not exceeding 2 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7306.61.20	3	- - - With a wall thickness exceeding 2 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7306.69		**- - Of other non-circular cross-section:**						
7306.69.10	7	- - - With a wall thickness not exceeding 2 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7306.69.20	4	- - - With a wall thickness exceeding 2 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7306.90	6	- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
73.07		**Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel:**						
7307.1		**- Cast fittings:**						
7307.11		**- - Of non-malleable cast iron:**						
7307.11.10	7	- - - For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7307.11.90	5	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7307.19		**- - Other:**						
7307.19.10	8	- - - For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%
7307.19.80	9	- - - Other, of cast iron	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%
7307.19.90	6	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7307.2		**- Other, of stainless steel:**						
7307.21		**- - Flanges:**						
7307.21.10	1	- - - For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%
7307.21.90	7	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7307.22		**- - Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves:**						
7307.22.10	8	- - - For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%
7307.22.90	6	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description		Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
					General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
7307.23		**- -**	**Butt welding fittings:**						
7307.23.10	4	- - -	For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%
7307.23.90	2	- - -	Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7307.29		**- -**	**Other:**						
7307.29.10	2	- - -	For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%
7307.29.90	0	- - -	Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7307.9		**-**	**Other:**						
7307.91		**- -**	**Flanges:**						
7307.91.10	3	- - -	For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7307.91.20	0	- - -	For use with electrical wiring conduit	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7307.91.35	9	- - -	Slip-on type, of an inside cross-sectional dimension of 25 mm or more but not exceeding 1 200 mm (excluding those for use with electrical wiring conduit, down pipes and gutter pipes)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7307.91.40	5	- - -	Other, of an inside cross-sectional dimension of 400 mm or more but not exceeding 610 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7307.91.90	1	- - -	Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7307.92		**- -**	**Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves:**						
7307.92.10	5	- - -	For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%
7307.92.20	7	- - -	For use with electrical wiring conduit	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%
7307.92.30	4	- - -	Branch pipe pieces and Y-pieces, for use with pipes of an inside diameter not exceeding 30 mm (excluding those for use with electrical wiring conduit, down pipes and gutter pipes)	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%
7307.92.90	8	- - -	Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7307.93		**- -**	**Butt welding fittings:**						
7307.93.10	6	- - -	For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%
7307.93.20	3	- - -	For use with electrical wiring conduit	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%
7307.93.30	0	- - -	Branch pipe pieces and Y-pieces, for use with pipes of an inside diameter not exceeding 30 mm (excluding those for use with electrical wiring conduit, down pipes and gutter pipes)	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%
7307.93.90	4	- - -	Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7307.99		**- -**	**Other:**						
7307.99.10	4	- - -	For use with down pipes and gutter pipes	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%
7307.99.20	1	- - -	For use with electrical wiring conduit	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
7307.99.30	9	- - - Branch pipe pieces and Y-pieces, for use with pipes of an inside diameter not exceeding 30 mm (excluding those for use with electrical wiring conduit, down pipes and gutter pipes)	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%
7307.99.90	2	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
73.08		**Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frame-works, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel:**						
7308.10	7	- Bridges and bridge-sections	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
7308.20		**- Towers and lattice masts:**						
7308.20.10	9	- - Lattice masts for telegraph lines or electric power lines	kg	15%	free	free	free	free
7308.20.90	7	- - Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%
7308.30		**- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors:**						
7308.30.10	3	- - Doors or gates for lifts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7308.30.90	1	- - Other	kg	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%
7308.40		**- Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pit-propping:**						
7308.40.10	8	- - Mining appliances	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7308.40.90	6	- - Other	kg	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%
7308.90		**- Other:**						
7308.90.30	5	- - Spiral chutes; smoke stacks	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7308.90.90	9	- - Other	kg	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%
7309.00	**6**	**Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (excluding compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 li, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
73.10		**Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (excluding compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 li, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:**						
7310.10		**- Of a capacity of 50 li or more:**						
7310.10.10	8	- - Conical steel drums of a capacity of 235 li or more	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
7310.10.90	6	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7310.2		**- Of a capacity of less than 50 li:**						
7310.21	1	- - Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7310.29	2	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
7311.00		**Containers for compressed or liquified gas, of iron or steel:**						
7311.00.20	4	- Of a welded construction, indelibly stamped that it has a water capacity of 1,5 litres or more but not exceeding 114 litres, identifiable for use with liquefied petroleum gas	kg	15%	free	free	free	11,25%
7311.00.90	5	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
73.12		**Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated:**						
7312.10		**- Stranded wire, ropes and cables:**						
7312.10.10	5	- - Stranded wire, of wire which is plated, coated or clad with copper-zinc base alloys (brasses)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7312.10.15	6	- - Stranded wire, of wire which is plated, coated or clad with tin	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7312.10.17	2	- - Stranded wire, of a diameter of 4,8 mm or more (excluding that of wire of stainless steel and that identifiable as conveyor belt cord)	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
7312.10.20	2	- - Other stranded wire	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%
7312.10.23	7	- - Ropes and cables, of wire which is not plated, coated or clad, of a diameter not exceeding 13 mm (excluding that of wire of stainless steel and that identifiable as conveyor belt cord)	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%
7312.10.24	5	- - Ropes and cables, of wire which is not plated, coated or clad, of a diameter exceeding 13 mm (excluding that of wire of stainless steel and that identifiable as conveyor belt cord)	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
7312.10.25	3	- - Other ropes and cables, of wire which is not plated, coated or clad	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%
7312.10.27	1	- - Ropes and cables, of wire which is plated, coated or clad with zinc, of a diameter not exceeding 13 mm (excluding that of wire of stainless steel and that identifiable as conveyor belt cord)	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%
7312.10.30	2	- - Ropes and cables, of wire which is plated, coated or clad with zinc, of a diameter exceeding 13 mm (excluding that of wire of stainless steel and that identifiable as conveyor belt cord)	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
7312.10.40	7	- - Other ropes and cables, of wire which is plated, coated or clad with zinc	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%
7312.10.90	3	- - Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
7312.90		**- Other:**						
7312.90.10	1	- - Slings and the like, of rope of a diameter not exceeding 4 mm (excluding that of wire plated, coated or clad with copper and that identifiable as conveyor belt cord)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7312.90.20	9	- - Slings and the like, of rope of a diameter exceeding 4 mm (excluding that of wire plated, coated or clad with copper and that identifiable as conveyor belt cord)	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
7312.90.90	6	- - Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
7313.00	**7**	**Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel**	**kg**	**15%**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**15%**
73.14		**Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire, expanded metal of iron or steel:**						
7314.1		**- Woven cloth:**						
7314.12		**- - Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel:**						
7314.12.10	5	- - - With 4 or more but not exceeding 10 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%
7314.12.20	2	- - - With more than 10 but not exceeding 80 apertures per cm in the weft	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%
7314.12.90	3	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7314.14		**- - Other woven cloth, of stainless steel:**						
7314.14.10	8	- - - Insect screening, being woven wire with 5 or more but not exceeding 7 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft, woven from wire of a cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 0,32 mm	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%
7314.14.20	5	- - - With 4 or more but not exceeding 10 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft (excluding insect screening)	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%
7314.14.30	2	- - - With more than 10 but not exceeding 80 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%
7314.14.90	6	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7314.19		**- - Other:**						
7314.19.20	7	- - - Insect screening, being woven wire materials with 5 or more but not exceeding 7 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft, woven from wire of a cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 0,32 mm	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%
7314.19.30	4	- - - With 4 or more but not exceeding 10 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft (excluding insect screening)	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%
7314.19.40	1	- - - With more than 10 but not exceeding 80 apertures per cm in the warp as well as in the weft	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%
7314.19.90	8	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7314.20	1	- Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm² or more	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%
7314.3		**- Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection:**						
7314.31	0	- - Plated or coated with zinc	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
7314.39	1	- - Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
7314.4		**- Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing:**						
7314.41	5	- - Plated or coated with zinc	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
7314.42	1	- - Coated with plastics	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%
7314.49	6	- - Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%
7314.50	3	- Expanded metal	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%
73.15		**Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:**						
7315.1		**- Articulated link chain and parts thereof:**						
7315.11		**- - Roller chain:**						
7315.11.10	2	- - - Bush roller conveyor chain of a mass of 20 kg/m or more but not exceeding 50 kg/m	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%
7315.11.90	0	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7315.12		**- - Other chain:**						
7315.12.35	4	- - - Articulated conveyor chain, of a mass of 0,8 kg/m or more but not exceeding 1,4 kg/m and a width of 50 mm or more but not exceeding 80 mm	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%
7315.12.90	7	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7315.19		**- - Parts:**						
7315.19.10	3	- - - Of bush roller conveyor chain, the following, by mass per piece: pins - exceeding 300 g, bushes - exceeding 190 g, rollers - exceeding 800 g and side plates - exceeding 950 g	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%
7315.19.90	1	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7315.20	3	- Skid chain	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7315.8		**- Other chain:**						
7315.81	7	- - Stud-link	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7315.82		**- - Other, welded link:**						
7315.82.01	1	- - - The links of which are manufactured from round section iron or steel wire, bars or rods of a diameter of less than 4 mm	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
7315.82.03	8	- - - The links of which are manufactured from round section iron or steel wire, bars or rods of a diameter of 4 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
7315.82.05	4	- - - The links of which are manufactured from round section iron or steel wire, bars or rods of a diameter exceeding 10 mm but not exceeding 20 mm	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
7315.82.07	0	- - - The links of which are manufactured from round section iron or steel wire, bars or rods of a diameter exceeding 20 mm but not exceeding 36 mm	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
7315.82.90	9	- - - Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
7315.89		**- - Other:**						
7315.89.10	5	- - - Transmission, conveyor or elevator chain	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7315.89.90	3	- - - Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%
7315.90		**- Other parts:**						
7315.90.10	2	- - For transmission, conveyor or elevator chain or welded link chain	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7315.90.90	0	- - Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%
7316.00	**8**	**Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
7317.00		**Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (excluding those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material (excluding such articles with heads of copper):**						
7317.00.02	8	- Wire nails with shanks pointed at one end, presented in strips	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
7317.00.04	4	- Pointed screw-nails with twisted shanks and unslotted heads	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
7317.00.06	0	- Other wire nails	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
7317.00.15	9	- Drawing pins; corrugated nails	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%
7317.00.40	0	- Staples	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%
7317.00.90	7	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
73.18		**Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel:**						
7318.1		**- Threaded articles:**						
7318.11	6	- - Coach screws	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
7318.12	2	- - Other wood screws	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7318.13	9	- - Screw hooks and screw rings	kg	15%	free	10%	free	15%
7318.14	5	- - Self-tapping screws	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7318.15		**- - Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers:**						
7318.15.26	5	- - - Socket screws	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%
7318.15.33	8	- - - Bolts (including bolt ends, screw studs and screw studding) identifiable for use on aircraft	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7318.15.35	4	- - - Other screws and bolts (including bolt ends and screw studs, of stainless steel (excluding those that are fully threaded with hexagon heads)	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
7318.15.36	2	- - - Screw studding of stainless steel (excluding those identifiable for aircraft)	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%
7318.15.37	0	- - - Other screws and bolts, fully threaded with hexagon heads, of stainless steel	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7318.15.39	7	- - - Other screws, fully threaded with hexagon heads (excluding those of stainless steel)	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%
7318.15.41	9	- - - Bolt ends and screw studs (excluding those of stainless steel and those identifiable for aircraft)	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%
7318.15.42	7	- - - Screw studding (excluding those of stainless steel and those identifiable for aircraft)	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%
7318.15.43	5	- - - Other bolts (excluding bolt ends, screw studs and screw studding) with hexagon heads	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%
7318.15.90	7	- - - Other	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%
7318.16		**- - Nuts:**						
7318.16.05	9	- - - Identifiable for use on aircraft	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7318.16.10	5	- - - Of stainless steel	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7318.16.20	2	- - - Hexagon dome nuts, hexagon nuts with non-metallic inserts, hexagon collared nuts and hexagon self-locking nuts	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%
7318.16.30	6	- - - Other, hexagon nuts	kg	30%	free	10%	free	30%
7318.16.90	3	- - - Other	kg	30%	free	10%	free	30%
7318.19	7	- - Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
7318.2		**- Non-threaded articles:**						
7318.21		**- - Spring washers and other lock washers:**						
7318.21.10	8	- - - Spring washers, split or double-coiled	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%
7318.21.90	6	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7318.22	7	- - Other washers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7318.23	3	- - Rivets	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%
7318.24	7	- - Cotters and cotter-pins	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%
7318.29	1	- - Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
73.19		**Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included:**						
7319.40	7	- Safety pins and other pins	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7319.90	4	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
73.20		**Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:**						
7320.10	3	- Leaf-springs and leaves therefor	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%
7320.20		**- Helical springs:**						
7320.20.10	5	- - With a wire diameter of more than 1.32 mm but not exceeding 2.43 mm	kg	30%	free	free	free	30%
7320.20.90	3	- - Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%
7320.90	9	- Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%
73.21		**Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:**						
7321.1		**- Cooking appliances and plate warmers:**						
7321.11		**- - For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels:**						
7321.11.10	0	- - - Stoves for gas fuel, having two or more plates with gas burners and a gas oven with a gross capacity not exceeding 100 litres	u	30%	free	15%	free	27%
7321.11.90	9	- - - Other	u	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%
7321.12	2	- - For liquid fuel	u	15%	free	15%	free	15%
7321.19	4	- - Other, including appliances for solid fuel	u	15%	free	15%	free	15%
7321.8		**- Other appliances:**						
7321.81	5	- - For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	u	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%
7321.82	1	- - For liquid fuel	u	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%
7321.89	6	- - Other, including appliances for solid fuel	u	15%	free	free	free	13,5%
7321.90	3	- Parts	kg	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%
73.22		**Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:**						
7322.1		**- Radiators and parts thereof:**						
7322.11	7	- - Of cast iron	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%
7322.19	8	- - Other	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%
7322.90	7	- Other	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%
73.23		**Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel:**						
7323.10	4	- Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%
7323.9		**- Other:**						
7323.91	7	- - Of cast iron, not enamelled	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
7323.92	3	- - Of cast iron, enamelled	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
7323.93		**- - Of stainless steel:**						
7323.93.20	4	- - - Hollowware for kitchen or table use (excluding those plated with precious metal)	kg	30%	free	30%	free	30%
7323.93.90	5	- - - Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
7323.94	6	- - Of iron (excluding cast iron) or steel, enamelled	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
7323.99	8	- - Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
73.24		**Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel:**						
7324.10	8	- Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel	kg	30%	free	20%	free	30%
7324.2		**- Baths:**						
7324.21		**- - Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled:**						
7324.21.10	6	- - - Plated with precious metal	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
7324.21.90	4	- - - Other	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%
7324.29	7	- - Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
7324.90	4	- Other, including parts	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
73.25		**Other cast articles of iron or steel:**						
7325.10	1	- Of non-malleable cast iron	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7325.9		**- Other:**						
7325.91	4	- - Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7325.99	5	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
73.26		**Other articles of iron or steel:**						
7326.1		**- Forged or stamped, but not further worked:**						
7326.11	1	- - Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
7326.19	2	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7326.20		**- Articles of iron or steel wire:**						
7326.20.10	7	- - Gabions of wire netting	kg	30%	free	free	free	free
7326.20.30	1	- - Calyx supports, commonly used by florists with carnations	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7326.20.40	9	- - Tobacco leaf harvesting and curing appliances with spiral clips	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7326.20.90	5	- - Other	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%
7326.90		**- Other:**						
7326.90.10	9	- - Hose clamps	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
7326.90.50	8	- - Calender rims	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7326.90.90	7	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

CHAPTER 74

COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

NOTE:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) REFINED COPPER:

Metal containing at least 99,85 per cent by mass of copper; or

metal containing at least 97,5 per cent by mass of copper, provided that the content by mass of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

Element	Limiting Content percentage by mass
Ag - Silver	0,25
As - Arsenic	0,5
Cd - Cadmium	1,3
Cr - Chromium	1,4
Mg - Magnesium	0,8
Pb - Lead	1,5
S - Sulphur	0,7
Sn - Tin	0,8
Te - Tellurium	0,8
Zn - Zinc	1
Zr - Zirconium	0,3
Other elements*, each	0,3

* Other elements are for example:Al, Be, Co, Fe, Mn, Ni, Si.

(b) COPPER ALLOYS:

Metallic substances (excluding unrefined copper) in which copper predominates by mass over each of the other elements, provided:

(i) the content by mass of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or

(ii) the total content by mass of such other elements exceeds 2,5 per cent.

(c) MASTER ALLOYS:

Alloys containing with other elements more than 10 per cent by mass of copper, not usefully malleable and commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, de-sulphurising agents or for similar uses in the metallurgy of non-ferrous metals. However, copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15 per cent by mass of phosphorus falls in heading 28.53.

(d) BARS AND RODS:

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

Wire-bars and billets with their ends tapered or otherwise worked simply to facilitate their entry into machines for converting them into, for example, drawing stock (wire-rod) or tubes, are however to

be taken to be unwrought copper of heading 74.03.

(e) PROFILES:

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(f) WIRE:

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(g) PLATES, SHEETS, STRIP AND FOIL:

Flat-surfaced products (excluding the unwrought products of heading 74.03), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (excluding square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape (excluding rectangular or square), of any size, provided they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Headings 74.09 and 74.10 apply, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(h) TUBES AND PIPES:

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be taken to be tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

SUBHEADING NOTES:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) COPPER-ZINC BASE ALLOYS (BRASSES):

Alloys of copper and zinc, with or without other elements. When other elements are present:

- zinc predominates by mass over each of such other elements;
- any nickel content by mass is less than 5 per cent (see copper-nickel-zinc alloys (nickel silvers));and
- any tin content by mass is less than 3 per cent (see copper-tin alloys (bronzes).

(b) COPPER-TIN BASE ALLOYS (BRONZES):

Alloys of copper and tin, with or without other elements.When other elements are present, tin predominates by mass over each of such other elements, exceptthat when the tin content is 3 per cent or more the zinc content by mass may exceed that of tin but must be less than 10 per cent.

(c) COPPER-NICKEL-ZINC BASE ALLOYS (NICKEL SILVERS):

Alloys of copper, nickel and zinc, with or without other elements.The nickel content is 5 per cent or more by mass (see copper-zinc alloys (brasses)).

(d) COPPER-NICKEL BASE ALLOYS:

Alloys of copper and nickel, with or without other elements but in any case containing by mass not more than 1 per cent of zinc.When other elements are present, nickel predominates by mass over each of such other elements.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
7401.00	**9**	**Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper)**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
7402.00	**2**	**Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
74.03		**Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought:**						
7403.1		**- Refined copper:**						
7403.11	7	- - Cathodes and sections of cathodes	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7403.12	3	- - Wire-bars	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7403.13	1	- - Billets	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7403.19	8	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7403.2		**- Copper alloys:**						
7403.21	1	- - Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7403.22	8	- - Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7403.29	2	- - Other copper alloys (excluding master alloys of heading 74.05)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7404.00		**Copper waste and scrap:**						
7404.00.10	7	- Of refined copper	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7404.00.20	4	- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7404.00.30	1	- Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7404.00.40	9	- Of other copper alloys	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7404.00.90	5	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7405.00	**3**	**Master alloys of copper**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
74.06		**Copper powders and flakes:**						
7406.10	1	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7406.20	6	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	kg	free	free	free	free	free
74.07		**Copper bars, rods and profiles:**						
7407.10	5	- Of refined copper	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%
7407.2		**- Of copper alloys:**						
7407.21	6	- - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%
7407.29		**- - Other:**						
7407.29.10	4	- - - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver) (excluding hollow profiles)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7407.29.90	2	- - - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
74.08		**Copper wire:**						
7408.1		**- Of refined copper:**						
7408.11	5	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7408.19	6	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7408.2		**- Of copper alloys:**						
7408.21	8	- - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	kg	3%	free	free	free	3%
7408.22	6	- - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7408.29	0	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
74.09		**Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0,15 mm:**						
7409.1		**- Of refined copper:**						
7409.11	9	- - In coils	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%
7409.19	5	- - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%
7409.2		**- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):**						
7409.21	3	- - In coils	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%
7409.29	4	- - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%
7409.3		**- Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze):**						
7409.31	8	- - In coils	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%
7409.39	9	- - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%
7409.40	6	- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%
7409.90	9	- Of other copper alloys	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%
74.10		**Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,15 mm:**						
7410.1		**- Not backed:**						
7410.11	9	- - Of refined copper	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%
7410.12	5	- - Of copper alloys	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%
7410.2		**- Backed:**						
7410.21	3	- - Of refined copper	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7410.22	2	- - Of copper alloys	kg	free	free	free	free	free
74.11		**Copper tubes and pipes:**						
7411.10		**- Of refined copper:**						
7411.10.10	3	- - With an outside cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 115 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
7411.10.40	5	- - With an outside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 115 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7411.2		**- Of copper alloys:**						
7411.21		**- - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):**						
7411.21.15	5	- - - With an outside cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 115 mm (excluding those with an outside cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 10 mm and a wall thickness not exceeding 0,3 mm)	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%
7411.21.90	2	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7411.22		**- - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver):**						
7411.22.10	0	- - - With an outside cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 115 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%
7411.22.40	2	- - - With an outside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 115 mm but not exceeding 152 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7411.29		**- - Other:**						
7411.29.10	5	- - - With an outside cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 115 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%
7411.29.40	7	- - - With an outside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 115 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free
74.12		**Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):**						
7412.10		**- Of refined copper:**						
7412.10.10	7	- - Branch pipe pieces, Y-pieces and couplings, for use with piping of an inside diameter not exceeding 25,4 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%
7412.10.80	8	- - Other, for use with piping of an inside diameter of less than 12,7 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%
7412.10.90	5	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7412.20		**- Of copper alloys:**						
7412.20.10	1	- - Brass bends and junctions, for use with sanitary or waste water pipes	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7412.20.20	9	- - Branch pipe pieces, Y-pieces and couplings, for use with piping of an inside diameter not exceeding 25,4 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7412.20.80	2	- - Other, for use with piping of an inside diameter of less than 12,7 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7412.20.90	9	- - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7413.00		**Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated:**						
7413.00.30	0	- Cables, cordage and rope; electric wire or cable	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%
7413.00.90	4	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
74.15		**Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (excluding those of heading 83.05) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper:**						
7415.10	0	- Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7415.2		**- Other articles, not threaded:**						
7415.21	1	- - Washers (including spring washers)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7415.29	2	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7415.3		**- Other threaded articles:**						
7415.33	9	- - Screws; bolts and nuts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7415.39	7	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
74.18		**Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper:**						
7418.10		**- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:**						
7418.10.10	9	- - Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
7418.10.90	7	- - Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
7418.20	6	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
74.19		**Other articles of copper:**						
7419.10	5	- Chain and parts thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7419.9		**- Other:**						
7419.91	8	- - Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%
7419.99		**- - Other:**						
7419.99.10	6	- - - Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting of wire; expanded metal	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7419.99.20	3	- - - Springs	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7419.99.30	0	- - - Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and parts thereof	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
7419.99.90	4	- - - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%

CHAPTER 75

NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF

NOTE:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) BARS AND RODS:

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified-rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) PROFILES:

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) WIRE:

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) PLATES, SHEETS, STRIP AND FOIL:

Flat-surfaced products (excluding the unwrought products of heading 75.02), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (excluding square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape (excluding rectangular or square), of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles orproducts of other headings.

Heading 75.06 applies, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) TUBES AND PIPES:

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular, or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

SUBHEADING NOTES:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) NICKEL, NOT ALLOYED:

Metal containing by mass at least 99 per cent of nickel plus cobalt, provided:

(i) the cobalt content by mass does not exceed 1,5 per cent, and

(ii) the content by mass of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

Element	Limiting content percentage by mass
Fe - Iron	0,5
O - Oxygen	0,4
Other elements, each	0,3

(b) NICKEL ALLOYS:

Metallic substances in which nickel predominates by mass over each of the other elements provided:

(i) the content by mass of cobalt exceeds 1,5 per cent,

(ii) the content by mass of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table, or

(iii the total content by mass of elements (excluding nickel plus cobalt) exceeds 1 per cent.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 1(c), for the purposes of subheading 7508.10 the term "wire" applies only to products, whether or not in coils,of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
75.01		**Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy:**						
7501.10	5	- Nickel mattes	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7501.20	2	- Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	kg	free	free	free	free	free
75.02		**Unwrought nickel:**						
7502.10	9	- Nickel, not alloyed	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7502.20	3	- Nickel alloys	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7503.00	**8**	**Nickel waste and scrap**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
7504.00	**1**	**Nickel powders and flakes**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
75.05		**Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire:**						
7505.1		**- Bars, rods and profiles:**						
7505.11	6	- - Of nickel, not alloyed	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7505.12	2	- - Of nickel alloys	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7505.2		**- Wire:**						
7505.21	0	- - Of nickel, not alloyed	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7505.22	7	- - Of nickel alloys	kg	free	free	free	free	free
75.06		**Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil:**						
7506.10	3	- Of nickel, not alloyed	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7506.20	8	- Of nickel alloys	kg	free	free	free	free	free
75.07		**Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):**						
7507.1		**- Tubes and pipes:**						
7507.11	3	- - Of nickel, not alloyed	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7507.12	8	- - Of nickel alloys	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7507.20	1	- Tube or pipe fittings	kg	free	free	free	free	free
75.08		**Other articles of nickel:**						
7508.10	0	- Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7508.90	7	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

CHAPTER 76

ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF

NOTE:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) BARS AND RODS:

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified-rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified-rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) PROFILES:

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) WIRE:

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) PLATES, SHEETS, STRIP AND FOIL:

Flat-surfaced products (excluding the unwrought products of heading 76.01), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (excluding square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape (excluding rectangular or square), of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles orproducts of other headings.

Headings 76.06 and 76.07 apply, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) TUBES AND PIPES:

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

SUBHEADING NOTES:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) ALUMINIUM, NOT ALLOYED:

Metal containing by mass at least 99 per cent of aluminium, provided that the content by mass of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

Element	Limiting content per cent by mass
Fe + Si (iron plus silicon)	1

Other elements([1]), each	0,1([2])

(1))Other elements are, for example, Cr, Cu, Mg, Mn, Ni, Zn.

(2))Copper is permitted in a proportion greater than 0,1 per cent but not more than 0,2 per cent, provided that neither the chromium nor manganese content exceeds 0,05 per cent.

(b) ALUMINIUM ALLOYS:

Metallic substances in which aluminium predominates by mass over each of the other elements, provided that:

(i) the content by mass of at least one of the other elements or of iron plus silicon taken together is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or

(ii) the total content by mass of such other elements exceeds 1 per cent.

ADDITIONAL NOTES:

1. The following definitions apply to the goods mentioned in tariff subheadings 7602.00.10, 7602.00.20, 7602.00.30 and 7602.00.40-

(a) TAINT/TABOR - Clean mixed old alloy sheet aluminium:

(i) Shall consist of clean old alloy aluminium sheet of two or more alloys, free of foil, venetian blinds, castings, hair wire, screen wire, food or beverage containers, radiator shells, airplane sheet, bottle caps, plastic, dirt, and other non-metallic items.

(ii) Oil and grease not to total more than 1%.

(iii) Up to 10% Tale permitted.

(b) TALK - Aluminium copper radiators:

(i) Shall consist of clean aluminium and copper radiators, and/or aluminium fins on copper tubing, free of brass tubing, iron and other foreign contamination.

(c) TENSE - Mixed aluminium castings:

(i) Shall consist of all clean aluminium castings which may contain auto and airplane castings but no ingots, and to be free of iron, brass, dirt and other non-metallic items.

(ii) Oil and grease not to total more than 2%.

(d) TRUMP - Aluminium auto castings:

(i) Shall consist of all clean automobile aluminium castings of sufficient size to be readily identified and to be free form iron, dirt, brass, bushings, and non-metallic items.

(ii) Oil and grease not to total more than 2%.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 1(c), for the purposes of subheading 7616.91 the term "wire" applies only to products, whether or not in coils,of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
76.01		**Unwrought aluminium:**						
7601.10	7	- Aluminium, not alloyed	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7601.20	1	- Aluminium alloys	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7602.00		**Aluminium waste and scrap:**						
7602.00.10	3	- Taint/Tabor	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7602.00.20	0	- Talk	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7602.00.30	8	- Tense	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7602.00.40	5	- Trump	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7602.00.90	1	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
76.03		**Aluminium powders and flakes:**						
7603.10	4	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7603.20	9	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	kg	free	free	free	free	free
76.04		**Aluminium bars, rods and profiles:**						
7604.10		**- Of aluminium, not alloyed:**						
7604.10.30	9	- - For blades used with wind turbines	u	5%	free	free	free	5%
7604.10.35	0	- - Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 160 mm	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%
7604.10.65	2	- - Profiles, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 370 mm	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%
7604.10.90	3	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7604.2		**- Of aluminium alloys:**						
7604.21		**- - Hollow profiles:**						
7604.21.15	7	- - - Of a maximum outside cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 370 mm	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
7604.21.90	4	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7604.29		**- - Other:**						
7604.29.15	8	- - - Bars and rods, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeding 7,5 mm but not exceeding 160 mm	kg	15%	free	free	free	7,5%
7604.29.65	4	- - - Profiles, of a maximum cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 370 mm	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
7604.29.90	5	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
76.05		**Aluminium wire:**						
7605.1		**- Of aluminium, not alloyed:**						
7605.11		**- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm:**						
7605.11.05	9	- - - Circular, in coils without spools, of a mass exceeding 800 kg/coil	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7605.11.80	6	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 20 kg/coil	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7605.11.90	3	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7605.19		**- - Other:**						
7605.19.05	5	- - - Circular, in coils without spools, of a mass exceeding 800 kg/coil	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7605.19.80	7	- - - Other, of a mass exceeding 20 kg/coil	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7605.19.90	4	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7605.2		**- Of aluminium alloys:**						
7605.21	2	- - Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7605.29	3	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
76.06		**Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0,2 mm:**						
7606.1		**- Rectangular (including square):**						
7606.11		**- - Of aluminium, not alloyed:**						
7606.11.07	9	- - - Containing, by mass, not more than 99,9 per cent of aluminium, laminated or coated on one or on both sides with paint, enamel or plastics [excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate)]	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7606.11.17	6	- - - Containing, by mass, not more than 99,9 per cent of aluminium, not coated or covered with paint, enamel or plastics [excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate) and those which are perforated]	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7606.11.90	7	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7606.12		**- - Of aluminium alloys:**						
7606.12.07	5	- - - Coated or covered on one or on both sides with paint, enamel or plastics, of a thickness exceeding 0,25 mm and a width exceeding 100 mm [excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate) and those which are perforated]	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7606.12.17	2	- - - Not coated or covered with paint, enamel or plastics [excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate),those which are perforated, and those containing by mass more than 0,5 per cent of copper, 6 per cent of magnesium or 4 per cent of silicon]	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
7606.12.90	3	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7606.9		**- Other:**						
7606.91		**- - Of aluminium, not alloyed:**						
7606.91.07	5	- - - Containing, by mass, not more than 99,9 per cent of aluminium, coated or covered on one or both sides with paint, enamel or plastics [excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate) and those which are perforated]	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7606.91.17	2	- - - Containing, by mass, not more than 99,9 per cent of aluminium, not coated or covered with paint, enamel or plastics [excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate) and those which are perforated]	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7606.91.90	3	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7606.92		**- - Of aluminium alloys:**						
7606.92.07	1	- - - Coated or covered on one or on both sides with paint, enamel or plastics, of a thickness exceeding 0,25 mm and a width exceeding 100 mm [excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate) and those which are perforated]	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7606.92.17	9	- - - Containing, by mass, not more than 99,9 per cent of aluminium, not coated or covered with paint, enamel or plastics [excluding non-slip flooring with patterns in relief (tread plate) and those which are perforated]	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7606.92.90	1	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
76.07		**Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,2 mm:**						
7607.1		**- Not backed:**						
7607.11	5	- - Rolled but not further worked	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7607.19		**- - Other:**						
7607.19.10	3	- - - Etched, of a width not exceeding 105 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7607.19.25	1	- - - Other, self-adhesive, coated with glass microspheres	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7607.19.90	1	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7607.20		**- Backed:**						
7607.20.20	8	- - Unprinted, of a thickness of 0,1 mm or more but not exceeding 0,15 mm and a width not exceeding 40 mm, lacquered on one side only (excluding that laminated to paper or plastics and reinforced with glass or sisal fibre)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7607.20.25	9	- - Other, self-adhesive, coated with glass microspheres	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7607.20.90	9	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
76.08		**Aluminium tubes and pipes:**						
7608.10	2	- Of aluminium, not alloyed	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%
7608.20	7	- Of aluminium alloys	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7609.00		**Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):**						
7609.00.10	9	- Of an inside diameter of less than 12,7 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%
7609.00.90	7	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
76.10		**Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures:**						
7610.10	6	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7610.90	2	- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7611.00	**5**	**Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (excluding compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 li, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
76.12		**Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (excluding compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 li, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:**						
7612.10	3	- Collapsible tubular containers	kg	10%	free	10%	free	5%
7612.90		**- Other:**						
7612.90.40	9	- - Cans of a capacity not exceeding 500 ml	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%
7612.90.90	5	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7613.00	**2**	**Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
76.14		**Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated:**						
7614.10	0	- With steel core	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
7614.90	7	- Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
76.15		**Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium:**						
7615.10		**- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:**						
7615.10.10	1	- - Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
7615.10.20	9	- - Hollowware for table or kitchen use (excluding buckets)	kg	30%	free	30%	free	30%
7615.10.90	6	- - Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
7615.20	9	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
76.16		**Other articles of aluminium:**						
7616.10	8	- Nails, tacks, staples (excluding those of heading 83.05), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7616.9		**- Other:**						
7616.91	0	- - Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7616.99		**- - Other:**						
7616.99.10	9	- - - Venetian blinds	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%
7616.99.20	6	- - - Steps and ladders	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%
7616.99.30	3	- - - Slugs for impact extrusion	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%
7616.99.90	7	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

CHAPTER 78

LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF

NOTE:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) BARS AND RODS:

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified-rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) PROFILES:

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) WIRE:

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) PLATES, SHEETS, STRIP AND FOIL:

Flat-surfaced products (excluding the unwrought products of heading 78.01), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (excluding square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape (excluding rectangular or square), of any size, provided they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading 78.04 applies, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) TUBES AND PIPES:

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

SUBHEADING NOTE:

1. In this Chapter the expression "refined lead" means:

Metal containing by mass at least 99,9 per cent of lead, provided the content by mass of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

Element	Limiting content percentage by mass
Ag - Silver	0,02
As - Arsenic	0,005

Bi - Bismuth	0,05
Ca - Calcium	0,002
Cd - Cadmium	0,002
Cu - Copper	0,08
Fe - Iron	0,002
S - Sulphur	0,002
Sb - Antimony	0,005
Sn - Tin	0,005
Zn - Zinc	0,002
Other (for example Te), each	0,001

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
78.01		**Unwrought lead:**						
7801.10	0	- Refined lead	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7801.9		**- Other:**						
7801.91	3	- - Containing by mass antimony as the principal other element	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7801.99	4	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7802.00	**0**	**Lead waste and scrap**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
78.04		**Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes:**						
7804.1		**- Plates, sheets, strip and foil:**						
7804.11	8	- - Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,2 mm	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7804.19	9	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7804.20	6	- Powders and flakes	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7806.00	**4**	**Other articles of lead**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**

CHAPTER 79

ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF

NOTE:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) BARS AND RODS:

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified-rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) PROFILES:

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) WIRE:

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) PLATES, SHEETS, STRIP AND FOIL:

Flat-surfaced products (excluding the unwrought products of heading 79.01), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (excluding square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape (excluding rectangular or square), of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading 79.05 applies, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) TUBES AND PIPES:

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

SUBHEADING NOTE:

1. In this Chapter the following expression have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) ZINC, NOT ALLOYED:

Metal containing by mass at least 97,5 per cent of zinc.

(b) ZINC ALLOYS:

Metallic substances in which zinc predominates by mass over each of the other elements, provided the total content by mass of such other elements exceeds 2,5 per cent.

(c) ZINC DUST:

Dust obtained by condensation of zinc vapour, consisting of spherical particles which are finer than zinc powders. At least 80 per cent by mass of the particles pass through a sieve with 63 micrometres (microns) mesh. It must contain at least 85 per cent by mass of metallic zinc.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
79.01		**Unwrought zinc:**						
7901.1		**- Zinc, not alloyed:**						
7901.11	9	- - Containing by mass 99,99 per cent or more of zinc	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7901.12	5	- - Containing by mass less than 99,99 per cent of zinc	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7901.20	7	- Zinc alloys	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7902.00	**1**	**Zinc waste and scrap**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
79.03		**Zinc dust, powders and flakes:**						
7903.10	8	- Zinc dust	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7903.90	6	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
7904.00	**9**	**Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
7905.00	**2**	**Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
7907.00	**6**	**Other articles of zinc**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**

CHAPTER 80

TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF

NOTE:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) BARS AND RODS:

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified-rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(b) PROFILES:

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

(c) WIRE:

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

(d) PLATES, SHEETS, STRIP AND FOIL:

Flat-surfaced products (excluding the unwrought products of heading 80.01), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (excluding square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape (excluding rectangular or square), of any size, provided they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

(e) TUBES AND PIPES:

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

SUBHEADING NOTE:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

(a) TIN, NOT ALLOYED:

Metal containing by mass at least 99 per cent of tin, provided the content by mass of any bismuth or copper is less than the limit specified in the following table:

Element	Limiting content percentage by mass
Bi - Bismuth	0,1

Bi - Bismuth	0,1
Cu - Copper	0,4

(b) TIN ALLOYS:

Metallic substances in which tin predominates by mass over each of the other elements provided that:

(i) the total content by mass of such other elements exceeds 1 per cent; or

(ii) the content by mass of either bismuth or copper is equal to or greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
80.01		**Unwrought tin:**						
8001.10	4	- Tin, not alloyed	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8001.20	9	- Tin alloys	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8002.00	**3**	**Tin waste and scrap**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
8003.00	**7**	**Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
8007.00	**1**	**Other articles of tin**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**

CHAPTER 81

OTHER BASE METALS; CERMETS; ARTICLES THEREOF

NOTE:

1. Note 1 to Chapter 74, defining "bars and rods", "profiles", "wire" and "plates, sheets, strip and foil" applies, *mutatis mutandis*, to this Chapter.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
81.01		**Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:**						
8101.10	6	- Powders	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8101.9		**- Other:**						
8101.94	8	- - Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8101.96	0	- - Wire	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8101.97	7	- - Waste and scrap	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8101.99	8	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
81.02		**Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:**						
8102.10	5	- Powders	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8102.9		**- Other:**						
8102.94	1	- - Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8102.95	8	- - Bars and rods (excluding those obtained simply by sintering), profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8102.96	4	- - Wire	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8102.97	0	- - Waste and scrap	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8102.99	3	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
81.03		**Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:**						
8103.20	8	- Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8103.30	2	- Waste and scrap	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8103.90	0	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
81.04		**Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:**						
8104.1		**- Unwrought magnesium:**						
8104.11	3	- - Containing at least 99,8 per cent by mass of magnesium	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8104.19	4	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8104.20	1	- Waste and scrap	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8104.30	6	- Raspings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8104.90	3	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
81.05		**Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:**						
8105.20	5	- Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8105.30	2	- Waste and scrap	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8105.90	7	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8106.00	**3**	**Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
81.07		**Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:**						
8107.20	2	- Unwrought cadmium; powders	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8107.30	7	- Waste and scrap	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8107.90	4	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
81.08		**Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:**						
8108.20	6	- Unwrought titanium; powders	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8108.30	0	- Waste and scrap	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8108.90	8	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
81.09		**Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:**						
8109.20	0	- Unwrought zirconium; powders	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8109.30	4	- Waste and scrap	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8109.90	1	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
81.10		**Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:**						
8110.10	5	- Unwrought antimony; powders	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8110.20	5	- Waste and scrap	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8110.90	1	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8111.00		**Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:**						
8111.00.10	1	- Waste and scrap	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8111.00.90	3	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
81.12		**Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap:**						
8112.1		**- Beryllium:**						
8112.12	5	- - Unwrought; powders	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8112.13	1	- - Waste and scrap	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8112.19	1	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
8112.2		**- Chromium:**						
8112.21	3	- - Unwrought; powders	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8112.22	3	- - Waste and scrap	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8112.29	4	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8112.5		**- Thallium:**						
8112.51	7	- - Unwrought; powders	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8112.52	3	- - Waste and scrap	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8112.59	8	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8112.9		**- Other:**						
8112.92	1	- - Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8112.99	6	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8113.00	**1**	**Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**

CHAPTER 82

TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL; PARTS THEREOF OF BASE METAL

NOTES:

1. Apart from blow lamps, portable forges, grinding wheels with frameworks, manicure or pedicure sets, and goods of heading 82.09, this Chapter covers only articles with a blade, working edge, working surface or other working part of:

   (a) base metal;

   (b) metal carbides or cermets;

   (c) precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) on a support of base metal, metal carbide or cermet; or

   (d) abrasive materials on a support of base metal, provided the articles have cutting teeth, flutes, grooves, or the like, of base metal, which retain their identity and function after the application of the abrasive.

2. Parts of base metal of the articles of this Chapter are to be classified with the articles of which they are parts, except parts separately specified as such and tool-holders for hand tools (heading 84.66). However, parts of general use as defined in Note 2 to Section XV are in all cases excluded from this Chapter.

   Heads, blades and cutting plates for electric shavers or electric hair clippers are to be classified in heading 85.10.

3. Sets consisting of one or more knives of heading 82.11 and at least an equal number of articles of heading 82.15 are to be classified in heading 82.15.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
82.01		**Hand tools, the following: Spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:**						
8201.10		**- Spades and shovels:**						
8201.10.05	9	- - Of a maximum blade width of more than 150 mm but not exceeding 200 mm	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
8201.10.10	5	- - Of a maximum blade width of more than 200 mm but not exceeding 320 mm	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%
8201.10.90	3	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8201.30		**- Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes:**						
8201.30.03	1	- - Mattocks; picks	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%
8201.30.20	1	- - Hoes with a working edge of a width not exceeding 320 mm	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%
8201.30.40	6	- - Rakes with not more than 8 prongs	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%
8201.30.90	2	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8201.40		**- Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools:**						
8201.40.10	9	- - Hatchets with steel handles	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%
8201.40.90	7	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8201.50	6	- Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8201.60	0	- Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8201.90		**- Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:**						
8201.90.10	1	- - Fork with 8 or more prongs	kg	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%
8201.90.20	9	- - Other forks, with a prong length exceeding 150 mm	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%
8201.90.90	8	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
82.02		**Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades):**						
8202.10	1	- Hand saws	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8202.20		**- Band saw blades:**						
8202.20.20	0	- - Of a width of 13 mm or more but not exceeding 40 mm, of high speed bimetal	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%
8202.20.30	8	- - Other, of a width of 4,5 mm or more but not exceeding 32 mm	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%
8202.20.90	1	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8202.3		**- Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades):**						
8202.31	7	- - With a working part of steel	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
8202.39		**- - Other, including parts:**						
8202.39.30	9	- - - With a working part of tungsten carbide and a diameter not exceeding 600 mm	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
8202.39.90	3	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8202.40	5	- Chain saw blades	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8202.9		**- Other saw blades:**						
8202.91	4	- - Straight saw blades, for working metal	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
8202.99	5	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
82.03		**Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools:**						
8203.10	5	- Files, rasps and similar tools	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%
8203.20		**- Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools:**						
8203.20.10	7	- - Waterpump pliers	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%
8203.20.20	4	- - Pliers of a length exceeding 110 mm but not exceeding 300 mm, the following: side-cutting pliers with serrated jaws (with or without pipe grips), snipe-nose pliers with side cutters and serrated jaws, gas pliers and slip-joint pipe-grip pliers (including bent-nose type)	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%
8203.20.30	1	- - Fencing pliers of a length exceeding 110 mm but not exceeding 320 mm; diagonal cutting pliers (not lever assisted) of a length exceeding 110 mm but not exceeding 250 mm; circlip pliers (cotter pliers) of a length exceeding 150 mm but not exceeding 250 mm	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%
8203.20.40	9	- - Adjustable self-locking pliers and grips	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%
8203.20.90	5	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8203.30	4	- Metal cutting shears and similar tools	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8203.40	9	- Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools	kg	free	free	free	free	free
82.04		**Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but excluding tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles:**						
8204.1		**- Hand-operated spanners and wrenches:**						
8204.11		**- - Non-adjustable:**						
8204.11.15	3	- - - Double open end spanners of all sizes up to 36 mm; ring spanners of all sizes up to 36 mm; combination ring and open end spanners of all sizes up to 36 mm	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%
8204.11.40	4	- - - Socket accessories (for example, extensions, ratchet handles, speed braces, sliding T-handles, universal joints and swivel handles) with a drive of 9 mm or more but not exceeding 21 mm (excluding torque wrenches)	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%
8204.11.90	0	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
8204.12		**- - Adjustable:**						
8204.12.10	9	- - - Pipe wrenches (excluding chain pipe wrenches)	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%
8204.12.20	6	- - - Wrenches with a length of 140 mm or more but not exceeding 310 mm (including parts, whether or not worked)	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%
8204.12.90	7	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8204.20		**- Interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles:**						
8204.20.40	2	- - With a drive of 9 mm or more but not exceeding 21 mm	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%
8204.20.90	9	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
82.05		**Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like (excluding accessories for and parts of, machine-tools or water-jet cutting machines); anvils; portable forges; hand or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks:**						
8205.10	2	- Drilling, threading or tapping tools	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8205.20		**- Hammers and sledge hammers:**						
8205.20.10	4	- - Steel headed hammers	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%
8205.20.90	2	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8205.30	1	- Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8205.40		**- Screwdrivers:**						
8205.40.10	3	- - Star-point screwdrivers (excluding ratchet screwdrivers and screwdrivers with screwholding clamps)	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%
8205.40.20	0	- - Flat-point screwdrivers with a width at the point of 3 mm or more but not exceeding 9,5 mm (excluding ratchet screwdrivers and screwdrivers with screwholding clamps)	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%
8205.40.40	5	- - Sets with a variety of screwdrivers which contain at least one star-point screwdriver or one flat-point screwdriver with a width at the point of 3 mm or more but not exceeding 9,5 mm	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%
8205.40.90	1	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8205.5		**- Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds):**						
8205.51	7	- - Household tools	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8205.59		**- - Other:**						
8205.59.05	9	- - - Riveting tools for blind riveting; brick bolsters; cold chisels; punches; hacking knives; soldering irons	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%
8205.59.90	3	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8205.60	5	- Blow lamps	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8205.70		**- Vices, clamps and the like:**						

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
8205.70.10	7	- - Bench and carpenters vices (excluding table, leg, pipe and swivel vices, not being bench vices with detachable swivel bases)	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%
8205.70.20	4	- - Wood working clamps and cramps	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%
8205.70.30	1	- - Self-locking welding clamps; self-locking "C" clamps	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%
8205.70.90	5	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8205.90	9	- Other, including sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8206.00	**1**	**Tools of two or more of the headings 82.02 to 82.05, put up in sets for retail sale**	**kg**	**20%**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**20%**
82.07		**Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screwdriving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools:**						
8207.1		**- Rock drilling or earth boring tools:**						
8207.13		**- - With working part of cermets:**						
8207.13.25	4	- - - Bits (excluding those of a diameter exceeding 100 mm but not exceeding 385 mm incorporating hemispherical shaped inserts of tungsten carbide, those of a kind used for raise boring and chisel blanks for rock drills)	kg	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%
8207.13.90	4	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8207.19		**- - Other, including parts:**						
8207.19.10	4	- - - Parts of bits (excluding parts used for raise boring and other parts not incorporating cermets)	kg	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%
8207.19.90	2	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8207.20	4	- Dies for drawing or extruding metal	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8207.30	9	- Tools for pressing, stamping or punching	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8207.40		**- Tools for tapping or threading:**						
8207.40.10	0	- - Screwing taps, of alloy steel or high speed steel	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%
8207.40.90	9	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8207.50	8	- Tools for drilling (excluding rock drilling)	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%
8207.60		**- Tools for boring or broaching:**						
8207.60.15	0	- - Reamers, tipped with tungsten carbide or of high speed steel	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%
8207.60.90	8	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8207.70		**- Tools for milling:**						
8207.70.15	5	- - Milling cutters, tipped with tungsten carbide or of high speed steel	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%
8207.70.90	2	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
8207.80		**- Tools for turning:**						
8207.80.10	9	- - Cutting tools, tipped with tungsten carbide	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
8207.80.90	7	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8207.90	6	- Other interchangeable tools	kg	free	free	free	free	free
82.08		**Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances:**						
8208.10	3	- For metal working	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8208.20	8	- For wood working	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8208.30	2	- For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8208.40		**- For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines:**						
8208.40.10	4	- - Lawn mower blades	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
8208.40.90	2	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8208.90	6	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8209.00		**Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets:**						
8209.00.10	0	- Tungsten carbide tips for cutting tools for use with machine tools for working metal or metal carbides	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%
8209.00.20	7	- Other tungsten carbide tips	kg	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%
8209.00.90	8	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8210.00	**2**	**Hand-operated mechanical appliances, of a mass of 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink**	**kg**	**20%**	**free**	**20%**	**free**	**20%**
82.11		**Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), (excluding knives of heading 82.08), and blades therefor:**						
8211.10		**- Sets of assorted articles:**						
8211.10.10	8	- - Identifiable for use solely or principally for agricultural purposes	u	free	free	free	free	free
8211.10.20	5	- - Identifiable for use solely or principally by mechanics or artisans and knives for other industrial purposes	u	free	free	free	free	free
8211.10.30	2	- - Table knives, not plated with precious metal	u	20%	free	20%	free	20%
8211.10.80	9	- - Other, plated with precious metal	u	20%	free	20%	free	20%
8211.10.90	6	- - Other	u	15%	free	15%	free	15%
8211.9		**- Other:**						
8211.91	3	- - Table knives having fixed blades	u	15%	free	15%	free	15%
8211.92		**- - Other knives having fixed blades:**						
8211.92.10	7	- - - Identifiable for use solely or principally for agricultural purposes	u	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
8211.92.20	4	- - - Identifiable for use solely or principally by mechanics or artisans and knives for other industrial purposes	u	free	free	free	free	free
8211.92.80	8	- - - Other, plated with precious metal	u	20%	free	20%	free	20%
8211.92.90	5	- - - Other	u	15%	free	15%	free	15%
8211.93		**- - Knives (excluding those having fixed blades):**						
8211.93.10	3	- - - Identifiable for use solely or principally for agricultural purposes	u	free	free	free	free	free
8211.93.20	0	- - - Identifiable for use solely or principally by mechanics or artisans and knives for other industrial purposes	u	free	free	free	free	free
8211.93.25	1	- - - Folding knives incorporating five or more auxiliary tools	u	free	free	free	free	free
8211.93.30	8	- - - Other folding knives with one or more blades with a cutting edge of 25 mm or more but not exceeding 100 mm, not plated with precious metal	u	20%	free	free	free	20%
8211.93.80	4	- - - Other, plated with precious metal	u	20%	free	20%	free	20%
8211.93.90	1	- - - Other	u	15%	free	15%	free	15%
8211.94		**- - Blades:**						
8211.94.10	8	- - - For table knives (excluding bread, carving and similar knives)	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
8211.94.90	8	- - - Other	kg	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%
8211.95		**- - Handles of base metal:**						
8211.95.10	6	- - - For table knives having fixed blades, not plated with precious metal	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%
8211.95.30	0	- - - For other knives, whether or not plated with precious metal	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
82.12		**Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips):**						
8212.10	4	- Razors	u	free	free	free	free	free
8212.20	9	- Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips	u	free	free	free	free	free
8212.90	0	- Other parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8213.00	**3**	**Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
82.14		**Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files):**						
8214.10	1	- Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%
8214.20	6	- Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%
8214.90		**- Other:**						
8214.90.10	5	- - Cutters for clippers for shearing animals	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8214.90.20	2	- - Parts (excluding cutters) for hand-operated, non-electrical clippers for shearing animals	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
8214.90.90	3	- - Other	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%
82.15		**Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware:**						
8215.10	5	- Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal	kg	30%	free	30%	free	30%
8215.20	1	- Other sets of assorted articles	kg	30%	free	30%	free	30%
8215.9		**- Other:**						
8215.91	8	- - Plated with precious metal	kg	30%	free	30%	free	30%
8215.99	9	- - Other	kg	30%	free	30%	free	30%

CHAPTER 83

MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL

NOTES:

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, parts of base metal are to be classified with their parent articles. However, articles of iron or steel of heading 73.12, 73.15, 73.17, 73.18 or 73.20, or similar articles of other base metal (Chapters 74 to 76 and 78 to 81) are not to be taken as parts of articles of this Chapter.

2. For the purposes of heading 83.02, the word "castors" means those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tyres) not exceeding 75 mm, or those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tyres) exceeding 75 mm provided that the width of the wheel or tyre fitted thereto is less than 30 mm.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
83.01		**Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal:**						
8301.10	4	- Padlocks	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%
8301.20	4	- Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%
8301.30	9	- Locks of a kind used for furniture	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%
8301.40		**- Other locks:**						
8301.40.10	0	- - Pin locks incorporating a padlock locking mechanism	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%
8301.40.90	9	- - Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%
8301.50	8	- Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%
8301.60	2	- Parts	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%
8301.70	7	- Keys presented separately	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%
83.02		**Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal:**						
8302.10	3	- Hinges	kg	20%	15%	20%	free	20%
8302.20	8	- Castors	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%
8302.30		**- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles:**						
8302.30.30	4	- - Fittings of iron, steel or copper, (excluding window opening mechanisms), for windows, doors and door frames	kg	5%	5%	free	free	2,5%
8302.30.90	8	- - Other	kg	20%	15%	20%	free	18%
8302.4		**- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles:**						
8302.41		**- - Suitable for buildings:**						
8302.41.10	0	- - - Fittings of iron, steel or copper, of a kind solely or principally for windows, doors and door frames	kg	5%	free	free	free	2,5%
8302.41.90	9	- - - Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%
8302.42		**- - Other, suitable for furniture:**						
8302.42.10	7	- - - Fittings of iron, steel or copper, of a kind solely or principally for doors and door frames	kg	5%	free	free	free	2,5%
8302.42.90	5	- - - Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%
8302.49	4	- - Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%
8302.50	1	- Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%
8302.60	6	- Automatic door closers	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
8303.00		**Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal:**						
8303.00.10	3	- Cash or deed boxes and the like	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%
8303.00.90	8	- Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%
8304.00	**6**	**Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal (excluding office furniture of heading 94.03)**	**kg**	**20%**	**free**	**20%**	**free**	**20%**
83.05		**Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal:**						
8305.10	4	- Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
8305.20	9	- Staples in strips	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%
8305.90	0	- Other, including parts	kg	20%	free	20%	free	20%
83.06		**Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal:**						
8306.10	8	- Bells, gongs and the like	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8306.2		**- Statuettes and other ornaments:**						
8306.21	9	- - Plated with precious metal	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8306.29	7	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8306.30	7	- Photograph, pictures or similar frames; mirrors	kg	free	free	free	free	free
83.07		**Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without their fittings:**						
8307.10	1	- Of iron or steel	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
8307.90	8	- Of other base metal	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
83.08		**Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing or clothing accessories, footwear, jewellery, wrist-watches, books, awnings, leather goods, travel goods or saddlery or for other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal:**						
8308.10	5	- Hooks, eyes and eyelets	kg	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%
8308.20		**- Tubular or bifurcated rivets:**						
8308.20.10	7	- - Blind rivets	kg	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%
8308.20.90	5	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8308.90		**- Other including parts:**						
8308.90.10	9	- - Frames with clasps for handbags	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8308.90.20	6	- - Beads	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8308.90.90	7	- - Other	kg	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
83.09		**Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal:**						
8309.10	9	- Crown corks	kg	5%	free	free	free	2,5%
8309.90		**- Other:**						
8309.90.05	6	- - Of iron or steel	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%
8309.90.90	0	- - Other	kg	14%	free	14%	free	14%
8310.00	**4**	**Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 94.05**	**kg**	**20%**	**free**	**20%**	**free**	**18%**
83.11		**Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying:**						
8311.10		**- Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding:**						
8311.10.10	3	- - With a mild steel core	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%
8311.10.90	8	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8311.20	7	- Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8311.30		**- Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame:**						
8311.30.10	9	- - Welding electrodes with a mild steel core	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%
8311.30.90	7	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8311.90		**- Other:**						
8311.90.10	6	- - Welding electrodes with a mild steel core	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%
8311.90.90	4	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

SECTION XVI

MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES

NOTES:

1. This Section does not cover the following:
   - (a) Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of plastics of Chapter 39, or of vulcanised rubber (heading 40.10), or other articles of a kind used in machinery or mechanical or electrical appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanised rubber(excluding hard rubber) (heading 40.16);
   - (b) articles of leather or of composition leather (heading 42.05) or of furskin (heading 43.03), of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses;
   - (c) bobbins, spools, cops, cones, cores, reels or similar supports, of any material (for example, Chapter 39, 40,.44 or 48 or Section XV);
   - (d) perforated cards for Jacquard or similar machines (for example, Chapter 39 or 48 or Section XV);
   - (e) transmission or conveyor belts or belting of textile material (heading 59.10) or other articles of textile material for technical uses (heading 59.11);
   - (f) precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of headings 71.02 to 71.04, or articles wholly of such stones of heading 71.16 (excluding unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styli) (heading 85.22));
   - (g) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
   - (h) drill pipe (heading 73.04);
   - (ij) endless belts of metal wire or strip (Section XV);
   - (k) articles of Chapter 82 or 83;
   - (l) articles of Section XVII;
   - (m) articles of Chapter 90;
   - (n) clocks, watches or other articles of Chapter 91;
   - (o) interchangeable tools of heading 82.07 or brushes of a kind used as parts of machines (heading 96.03); similar interchangeble tools are to be classified according to the constituent material of their working part (for example, in Chapter 40, 42, 43, 45 or 59 or heading 68.04 or 69.09);
   - (p) articles of Chapter 95; or
   - (q) typewriter or similar ribbons, whether or not on spools or in cartridges (classified according to their constituent material, or in heading 96.12 if inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions), or monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles, of heading 96.20.
2. Subject to Note 1 to this Section, Note 1 to Chapter 84 and Note 1 to Chapter 85, parts of machines (not being parts of the articles of heading 84.84, 85.44, 85.45, 85.46 or 85.47) are to be classified according to the following rules:
   - (a) Parts which are goods included in any of the headings of Chapters 84 or 85 (excluding headings 84.09, 84.31, 84.48, 84.66, 84.73, 84.87, 85.03, 85.22, 85.29, 85.38 and 85.48) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings;
   - (b) other parts, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, or with a number of machines of the same heading (including a machine of heading 84.79 or 85.43) are to be classified with the machines of that kind or in heading 84.09, 84.31, 84.48, 84.66, 84.73, 85.03, 85.22, 85.29 or 85.38 as appropriate. However, parts which are equally suitable for use principally with the goods of headings 85.17 and 85.25 to 85.28 are to be classified in heading 85.17;
   - (c) all other parts are to be classified in heading 84.09, 84.31, 84.48, 84.66, 84.73, 85.03, 85.22, 85.29 or 85.38 as appropriate or, failing that in heading 84.87 or 85.48.
3. Unless the context otherwise requires, composite machines consisting of two or more machines fitted together to form a whole and other machines designed for the purpose of performing two or more complementary or alternative functions are to be classified as if consisting only of that component or as being that machine which performs the principal function.
4. Where a machine (including a combination of machines) consists of individual components (whether separate or inter-connected by piping, by transmission devices, by electric cables or by other devices) intended to contribute together to a clearly defined function covered by one of the headings in Chapter 84 or Chapter 85, then the whole falls to be classified in the heading appropriate to that function.
5. For the purposes of these Notes, the expression "machine" means any machine, machinery, plant, equipment, apparatus or appliance cited in the headings of Chapter 84 or 85.

ADDITIONAL NOTES:

1. The Commissioner may in his discretion and in the circumstances which he deems exceptional, in respect of an unassembled or disassembled machine, allow the provisions of General Note A. 2(a) to be applied also to an unassembled or disassembled machine of this Section which is imported in more than one consignment if the mass of such machine exceeds 500 t or is of a measurement for shipping purposes exceeding 500 m^3, provided the application to enter the unassembled or disassembled machine in terms of this Note reaches the Commissioner prior to the importation of the first consignment.
2. No paragraph.
3. No paragraph.
4. No paragraph.
5. Tools necessary for the assembly or maintenance of machines or appliances are to be classified with those machines or appliances if imported with them. Interchangeable tools imported with machines or appliances are also to be classified therewith if they form part of the normal equipment of the machines or appliances and are normally sold with them.
6. A reference in this Section to "portable" or to "mobile" is deemed to relate to machinery or other goods, irrespective of the mass or construction thereof, which can readily be moved, carried, transferred or conveyed by any means, for use on different premises and which are not for any reason in connection with the operation of the machinery or other goods, required to be attached permanently.

CHAPTER 84

NUCLEAR REACTORS, BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; PARTS THEREOF

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
   - (a) millstones, grindstones or other articles of Chapter 68;
   - (b) machinery or appliances (for example, pumps) of ceramic material and ceramic parts of machinery or appliances of any material (Chapter 69);
   - (c) laboratory glassware (heading 70.17); machinery, appliances or other articles for technical uses or parts thereof, of glass (heading 70.19 or 70.20);
   - (d) articles of heading 73.21 or 73.22 or similar articles of other base metals (Chapters 74 to 76 or 78 to 81);
   - (e) vacuum cleaners of heading 85.08;
   - (f) electro-mechanical domestic appliances of heading 85.09; digital cameras of heading 85.25;
   - (g) Radiators for the articles of Section XVII; or
   - (h) hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised (heading 96.03).
2. Subject to the operation of Note 3 to Section XVI and subject to Note 9 to this Chapter, a machine or appliance which answers to a description in one or more of the headings 84.01 to 84.24, or heading 84.86 and at the same time to a description in one or other of the headings 84.25 to 84.80 is to be classified under the appropriate heading of the former group or under heading 84.86, as the case may be, and not the latter group

   Heading 84.19 does not, however, cover:
   - (a) germination plant, incubators or brooders (heading 84.36);
   - (b) grain dampening machines (heading 84.37);
   - (c) diffusing apparatus for sugar juice extraction (heading 84.38);
   - (d) machinery for the heat-treatment of textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles (heading 84.51); or
   - (e) machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, designed for mechanical operation, in which a change of temperature, even if necessary, is subsidiary.

   Heading 84.22 does not cover:
   - (a) sewing machines for closing bags or similar containers (heading 84.52); or
   - (b) office machinery of heading 84.72.

   Heading 84.24 does not cover:
   - (a) ink-jet printing machines (heading 84.43); or
   - (b) water-jet cutting machines (heading 84.56).
3. A machine-tool for working any material which answers to a description in heading 84.56 and at the same time to a description in heading 84.57, 84.58, 84.59, 84.60, 84.61, 84.64 or 84.65 is to be classfied in heading 84.56.
4. Heading 84.57 applies only to machine-tools for working metal (excluding lathes, including turning centres), which can carry out different types of machining operations either:
   - (a) by automatic tool change from a magazine or the like in conformity with a machining programme (machining centres),
   - (b) by the automatic use, simultaneously or sequentially, of different unit heads working on fixed position workpiece (unit costruction machines, single station), or
   - (c) by the automatic transfer of the workpiece to different unit heads (multi-station transfer machines).

5. (A) For the purposes of heading 84.71, the expression "automatic data processing machines" means machines capable of:
   - (i) storing the processing program or programs and at least the data immediately necessary for the execution of the program;

(ii) being freely programmed in accordance with the requirements of the user;

(iii performing arithmetical computations specified by the user; and

(iv) executing, without human intervention, a processing program which requires them to modify their execution, by logical decision during the processing run.

(B) Automatic data processing machines may be in the form of systems consisting of a variable number of separate units.

(C) Subject to paragraphs (D) and (E) below, a unit is to be regarded as being part of an automatic data processing system if it meets all of the following conditions:

(i) it is of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system;

(ii) it is connectable to the central processing unit either directly or through one or more other units; and

(iii it is able to accept or deliver data in a form (codes or signals) which can be used by the system.

Separately presented units of an automatic data processing machine are to be classified in heading 84.71.

However, keyboards, X-Y co-ordinate input devices and disk storage units which satisfy the conditions of paragraphs (C)(ii) and C(iii) above, are in all cases to be classified as units of heading 84.71.

(D) Heading 84.71 does not cover the following when presented separately, even if they meet all of the conditions set forth in Note 5(C) above:

(i) printers, copying machines, facsimile machines, whether or not combined;

(ii) apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network);

(iii loudspeakers and microphones:

(iv) television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders;

(v) monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus.

(E) Machines incorporating or working in conjunction with an automatic data processing machine and performing a specific function other than data processing are to be classified in the headings appropriate to their respective functions or, failing that, in residual headings.

6. Heading 84.82 applies, *inter alia*, to polished steel balls, the maximum and minimum diameters of which do not differ from the norminal diameter by more than 1 per cent or by more than 0,05 mm, whichever is less. Other steel balls are to be classified in heading 73.26.

7. A machine which is used for more than one purpose is, for the purposes of classification, to be treated as if its principal purpose were its sole purpose.

Subject to Note 2 to this Chapter and Note 3 to Section XVI, a machine the principal purpose of which is not described in any heading or for which no one purpose is the principal purpose is, unless the context otherwise requires, to be classified in heading 84.79.Heading 84.79 also covers machines for making rope or cable (for example, stranding, twisting or cabling machines) from metal wire, textile yarn or any other material or from a combination of such materials.

8. For the purposes of heading 84.70. the term "pocket-size" applies only to machines the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm.

9. (A) Notes 9 (a) and 9 (b) to Chapter 85 also apply with respect to the expressions "semiconductor devices" and "electronic integrated circuits", respectively, as used in this Note and in heading 84.86. However, for the purposes of this Note and of heading 84.86, the expression "semiconductor devices" also covers photosensitive semiconductor devices and light emitting diodes (LED).

(B) For the purposes of this Note and of heading 84.86, the expression "manufacture of flat panel displays" covers the fabrication of substrates into a flat panel.It does not cover the manufacture of glass or the assembly of printed circuit boards or other electronic components onto the flat panel.The expression "flat panel display" does not cover cathode-ray tube technology.

(C) Heading 84.86 also includes machines and apparatus solely or principally of a kind used for:

(i) The manufacture or repair of masks and reticle;

(ii) assembling semiconductor device or electronic integrated circuits;

(iii) lifting, handling, loading or unloading of boules, wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits and flat panel displays.

(D) Subject to Note 1 to Section XVI and Note 1 to Chapter 84, machines and apparatus answering to the description in heading 84.86 are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the Schedule.

SUBHEADING NOTES:

1. For the purposes of subheading 8465.20, the term "machining centres" applies only to machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials, which can carry out different types of machining operations by automatic tool change from a magazine or the like in conformity with a machining programme.

2. For the purposes of subheading 8471.49, the term "system" means automatic data processing machines whose units satisfy the conditions laid down in Note 5(C) to Chapter 84 and which comprise at least a central processing unit, one input unit (for example, a keyboard or a scanner), and one output unit (for example, a visual display unit or a printer).

3. For the purposes of subheading 8481.20, the expression "valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions" means valves which are used specifically in the transmission of "fluid power" in a hydraulic or pneumatic system, where the energy source is supplied in the form of pressurised fluids (liquid or gas). These valves may be of any type (for example, pressure-reducing type, check type). Subheading 8481.20 takes precedence over all the other subheadings of headings 84.81.

4. Subheading 8482.40 applies only to bearings with cylindrical rollers of a uniform diameter not exceeding 5 mm and having a length which is at least three times the diameter. The ends of the rollers may be rounded.

ADDITIONAL NOTES:

1. For the purposes of subheading 8481.40 the expression "safety or relief valves" means:

   (a) an automatic escape or relief valve (as for a steam boiler or hydraulic system) held shut by a device exerting a definite, usually adjustable pressure, so that the valve lifts and the steam, water or other contents escape when the pressure exceeds a predetermined amount;

   (b) a similar valve opening inward to admit air to a vessel in which the pressure is less than that of the atmospheric pressure and which prevents the collapse of such vessel, or something that serves as an outlet for an excess of pressure; or

   (c) a valve for the escape of steam or fluid under excessive pressure.

2. For the purpose of subheading 8450.1 the dry linen capacity shall be determined according to the washing efficiency test specifications as set out in subsection 4.3 of the SABS 1422 Standard Specification for Domestic Electric Laundry Treatment Machines, as amended.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
84.01		**Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation:**						
8401.10	1	- Nuclear reactors	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8401.20	6	- Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8401.30	0	- Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8401.40	5	- Parts of nuclear reactors	kg	free	free	free	free	free
84.02		**Steam or other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers:**						
8402.1		**- Steam or other vapour generating boilers:**						
8402.11	1	- - Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t/hour	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8402.12	8	- - Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t/hour	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8402.19	2	- - Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8402.20	2	- Super-heated water boilers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8402.90	1	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
84.03		**Central heating boilers (excluding those of heading 84.02):**						
8403.10	9	- Boilers	u	free	free	free	free	free
8403.90	5	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
84.04		**Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03 (for example, economisers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units:**						
8404.10	2	- Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8404.20	7	- Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8404.90	9	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
84.05		**Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers:**						
8405.10	6	- Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8405.90	2	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
84.06		**Steam turbines and other vapour turbines:**						
8406.10	0	- Turbines for marine propulsion	u	free	free	free	free	free
8406.8		**- Other turbines:**						
8406.81	8	- - Of an output exceeding 40 MW	u	free	free	free	free	free
8406.82	4	- - Of an output not exceeding 40 MW	u	free	free	free	free	free
8406.90	6	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
84.07		**Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines:**						
8407.10	3	- Aircraft engines	u	free	free	free	free	free
8407.2		**- Marine propulsion engines:**						
8407.21	4	- - Outboard motors	u	free	free	free	free	free
8407.29	5	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8407.3		**- Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:**						
8407.31	9	- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cm³	u	free	free	free	free	free
8407.32	5	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm³ but not exceeding 250 cm³	u	free	free	free	free	free
8407.33	1	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm³ but not exceeding 1 000 cm³	u	free	free	free	free	free
8407.34	8	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cm³	u	free	free	free	free	free
8407.90	5	- Other engines	u	free	free	free	free	free
84.08		**Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):**						
8408.10	7	- Marine propulsion engines	u	free	free	free	free	free
8408.20	1	- Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87	u	free	free	free	free	free
8408.90		**- Other engines:**						
8408.90.65	8	- - Stationary engines, four-stroke, normally aspirated, of a cylinder capacity of 300 cm³ or more but less than 4 000 cm³ (excluding those identifiable for use solely or principally with road rollers)	u	free	free	free	free	free
8408.90.90	9	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
84.09		**Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 84.07 or 84.08:**						
8409.10	0	- For aircraft engines	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8409.9		**- Other:**						
8409.91		**- - Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines:**						
8409.91.27	5	- - - Pistons, whether or not fitted with gudgeon pins, piston rings or cylinder liners or sleeves, for motor vehicle engines	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8409.91.37	2	- - - Gudgeon pins (excluding those for motor cycle engines)	kg	20%	20%	free	free	20%
8409.91.40	2	- - - Inlet and exhaust valves, with a head diameter not exceeding 80 mm	kg	20%	20%	free	free	20%
8409.91.60	7	- - - Radiators	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
8409.91.90	9	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
8409.99		**- - Other:**						
8409.99.30	6	- - - Pistons, with an outside diameter not exceeding 155 mm, whether or not fitted with gudgeon pins, piston rings or cylinder liners or sleeves, for motor vehicle engines	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8409.99.60	8	- - - Radiators	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
8409.99.90	8	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
84.10		**Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor:**						
8410.1		**- Hydraulic turbines and water wheels:**						
8410.11	7	- - Of a power not exceeding 1 000 kW	u	free	free	free	free	free
8410.12	3	- - Of a power exceeding 1 000 kW but not exceeding 10 000 kW	u	free	free	free	free	free
8410.13	2	- - Of a power exceeding 10 000 kW	u	free	free	free	free	free
8410.90	7	- Parts, including regulators	kg	free	free	free	free	free
84.11		**Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines:**						
8411.1		**- Turbo-jets:**						
8411.11	0	- - Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	u	free	free	free	free	free
8411.12	7	- - Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	u	free	free	free	free	free
8411.2		**- Turbo-propellers:**						
8411.21	5	- - Of a power not exceeding 1 100 kW	u	free	free	free	free	free
8411.22	1	- - Of a power exceeding 1 100 kW	u	free	free	free	free	free
8411.8		**- Other gas turbines:**						
8411.81	2	- - Of a power not exceeding 5 000 kW	u	free	free	free	free	free
8411.82	9	- - Of a power exceeding 5 000 kW	u	free	free	free	free	free
8411.9		**- Parts:**						
8411.91	7	- - Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8411.99	8	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
84.12		**Other engines and motors:**						
8412.10	8	- Reaction engines (excluding turbo-jets)	u	free	free	free	free	free
8412.2		**- Hydraulic power engines and motors:**						
8412.21	9	- - Linear acting (cylinders)	u	free	free	free	free	free
8412.29	8	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8412.3		**- Pneumatic power engines and motors:**						
8412.31	3	- - Linear acting (cylinders)	u	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
8412.39	4	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8412.80		**- Other:**						
8412.80.10	7	- - Generators for wind turbines	u	free	free	free	free	free
8412.80.90	5	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8412.90	4	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
84.13		**Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators:**						
8413.1		**- Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device:**						
8413.11	8	- - Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages	u	free	free	free	free	free
8413.19	9	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8413.20	6	- Hand pumps (excluding those of subheading 8413.11 or 8413.19)	u	free	free	free	free	free
8413.30	0	- Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines	u	free	free	free	free	free
8413.40	5	- Concrete pumps	u	free	free	free	free	free
8413.50	9	- Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps	u	free	free	free	free	free
8413.60	4	- Other rotary positive displacement pumps	u	free	free	free	free	free
8413.70		**- Other centrifugal pumps:**						
8413.70.25	4	- - Submersible pumps	u	free	free	free	free	free
8413.70.90	4	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8413.8		**- Other pumps; liquid elevators:**						
8413.81	7	- - Pumps	u	free	free	free	free	free
8413.82	6	- - Liquid elevators	u	free	free	free	free	free
8413.9		**- Parts:**						
8413.91	4	- - Of pumps	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8413.92	0	- - Of liquid elevators	kg	free	free	free	free	free
84.14		**AIr or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters:**						
8414.10	5	- Vacuum pumps	u	free	free	free	free	free
8414.20	0	- Hand- or foot-operated air pumps	u	free	free	free	free	free
8414.30	4	- Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment	u	free	free	free	free	free
8414.40	9	- Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	u	free	free	free	free	free
8414.5		**- Fans:**						

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
8414.51	8	- - Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W	u	5%	free	free	free	5%
8414.59	0	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8414.60		**- Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm:**						
8414.60.20	2	- - Domestic type	u	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%
8414.60.90	3	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8414.80	7	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8414.90		**- Parts:**						
8414.90.70	2	- - For ventilating fans (excluding that for fans identifiable for use with motor vehicle engines)	kg	5%	free	free	free	2,5%
8414.90.90	7	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
84.15		**Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated:**						
8415.10		**- Of a kind designed to be fixed to a window, wall, ceiling or floor, self-contained or "split-system":**						
8415.10.10	6	- - Of a kind used for buildings, compressor operated, having a rated cooling capacity not exceeding 8,8 kW	u	15%	free	15%	free	15%
8415.10.20	3	- - Of a kind used for buildings, not compressor operated, having a rated cooling capacity not exceeding 8,8 kW	u	free	free	free	free	free
8415.10.50	5	- - Other, compressor operated, having a rated cooling capacity not exceeding 8,8 kW	u	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%
8415.10.90	4	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8415.20	3	- Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles	u	15%	free	15%	free	15%
8415.8		**- Other:**						
8415.81		**- - Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps):**						
8415.81.10	4	- - - Of a kind used for buildings, having a rated cooling capacity not exceeding 8,8 kW	u	free	free	free	free	free
8415.81.90	2	- - - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8415.82		**- - Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit:**						
8415.82.10	0	- - - Of a kind used for buildings, having a rated cooling capacity not exceeding 8,8 kW	u	free	free	free	free	free
8415.82.90	9	- - - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8415.83		**- - Not incorporating a refrigerating unit:**						

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
8415.83.10	7	- - - Of a kind used for buildings, having a rated cooling capacity not exceeding 8,8 kW	u	free	free	free	free	free
8415.83.90	5	- - - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8415.90		**- Parts:**						
8415.90.05	6	- - Indoor units and outdoor units for machines of subheadings 8415.10.10 and 8415.10.20	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%
8415.90.20	5	- - Other parts identifiable for use solely or principally with compressor operated machines of subheading 8415.10 having a rated cooling capacity not exceeding 8,8 kW	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
8415.90.90	0	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
84.16		**Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances:**						
8416.10	2	- Furnace burners for liquid fuel	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8416.20	7	- Other furnace burners, including combination burners	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8416.30	1	- Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8416.90	9	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
84.17		**Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric:**						
8417.10	6	- Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	u	free	free	free	free	free
8417.20	0	- Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	u	free	free	free	free	free
8417.80	8	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8417.90	2	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
84.18		**Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps (excluding air conditioning machines of heading 84.15):**						
8418.10	8	- Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors	u	25%	free	free	free	25%
8418.2		**- Refrigerators, household type:**						
8418.21	0	- - Compression-type	u	25%	free	free	free	25%
8418.29	1	- - Other	u	25%	free	free	free	25%
8418.30		**- Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 li capacity:**						
8418.30.10	6	- - Of which any wall thickness exceeds 110 mm and with the ability to maintain temperature of less than minus 50°C	u	free	free	free	free	free
8418.30.90	4	- - Other	u	25%	free	free	free	25%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
8418.40		**- Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 li capacity:**						
8418.40.10	0	- - Of which any wall thickness exceeds 110 mm and with the ability to maintain temperatures of less than minus 50°C	u	free	free	free	free	free
8418.40.90	9	- - Other	u	25%	free	free	free	25%
8418.50	8	- Other furniture (chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and the like) for storage and display, incorporating refrigerating or freezing equipment	u	20%	free	free	free	18%
8418.6		**- Other refrigerating or freezing equipment; heat pumps:**						
8418.61		**- - Heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 84.15:**						
8418.61.10	6	- - - Suitable for household refrigerators or freezers	u	25%	free	free	free	25%
8418.61.90	4	- - - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8418.69		**- - Other:**						
8418.69.10	7	- - - Suitable for household refrigerators or freezers	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
8418.69.90	5	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8418.9		**- Parts:**						
8418.91		**- - Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment:**						
8418.91.10	3	- - - For household refrigerators or freezers	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%
8418.91.20	7	- - - For display counters, cabinets, show-cases or the like	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%
8418.91.90	8	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8418.99		**- - Other:**						
8418.99.10	0	- - - Panels of bonded aluminium sheet, incorporating evaporation channels, not punched or sheared, without copper or aluminium pipes	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8418.99.20	8	- - - Other, for household refrigerators or freezers	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%
8418.99.30	5	- - - Other, for display counters, cabinets, show-cases or the like	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%
8418.99.40	2	- - - Other evaporators and condensers	kg	10%	10%	10%	free	10%
8418.99.90	9	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
84.19		**Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 85.14), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporising, condensing or cooling (excluding machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes); instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:**						
8419.1		**- Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:**						
8419.11		**- - Instantaneous gas water heaters:**						
8419.11.10	7	- - - Domestic type	u	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%
8419.11.90	5	- - - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
8419.19		**- - Other:**						
8419.19.10	8	- - - Domestic type	u	15%	free	free	free	13,5%
8419.19.90	6	- - - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8419.20	8	- Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilisers	u	free	free	free	free	free
8419.3		**- Dryers:**						
8419.31	9	- - For agricultural products	u	free	free	free	free	free
8419.32	5	- - For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	u	free	free	free	free	free
8419.39	3	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8419.40	7	- Distilling or rectifying plant	u	free	free	free	free	free
8419.50	1	- Heat exchange units	u	15%	free	free	free	15%
8419.60	6	- Machinery for liquefying air or other gases	u	free	free	free	free	free
8419.8		**- Other machinery, plant and equipment:**						
8419.81	1	- - For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food	u	free	free	free	free	free
8419.89	2	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8419.90		**- Parts:**						
8419.90.10	7	- - For domestic instantaneous or storage water heaters	kg	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%
8419.90.90	5	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
84.20		**Calendering or other rolling machines (excluding those for metals or glass), and cylinders therefor:**						
8420.10	3	- Calendering or other rolling machines	u	free	free	free	free	free
8420.9		**- Parts:**						
8420.91	6	- - Cylinders	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8420.99	7	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
84.21		**Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases:**						
8421.1		**- Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:**						
8421.11	3	- - Cream separators	u	free	free	free	free	free
8421.12		**- - Clothes-dryers:**						
8421.12.20	4	- - - Of a dry mass loading capacity not exceeding 7 kg (excluding coin-operated types)	u	15%	free	free	free	15%
8421.12.90	5	- - - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8421.19	4	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description		Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
					General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
8421.2		**-**	**Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids:**						
8421.21	8	- -	For filtering or purifying water	u	free	free	free	free	free
8421.22	4	- -	For filtering or purifying beverages (excluding water)	u	free	free	free	free	free
8421.23		**- -**	**Oil or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines:**						
8421.23.30	2	- - -	Suitable for use with motor vehicle engines (including motorcycle engines)	u	16%	16%	16%	free	16%
8421.23.90	6	- - -	Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8421.29	9	- -	Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8421.3		**-**	**Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases:**						
8421.31		**- -**	**Intake air filters for internal combustion engines:**						
8421.31.10	0	- - -	Air filters with 6 or more filter tubes	u	free	free	free	free	free
8421.31.20	7	- - -	Air filters of the heavy duty dry type, without elements, of a kind fitted with a pre-cleaner	u	free	free	free	free	free
8421.31.50	9	- - -	Other, suitable for use with motor vehicle engines (including motorcycle engines)	u	15%	15%	15%	free	13,5%
8421.31.90	8	- - -	Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8421.39		**- -**	**Other:**						
8421.39.20	8	- - -	Filtering apparatus of a kind used in motor vehicle air-conditioning systems	u	19%	free	19%	free	19%
8421.39.30	5	- - -	Catalytic converters of a kind used for motor vehicles	u	free	free	free	free	free
8421.39.90	9	- - -	Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8421.9		**-**	**Parts:**						
8421.91		**- -**	**Of centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:**						
8421.91.20	4	- - -	For clothes dryers of a dry mass loading capacity not exceeding 7 kg	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%
8421.91.90	5	- - -	Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8421.99		**- -**	**Other:**						
8421.99.66	3	- - -	For filters suitable for use with motor vehicle engines (including motorcycle engines)	kg	15%	15%	15%	free	13,5%
8421.99.90	6	- - -	Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
84.22		**Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages:**						
8422.1		**- Dish washing machines:**						
8422.11	7	- - Of the household type	u	free	free	free	free	free
8422.19	8	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8422.20	5	- Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	u	free	free	free	free	free
8422.30	0	- Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages	u	free	free	free	free	free
8422.40	4	- Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery)	u	free	free	free	free	free
8422.90	7	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
84.23		**Massmeters (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including masspiece-operated counting or checking machines; masspieces of all kinds:**						
8423.10	4	- Personal massmeters, including baby massmeters; household massmeters	u	free	free	free	free	free
8423.20	9	- Massmeters for the continuous measuring of mass of goods on conveyors	u	free	free	free	free	free
8423.30	3	- Constant mass massmeters and massmeters for discharging a predetermined mass of material into a bag or container, including hopper massmeters	u	free	free	free	free	free
8423.8		**- Other massmeters:**						
8423.81	2	- - Having a maximum mass measurement capacity not exceeding 30 kg	u	free	free	free	free	free
8423.82	9	- - Having a maximum mass measurement capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5 000 kg	u	free	free	free	free	free
8423.89	3	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8423.90	0	- Masspieces of all kinds; parts of massmeters	kg	free	free	free	free	free
84.24		**Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:**						
8424.10	8	- Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	u	free	free	free	free	free
8424.20	2	- Spray guns and similar appliances	u	free	free	free	free	free
8424.30	7	- Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	u	free	free	free	free	free
8424.4		**- Agricultural or horticultural sprayers:**						
8424.41	8	- - Portable sprayers	u	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
8424.49	9	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8424.8		**- Other appliances:**						
8424.82	2	- - Agricultural or horticultural	u	free	free	free	free	free
8424.89	7	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8424.90	4	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
84.25		**Pulley tackle and hoists (excluding skip hoists); winches and capstans; jacks:**						
8425.1		**- Pulley tackle and hoists (excluding skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles):**						
8425.11	8	- - Powered by electric motor	u	10%	free	free	free	5%
8425.19	9	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8425.3		**- Winches; capstans:**						
8425.31		**- - Powered by electric motor:**						
8425.31.10	4	- - - Whaling or trawling winches	u	10%	free	free	free	5%
8425.31.90	2	- - - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8425.39		**- - Other:**						
8425.39.10	5	- - - Whaling or trawling winches	u	10%	free	free	free	5%
8425.39.90	3	- - - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8425.4		**- Jacks; hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:**						
8425.41	1	- - Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	u	free	free	free	free	free
8425.42		**- - Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic:**						
8425.42.10	5	- - - Trolley mounted garage jacks, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 11 t	u	10%	free	free	free	10%
8425.42.20	2	- - - Other trolley mounted garage jacks	u	free	free	free	free	free
8425.42.25	3	- - - Bottle jacks, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 90,7 t	u	10%	6%	10%	free	10%
8425.42.30	6	- - - Other lifting jacks, hand-type, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 90,7 t	u	10%	6%	10%	free	10%
8425.42.35	0	- - - Four-post jacks, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 3,5 t	u	10%	free	free	free	10%
8425.42.40	7	- - - Other lifting jacks	u	free	free	free	free	free
8425.42.50	4	- - - Other jacks	u	10%	free	free	free	10%
8425.42.90	3	- - - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8425.49		**- - Other:**						
8425.49.10	4	- - - Trolley mounted garage jacks	u	free	free	free	free	free
8425.49.15	0	- - - Lifting jacks, mechanical, hand-type, of a lifting height of 800 mm or more when fully extended (excluding trolley mounted garage jacks)	u	10%	free	free	free	5%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
8425.49.25	8	- - - Other mechanical lifting jacks, hand-type, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 90,7 t	u	10%	free	free	free	5%
8425.49.30	4	- - - Other lifting jacks	u	free	free	free	free	free
8425.49.90	8	- - - Other	u	10%	free	free	free	5%
84.26		**Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane:**						
8426.1		**- Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers:**						
8426.11	1	- - Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	u	free	free	free	free	free
8426.12	8	- - Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers	u	free	free	free	free	free
8426.19	2	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8426.20	8	- Tower cranes	u	free	free	free	free	free
8426.30	4	- Portal or pedestal jib cranes	u	free	free	free	free	free
8426.4		**- Other machinery, self-propelled:**						
8426.41		**- - On tyres:**						
8426.41.10	2	- - - Works trucks fitted with a crane and designed for container handling	u	free	free	free	free	free
8426.41.90	0	- - - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8426.49	6	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8426.9		**- Other machinery:**						
8426.91	8	- - Designed for mounting on road vehicles	u	free	free	free	free	free
8426.99	9	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
84.27		**Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment:**						
8427.10	9	- Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor	u	free	free	free	free	free
8427.20		**- Other self-propelled trucks:**						
8427.20.30	5	- - Reach stackers of the boom type for container handling of a mass not exceeding 6 000 kg	u	free	free	free	free	free
8427.20.40	2	- - Other fork-lift trucks of a mass not exceeding 10 000 kg	u	free	free	free	free	free
8427.20.50	6	- - Other fork-lift trucks of a mass exceeding 10 000 kg	u	free	free	free	free	free
8427.20.90	9	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8427.90		**- Other trucks:**						
8427.90.20	3	- - Manually operated pallet trucks	u	free	free	free	free	free
8427.90.90	0	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
84.28		**Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics):**						
8428.10	2	- Lifts and skip hoists	u	free	free	free	free	free
8428.20	7	- Pneumatic elevators and conveyors	u	free	free	free	free	free
8428.3		**- Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials:**						
8428.31	8	- - Specially designed for underground use	u	free	free	free	free	free
8428.32	4	- - Other, bucket type	u	free	free	free	free	free
8428.33	0	- - Other, belt type	u	free	free	free	free	free
8428.39	9	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8428.40	6	- Escalators and moving walkways	u	free	free	free	free	free
8428.60	5	- Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	u	free	free	free	free	free
8428.90		**- Other machinery:**						
8428.90.10	6	- - Elevating platforms and elevating buckets for overhead maintenance, designed for mounting on a vehicle, with an operating height not exceeding 20 m measured from the ground to the bottom of the platform or bucket	u	free	free	free	free	free
8428.90.90	4	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
84.29		**Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers:**						
8429.1		**- Bulldozers and angledozers:**						
8429.11	2	- - Track laying	u	free	free	free	free	free
8429.19	3	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8429.20	0	- Graders and levellers	u	free	free	free	free	free
8429.30	5	- Scrapers	u	free	free	free	free	free
8429.40	5	- Tamping machines and road rollers	u	free	free	free	free	free
8429.5		**- Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders:**						
8429.51		**- - Front-end shovel loaders:**						
8429.51.20	5	- - - Not tracked, driven by internal combustion piston engines, of a mass of 3 000 kg or more but not exceeding 30 000 kg (excluding those specially designed for use in mines)	u	10%	free	free	free	5%
8429.51.90	6	- - - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8429.52	7	- - Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure	u	free	free	free	free	free
8429.59	1	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
84.30		**Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers:**						
8430.10	6	- Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	u	free	free	free	free	free
8430.20	0	- Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	u	free	free	free	free	free
8430.3		**- Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery:**						
8430.31	1	- - Self-propelled	u	free	free	free	free	free
8430.39	2	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8430.4		**- Other boring or sinking machinery:**						
8430.41	6	- - Self-propelled	u	free	free	free	free	free
8430.49	7	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8430.50	4	- Other machinery, self-propelled	u	free	free	free	free	free
8430.6		**- Other machinery, not self-propelled:**						
8430.61	5	- - Tamping or compacting machinery	u	free	free	free	free	free
8430.69	6	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
84.31		**Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 84.25 to 84.30:**						
8431.10		**- Of machinery of heading 84.25:**						
8431.10.05	0	- - Of triple spur gear chain hoists	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%
8431.10.10	7	- - Of hydraulic trolley mounted garage jacks, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 11 t	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%
8431.10.25	5	- - Of other hydraulic lifting jacks, hand-type, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 90,7 t (excluding trolley mounted garage jacks)	kg	10%	6%	10%	free	5%
8431.10.30	1	- - Of other mechanical lifting jacks, hand-type, of a lifting capacity not exceeding 90,7 t (excluding trolley mounted garage jacks)	kg	10%	6%	10%	free	5%
8431.10.90	5	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8431.20		**- Of machinery of heading 84.27:**						
8431.20.10	1	- - Radiators	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%
8431.20.90	8	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8431.3		**- Of machinery of heading 84.28:**						
8431.31	5	- - Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8431.39	6	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8431.4		**- Of machinery of heading 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30:**						
8431.41	9	- - Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
8431.42	6	- - Bulldozer or angledozer blades	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8431.43	2	- - Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430.41 or 8430.49	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8431.49		**- - Other:**						
8431.49.60	4	- - - Radiators	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%
8431.49.90	6	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
84.32		**Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers:**						
8432.10	3	- Ploughs	u	free	free	free	free	free
8432.2		**- Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes:**						
8432.21	4	- - Disc harrows	u	free	free	free	free	free
8432.29	5	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8432.3		**- Seeders, planters and transplanters:**						
8432.31	9	- - No-till direct seeders, planters and transplanters	u	free	free	free	free	free
8432.39	6	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8432.4		**- Manure spreaders and fertiliser distributors:**						
8432.41	3	- - Manure spreaders	u	free	free	free	free	free
8432.42	8	- - Fertiliser distributors	u	free	free	free	free	free
8432.80	5	- Other machinery	u	free	free	free	free	free
8432.90	6	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
84.33		**Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce (excluding machinery of heading 84.37):**						
8433.1		**- Mowers for lawns, parks or sports-grounds:**						
8433.11		**- - Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane:**						
8433.11.10	0	- - - Having a cutting width not exceeding 470 mm	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%
8433.11.90	9	- - - Other	u	10%	free	free	free	5%
8433.19		**- - Other:**						
8433.19.10	1	- - - Having a cutting width not exceeding 460 mm	u	10%	free	10%	free	5%
8433.19.90	4	- - - Other	u	10%	free	free	free	5%
8433.20	1	- Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	u	free	free	free	free	free
8433.30	6	- Other haymaking machinery	u	free	free	free	free	free
8433.40	0	- Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	u	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
8433.5		**- Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery:**						
8433.51	1	- - Combine harvester-threshers	u	free	free	free	free	free
8433.52	8	- - Other threshing machinery	u	free	free	free	free	free
8433.53	4	- - Root or tuber harvesting machines	u	free	free	free	free	free
8433.59	2	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8433.60	7	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce	u	free	free	free	free	free
8433.90	3	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
84.34		**Milking machines and dairy machinery:**						
8434.10	0	- Milking machines	u	free	free	free	free	free
8434.20	5	- Dairy machinery	u	free	free	free	free	free
8434.90	7	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
84.35		**Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages:**						
8435.10	4	- Machinery	u	free	free	free	free	free
8435.90	0	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
84.36		**Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders:**						
8436.10	8	- Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs	u	free	free	free	free	free
8436.2		**- Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders:**						
8436.21	9	- - Poultry incubators and brooders	u	free	free	free	free	free
8436.29	4	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8436.80	4	- Other machinery	u	free	free	free	free	free
8436.9		**- Parts:**						
8436.91	0	- - Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8436.99	1	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
84.37		**Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables (excluding farm-type machinery):**						
8437.10	1	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	u	free	free	free	free	free
8437.80	3	- Other machinery	u	free	free	free	free	free
8437.90	8	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
84.38		**Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink (excluding machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils):**						
8438.10	5	- Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products	u	free	free	free	free	free
8438.20	6	- Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate	u	free	free	free	free	free
8438.30	4	- Machinery for sugar manufacture	u	free	free	free	free	free
8438.40	9	- Brewery machinery	u	free	free	free	free	free
8438.50	3	- Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry	u	free	free	free	free	free
8438.60	8	- Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables	u	free	free	free	free	free
8438.80	7	- Other machinery	u	free	free	free	free	free
8438.90	1	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
84.39		**Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard:**						
8439.10	9	- Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	u	free	free	free	free	free
8439.20	3	- Machinery for making paper or paperboard	u	free	free	free	free	free
8439.30	8	- Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	u	free	free	free	free	free
8439.9		**- Parts:**						
8439.91	1	- - Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8439.99	2	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
84.40		**Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines:**						
8440.10	9	- Machinery	u	free	free	free	free	free
8440.90	5	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
84.41		**Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds:**						
8441.10	2	- Cutting machines	u	free	free	free	free	free
8441.20	7	- Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes	u	free	free	free	free	free
8441.30	1	- Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers (excluding by moulding)	u	free	free	free	free	free
8441.40	6	- Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	u	free	free	free	free	free
8441.80	4	- Other machinery	u	free	free	free	free	free
8441.90	9	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
84.42		**Machinery, apparatus and equipment (excluding the machines of headings 84.56 to 84.65), for preparing or making plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):**						
8442.30	5	- Machinery, apparatus and equipment	u	free	free	free	free	free
8442.40	8	- Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8442.50	4	- Plates, cylinders and other printing components; plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
84.43		**Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42; other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined; parts and accessories thereof:**						
8443.1		**- Printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42:**						
8443.11	6	- - Offset printing machinery, reel-fed	u	free	free	free	free	free
8443.12	2	- - Offset printing machinery, sheet-fed, office type (using sheets with one side not exceeding 22 cm and the other side not exceeding 36 cm in the unfolded state)	u	free	free	free	free	free
8443.13	9	- - Other offset printing machinery	u	free	free	free	free	free
8443.14	5	- - Letterpress printing machinery, reel fed (excluding flexographic printing)	u	free	free	free	free	free
8443.15	1	- - Letterpress printing machinery, other than reel fed (excluding flexographic printing)	u	free	free	free	free	free
8443.16	8	- - Flexographic printing machinery	u	free	free	free	free	free
8443.17	4	- - Gravure printing machinery	u	free	free	free	free	free
8443.19	7	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8443.3		**- Other printers, copying machines and facsimile machines, whether or not combined:**						
8443.31	5	- - Machines which perform two or more of the functions of printing, copying or facsimile transmission, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network	u	free	free	free	free	free
8443.32		**- - Other, capable of connecting to an automatic data processing machine or to a network:**						
8443.32.10	9	- - - Teleprinters	u	5%	free	free	free	2,5%
8443.32.90	7	- - - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8443.39	6	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8443.9		**- Parts and accessories:**						
8443.91	2	- - Parts and accessories of printing machinery used for printing by means of plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 84.42	u	free	free	free	free	free
8443.99	3	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
8444.00	**9**	**Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials**	**u**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
84.45		**Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading 84.46 or 84.47:**						
8445.1		**- Machines for preparing textile fibres:**						
8445.11	3	- - Carding Machines	u	free	free	free	free	free
8445.12	7	- - Combing machines	u	free	free	free	free	free
8445.13	6	- - Drawing or roving machines	u	free	free	free	free	free
8445.19	4	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8445.20	1	- Textile spinning machines	u	free	free	free	free	free
8445.30	6	- Textile doubling or twisting machines	u	free	free	free	free	free
8445.40	0	- Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines	u	free	free	free	free	free
8445.90	3	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
84.46		**Weaving machines (looms):**						
8446.10	0	- For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	u	free	free	free	free	free
8446.2		**- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type:**						
8446.21	1	- - Power looms	u	free	free	free	free	free
8446.29	2	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8446.30	6	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type	u	free	free	free	free	free
84.47		**Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting:**						
8447.1		**- Circular knitting machines:**						
8447.11	0	- - With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm	u	free	free	free	free	free
8447.12	7	- - With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm	u	free	free	free	free	free
8447.20	9	- Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines	u	free	free	free	free	free
8447.90	0	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
84.48		**Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles):**						
8448.1		**- Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47:**						
8448.11	4	- - Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8448.19	5	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
8448.20	2	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.44 or of their auxiliary machinery	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8448.3		**- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.45 or of their auxiliary machinery:**						
8448.31	3	- - Card clothing	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8448.32	4	- - Of machines for preparing textile fibres (excluding card clothing)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8448.33	6	- - Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8448.39	4	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8448.4		**- Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery:**						
8448.42	4	- - Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8448.49	9	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8448.5		**- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.47 or of their auxiliary machinery:**						
8448.51	2	- - Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8448.59	3	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8449.00	**7**	**Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
84.50		**Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry:**						
8450.1		**- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:**						
8450.11	8	- - Fully-automatic machines	u	free	free	free	free	free
8450.12		**- - Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier:**						
8450.12.30	6	- - - Of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 7 kg	u	30%	free	30%	free	30%
8450.12.90	7	- - - Other	u	30%	free	free	free	30%
8450.19	9	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8450.20		**- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg:**						
8450.20.10	3	- - Not fully automatic, with built-in cetrifugal drier, of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 13 kg	u	30%	free	free	free	30%
8450.20.90	1	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8450.90	8	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
84.51		**Machinery (excluding machines of heading 84.50) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics:**						
8451.10	5	- Dry-cleaning machines	u	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
8451.2		**- Drying machines:**						
8451.21		**- - Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:**						
8451.21.10	3	- - - Laundry drying machines, tumbler type, of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 7,5 kg (excluding coin-operated machines)	u	20%	free	free	free	20%
8451.21.20	0	- - - Other laundry drying machines of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 7,5 kg (excluding coin-operated machines)	u	free	free	free	free	free
8451.21.90	1	- - - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8451.29	7	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8451.30	4	- Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)	u	free	free	free	free	free
8451.40	9	- Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines	u	free	free	free	free	free
8451.50	3	- Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	u	free	free	free	free	free
8451.80	7	- Other machinery	u	free	free	free	free	free
8451.90		**- Parts:**						
8451.90.10	9	- - For laundry drying machines, tumbler-type, of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 7,5 kg	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
8451.90.90	7	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
84.52		**Sewing machines (excluding book-sewing machines of heading 84.40); furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:**						
8452.10	9	- Sewing machines of the household type	u	free	free	free	free	free
8452.2		**- Other sewing machines:**						
8452.21	8	- - Automatic units	u	free	free	free	free	free
8452.29	0	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8452.30	8	- Sewing machine needles	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8452.90	5	- Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof; other parts of sewing machines	kg	free	free	free	free	free
84.53		**Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather (excluding sewing machines):**						
8453.10	2	- Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	u	free	free	free	free	free
8453.20	7	- Machinery for making or repairing footwear	u	free	free	free	free	free
8453.80	4	- Other machinery	u	free	free	free	free	free
8453.90	9	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
84.54		**Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries:**						
8454.10	6	- Converters	u	free	free	free	free	free
8454.20	0	- Ingot moulds and ladles	u	free	free	free	free	free
8454.30	5	- Casting machines	u	free	free	free	free	free
8454.90	2	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
84.55		**Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor:**						
8455.10	7	- Tube mills	u	free	free	free	free	free
8455.2		**- Other rolling mills:**						
8455.21	0	- - Hot or combination hot and cold	u	free	free	free	free	free
8455.22	7	- - Cold	u	free	free	free	free	free
8455.30	9	- Rolls for rolling mills	u	free	free	free	free	free
8455.90	6	- Other parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
84.56		**Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes;water-jet cutting machines:**						
8456.1		**- Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes:**						
8456.11	6	- - Operated by laser	u	free	free	free	free	free
8456.12	6	- - Operated by other light or photon beam processes	u	free	free	free	free	free
8456.20	8	- Operated by ultrasonic processes	u	free	free	free	free	free
8456.30	2	- Operated by electro-discharge processes	u	free	free	free	free	free
8456.40	7	- Operated by plasma arc processes	u	free	free	free	free	free
8456.50	1	- Water-jet cutting machines	u	free	free	free	free	free
8456.90	2	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
84.57		**Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal:**						
8457.10	7	- Machining centres	u	free	free	free	free	free
8457.20	1	- Unit construction machines (single station)	u	free	free	free	free	free
8457.30	6	- Multi-station transfer machines	u	free	free	free	free	free
84.58		**Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal:**						
8458.1		**- Horizontal lathes:**						
8458.11	7	- - Numerically controlled	u	free	free	free	free	free
8458.19	8	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
8458.9		**- Other lathes:**						
8458.91	3	- - Numerically controlled	u	free	free	free	free	free
8458.99	4	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
84.59		**Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal [(excluding lathes (including turning centres) of heading 84.58)]:**						
8459.10	4	- Way-type unit head machines	u	free	free	free	free	free
8459.2		**- Other drilling machines:**						
8459.21	5	- - Numerically controlled	u	free	free	free	free	free
8459.29	6	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8459.3		**- Other boring-milling machines:**						
8459.31	3	- - Numerically controlled	u	free	free	free	free	free
8459.39	0	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8459.4		**- Other boring machines:**						
8459.41	4	- - Numerically controlled	u	free	free	free	free	free
8459.49	5	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8459.5		**- Milling machines, knee-type:**						
8459.51	9	- - Numerically controlled	u	free	free	free	free	free
8459.59	9	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8459.6		**- Other milling machines:**						
8459.61	3	- - Numerically controlled	u	free	free	free	free	free
8459.69	4	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8459.70	1	- Other threading or tapping machines	u	free	free	free	free	free
84.60		**Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products (excluding gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading 84.61):**						
8460.1		**- Flat-surface grinding machines:**						
8460.12	7	- - Numerically controlled	u	free	free	free	free	free
8460.19	1	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8460.2		**- Other grinding machines:**						
8460.22	1	- - Centreless grinding machines, numerically controlled	u	free	free	free	free	free
8460.23	8	- - Other cylindrical grinding machines, numerically controlled	u	free	free	free	free	free
8460.24	4	- - Other, numerically controlled	u	free	free	free	free	free
8460.29	6	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
8460.3		**- Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines:**						
8460.31	8	- - Numerically controlled	u	free	free	free	free	free
8460.39	0	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8460.40	8	- Honing or lapping machines	u	free	free	free	free	free
8460.90		**- Other:**						
8460.90.20	5	- - Double wheel horizontal grinding machines (excluding those in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0,01 mm) incorporating an electric motor of an output not exceeding 600 W	u	15%	free	free	free	13,5%
8460.90.90	6	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
84.61		**Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine-tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included:**						
8461.20	2	- Shaping or slotting machines	u	free	free	free	free	free
8461.30	7	- Broaching machines	u	free	free	free	free	free
8461.40	1	- Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines	u	free	free	free	free	free
8461.50	6	- Sawing or cutting-off machines	u	free	free	free	free	free
8461.90	4	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
84.62		**Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above:**						
8462.10		**- Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers:**						
8462.10.30	3	- - Presses, hydraulic (excluding those with 3 or more axes, numerically controlled)	u	15%	free	free	free	13,5%
8462.10.90	7	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8462.2		**- Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses):**						
8462.21		**- - Numerically controlled:**						
8462.21.10	7	- - - Press brakes, hydraulic, of a capacity of less than 8 900 kN (excluding those with 3 or more axes)	u	15%	free	free	free	13,5%
8462.21.80	0	- - - Presses, hydraulic (excluding press brakes and those with 3 or more axes)	u	15%	free	free	free	13,5%
8462.21.90	8	- - - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8462.29		**- - Other:**						
8462.29.10	0	- - - Plate rolling machines with 3 rollers	u	15%	free	free	free	13,5%
8462.29.20	8	- - - Pressbrakes, hydraulic, of a capacity of less than 8 900 kN	u	15%	free	free	free	13,5%
8462.29.70	4	- - - Presses (excluding press brakes), hydraulic	u	15%	free	free	free	13,5%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
8462.29.90	9	- - - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8462.3		**- Shearing machines (including presses) (excluding combined punching and shearing machines):**						
8462.31		**- - Numerically controlled:**						
8462.31.10	4	- - - Of the guillotine type, with a cutting length exceeding 1 000 mm but not exceeding 4 150 mm (excluding those with 3 or more axes)	u	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%
8462.31.90	2	- - - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8462.39		**- - Other:**						
8462.39.10	5	- - - Of the guillotine type, with a cutting length exceeding 1 000 mm but not exceeding 4 150 mm	u	15%	free	free	free	13,5%
8462.39.90	3	- - - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8462.4		**- Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines:**						
8462.41	1	- - Numerically controlled	u	free	free	free	free	free
8462.49	2	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8462.9		**- Other:**						
8462.91	4	- - Hydraulic presses	u	free	free	free	free	free
8462.99	5	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
84.63		**Other machine-tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material:**						
8463.10	5	- Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like	u	free	free	free	free	free
8463.20	7	- Thread rolling machines	u	free	free	free	free	free
8463.30	4	- Machines for working wire	u	free	free	free	free	free
8463.90	1	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
84.64		**Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold-working glass:**						
8464.10	9	- Sawing machines	u	free	free	free	free	free
8464.20	3	- Grinding or polishing machines	u	free	free	free	free	free
8464.90	5	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
84.65		**Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials:**						
8465.10	2	- Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations	u	free	free	free	free	free
8465.20	7	- Machining centres	u	free	free	free	free	free
8465.9		**- Other:**						
8465.91	5	- - Sawing machines	u	free	free	free	free	free
8465.92	1	- - Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines	u	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
8465.93	8	- - Grinding, sanding or polishing machines	u	free	free	free	free	free
8465.94	4	- - Bending or assembling machines	u	free	free	free	free	free
8465.95	0	- - Drilling or morticing machines	u	free	free	free	free	free
8465.96	7	- - Splitting, slicing or paring machines	u	free	free	free	free	free
8465.99	6	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
84.66		**Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 84.56 to 84.65, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for the machines; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand:**						
8466.10	6	- Tool holders and self-opening dieheads	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8466.20	0	- Work holders	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8466.30	5	- Dividing heads and other special attachments for machines	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8466.9		**- Other:**						
8466.91	9	- - For machines of heading 84.64	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8466.92	5	- - For machines of heading 84.65	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8466.93	1	- - For machines of headings 84.56 to 84.61	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8466.94	8	- - For machines of heading 84.62 or 84.63	kg	free	free	free	free	free
84.67		**Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor:**						
8467.1		**- Pneumatic:**						
8467.11	6	- - Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)	u	free	free	free	free	free
8467.19	7	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8467.2		**- With self-contained electric motor:**						
8467.21	0	- - Drills of all kinds	u	free	free	free	free	free
8467.22	7	- - Saws	u	free	free	free	free	free
8467.29		**- - Other:**						
8467.29.10	9	- - - Cutters of the flail line type, suitable for cutting lawn edges	u	15%	free	free	free	15%
8467.29.90	7	- - - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8467.8		**- Other tools:**						
8467.81	8	- - Chain saws	u	free	free	free	free	free
8467.89		**- - Other:**						
8467.89.60	2	- - - Brush cutters and trimmers, petrol driven	u	free	free	free	free	free
8467.89.90	4	- - - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
8467.9		**- Parts:**						
8467.91	2	- - Of chain saws	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8467.92	9	- - Of pneumatic tools	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8467.99		**- - Other:**						
8467.99.10	0	- - - For the tools of subheading 8467.29.10	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%
8467.99.90	9	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
84.68		**Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting (excluding those of heading 85.15); gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances:**						
8468.10	3	- Hand-held blow pipes	u	free	free	free	free	free
8468.20	8	- Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus	u	free	free	free	free	free
8468.80	5	- Other machinery and apparatus	u	free	free	free	free	free
8468.90	0	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
84.70		**Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers:**						
8470.10	7	- Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions	u	free	free	free	free	free
8470.2		**- Other electronic calculating machines:**						
8470.21	8	- - Incorporating a printing device	u	free	free	free	free	free
8470.29	9	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8470.30	6	- Other calculating machines	u	free	free	free	free	free
8470.50	5	- Cash registers	u	free	free	free	free	free
8470.90	3	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
84.71		**Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included:**						
8471.30	7	- Portable automatic data processing machines, of a mass not exceeding 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display	u	free	free	free	free	free
8471.4		**- Other automatic data processing machines:**						
8471.41	0	- - Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined	u	free	free	free	free	free
8471.49	1	- - Other, presented in the form of systems	u	free	free	free	free	free
8471.50	9	- Processing units (excluding those of subheading 8471.41 or 8471.49), whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of units: storage units, input units, output units	u	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
8471.60	3	- Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing	u	free	free	free	free	free
8471.70	8	- Storage units	u	free	free	free	free	free
8471.80	2	- Other units of automatic data processing machines	u	free	free	free	free	free
8471.90	7	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
84.72		**Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines):**						
8472.10	4	- Duplicating machines	u	free	free	free	free	free
8472.30	3	- Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps	u	free	free	free	free	free
8472.90	0	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
84.73		**Parts and accessories (excluding covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings 84.70 to 84.72:**						
8473.2		**- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.70:**						
8473.21	9	- - Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470.10, 8470.21 or 8470.29	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8473.29	3	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8473.30	7	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.71	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8473.40	1	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.72	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8473.50	6	- Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with the machines of two or more of the headings 84.70 to 84.72	kg	free	free	free	free	free
84.74		**Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand:**						
8474.10	1	- Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines	u	free	free	free	free	free
8474.20	6	- Crushing or grinding machines	u	free	free	free	free	free
8474.3		**- Mixing or kneading machines:**						
8474.31	7	- - Concrete or mortar mixers	u	free	free	free	free	free
8474.32	3	- - Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	u	free	free	free	free	free
8474.39	8	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8474.80	3	- Other machinery	u	free	free	free	free	free
8474.90	8	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
84.75		**Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flash-bulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:**						
8475.10	5	- Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flash-bulbs, in glass envelopes	u	free	free	free	free	free
8475.2		**- Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:**						
8475.21	6	- - Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof	u	free	free	free	free	free
8475.29	7	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8475.90	1	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
84.76		**Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines:**						
8476.2		**- Automatic beverage-vending machines:**						
8476.21	4	- - Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	u	free	free	free	free	free
8476.29	0	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8476.8		**- Other machines:**						
8476.81	7	- - Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	u	free	free	free	free	free
8476.89	8	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8476.90	5	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
84.77		**Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:**						
8477.10	2	- Injection-moulding machines	u	free	free	free	free	free
8477.20	7	- Extruders	u	free	free	free	free	free
8477.30	1	- Blow moulding machines	u	free	free	free	free	free
8477.40	6	- Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines	u	free	free	free	free	free
8477.5		**- Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming:**						
8477.51	7	- - For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	u	free	free	free	free	free
8477.59	8	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8477.80	4	- Other machinery	u	free	free	free	free	free
8477.90	9	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
84.78		**Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:**						
8478.10	6	- Machinery	u	free	free	free	free	free
8478.90	2	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
84.79		**Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:**						
8479.10	3	- Machinery for public works, building or the like	u	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
8479.20	4	- Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	u	free	free	free	free	free
8479.30	9	- Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork	u	free	free	free	free	free
8479.40	3	- Rope or cable-making machines	u	free	free	free	free	free
8479.50	8	- Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included	u	free	free	free	free	free
8479.60	2	- Evaporative air coolers	u	free	free	free	free	free
8479.7		**- Passenger boarding bridges:**						
8479.71	3	- - Of a kind used in airports	u	free	free	free	free	free
8479.79	4	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8479.8		**- Other machines and mechanical appliances:**						
8479.81	8	- - For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders	u	free	free	free	free	free
8479.82	4	- - Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenising, emulsifying or stirring machines	u	free	free	free	free	free
8479.89		**- - Other:**						
8479.89.33	5	- - - Floor polishers and scrubbers, electrical, non-domestic	u	10%	free	free	free	5%
8479.89.90	4	- - - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8479.90	6	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
84.80		**Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (excluding ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics:**						
8480.10	8	- Moulding boxes for metal foundry	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8480.20	4	- Mould bases	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8480.30	9	- Moulding patterns	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8480.4		**- Moulds for metal or metal carbides:**						
8480.41	6	- - Injection or compression types	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8480.49	0	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8480.50	8	- Moulds for glass	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8480.60	2	- Moulds for mineral materials	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8480.7		**- Moulds for rubber or plastics:**						
8480.71	3	- - Injection or compression types	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8480.79	4	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
84.81		**Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:**						
8481.10		**- Pressure-reducing valves:**						
8481.10.10	0	- - For use with pipes or piping of an outside diameter not exceeding 32 mm	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%
8481.10.90	9	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8481.20	8	- Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8481.30		**- Check (nonreturn) valves:**						
8481.30.10	6	- - Double door wafer type	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8481.30.90	8	- - Other	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%
8481.40		**- Safety or relief valves:**						
8481.40.10	4	- - Of copper alloys or plastics, for use with pipes or piping of an outside diameter not exceeding 32 mm	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%
8481.40.90	2	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8481.80		**- Other appliances:**						
8481.80.01	3	- - Pressure or flow control valves (excluding valves of aluminium, of a mass of 150 g or more, but not exceeding 200 g, and of a capacity of 5,3 kW or more but not exceeding 8,4 kW used in automotive airconditioning units), for use with pipes or piping of an outside diameter not exceeding 32 mm	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
8481.80.03	3	- - Fire hydrants	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
8481.80.09	9	- - Valves of a kind commonly used with other inflatable articles	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
8481.80.11	0	- - Flush valves of a kind commonly used with water closet pans, urinals or slop hoppers	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
8481.80.19	6	- - Other float operated valves, for use with pipes or piping of an outside diameter not exceeding 32 mm	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
8481.80.27	7	- - Ball valves (excluding those of plastics)	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
8481.80.31	5	- - Butterfly valves (excluding those of plastics)	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
8481.80.33	1	- - Diaphragm valves (excluding those made of plastics)	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
8481.80.37	4	- - Other gate valves of copper alloys, not flanged, for use with pipes of an inside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 15 mm but not exceeding 80 mm	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
8481.80.41	2	- - Gate valves	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
8481.80.63	3	- - Plug valves (excluding those made of plastics)	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
8481.80.72	2	- - Hose fittings	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
8481.80.73	0	- - Basin, bath, shower or sink waste holes and plugs therefor	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
8481.80.79	0	- - Hose or bibcocks, pillar cocks, water mixing taps, thermostatically controlled mixing valves (bath, washbasin, bidet, shower or sink type), shower units, water-tank locking taps, cooking range taps or tapping ferrules for off-take pipes of an outside diameter not exceeding 32 mm	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
8481.80.90	0	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8481.90		**- Parts:**						
8481.90.60	3	- - Of valves commonly used with inflatable articles	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
8481.90.65	4	- - Housings (excluding those commonly used with inflatable articles and aerosol valves)	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
8481.90.80	8	- - Other parts of valves (excluding those for oleo hydraulic or pneumatic transmissions and for aerosol valves)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
8481.90.90	5	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
84.82		**Ball or roller bearings:**						
8482.10	7	- Ball bearings	u	free	free	free	free	free
8482.20		**- Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies:**						
8482.20.02	8	- - Journal roller bearings of the rotating end-cover type, commonly used on the axles of railway rolling stock or locomotives, of an outside diameter of 170 mm or more but not exceeding 210 mm	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%
8482.20.45	1	- - Cone assemblies (excluding single row), of an inside diameter of 119 mm or more but not exceeding 120 mm, or 131 mm or more but not exceeding 132 mm	u	20%	free	free	free	18%
8482.20.90	7	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8482.30	6	- Spherical roller bearings	u	free	free	free	free	free
8482.40	0	- Needle roller bearings	u	free	free	free	free	free
8482.50	5	- Other cylindrical roller bearings	u	free	free	free	free	free
8482.80	9	- Other, including combined ball/roller bearings	u	free	free	free	free	free
8482.9		**- Parts:**						
8482.91	2	- - Balls, needles and rollers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8482.99		**- - Other:**						
8482.99.11	6	- - - Outer rings of radial deep groove ball bearings with grooved ball track in bore, finished (excluding those of an outside diameter of less than 31 mm or exceeding 130 mm)	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%
8482.99.17	5	- - - Outer rings of journal roller bearings, finished, of an outside diameter of 195 mm or more but not exceeding 196 mm, or of 207 mm or more but not exceeding 209 mm	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
8482.99.29	9	- - - Inner rings of radial deep groove ball bearings with grooved ball track on outer diameter, finished (excluding those of an outside diameter of less than 20 mm or exceeding 95 mm)	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%
8482.99.90	6	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
84.83		**Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks; bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints):**						
8483.10	0	- Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks	u	free	free	free	free	free
8483.20	5	- Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings	u	free	free	free	free	free
8483.30		**- Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings:**						
8483.30.55	7	- - Plain shaft bearings, of a kind consisting of halves, with an inside diameter not exceeding 125 mm and a wall thickness of less than 5 mm	u	20%	free	20%	free	20%
8483.30.90	5	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8483.40	4	- Gears and gearing (excluding toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately); ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters	u	free	free	free	free	free
8483.50	9	- Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks	u	free	free	free	free	free
8483.60	3	- Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)	u	free	free	free	free	free
8483.90	7	- Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
84.84		**Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals:**						
8484.10		**- Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal:**						
8484.10.10	1	- - Identifiable for use solely or principally in motor vehicles of Chapter 87 (excluding those of subheadings 8701.10 and 8701.90)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
8484.10.90	3	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8484.20	9	- Mechanical seals	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8484.90		**- Other:**						
8484.90.10	8	- - Identifiable for use solely or principally in motor vehicles of Chapter 87 (excluding those of subheadings 8701.10 and 8701.90)	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
8484.90.90	6	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
84.86		**Machines and apparatus of a kind used solely or principally for the manufacture of semiconductor boules or wafers, semiconductor devices, electronic integrated circuits or flat panel displays; machines and apparatus specified in Note 9(C) to this Chapter; parts and accessories:**						
8486.10	1	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of boules or wafers	u	free	free	free	free	free
8486.20	6	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of semiconductor devices or of electronic integrated circuits	u	free	free	free	free	free
8486.30	0	- Machines and apparatus for the manufacture of flat panel displays	u	free	free	free	free	free
8486.40	5	- Machines and apparatus specified in Note 9(C) to this Chapter	u	free	free	free	free	free
8486.90	8	- Parts and accessories	kg	free	free	free	free	free
84.87		**Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:**						
8487.10	5	- Ships' or boats' propellers, and blades therefor	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8487.90	1	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

CHAPTER 85

ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:

   (a) electrically warmed blankets, bed pads, foot-muffs or the like; electrically warmed clothing, footwear or ear pads or other electrically warmed articles on or about the person;

   (b) articles of glass of heading 70.11;

   (c) machines and apparatus of heading 84.86;

   (d) vacuum apparatus of a kind used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences (heading 90.18); or

   (e) electrically heated furniture of Chapter 94.

2. Headings 85.01 to 85.04 do not apply to goods described in heading 85.11, 85.12, 85.40, 85.41 or 85.42.

   However, metal tank mercury arc rectifiers remain classified in heading 85.04.

3. For the purposes of heading 85.07, the expression "electric accumulators" includes those presented with ancillary components which contribute to the accumulator's function of the storing and supplying energy or protect it from damage, such as electrical connectors, temperature control devices (for example, thermistors) and circuit protection devices. They may also include a portion of the protective housing of the goods in which they are to be used.

4. Heading 85.09 covers only the following electro-mechanical machines of the kind commonly used for domestic purposes:

   (a) floor polishers, food grinders and mixers, and fruit or vegetable juice extractors, of any mass;

   (b) other machines provided the mass of such machines does not exceed 20 kg.

   The heading does not, however, apply to fans or ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters (heading 84.14), centrifugal clothes-dryers (heading 84.21), dish washing machines (heading 84.22), household washing machines (heading 84.50), roller or other ironing machines (heading 84.20 or 84.51), sewing machines (heading 84.52), electric scissors (heading 84.67) or to electrothermal appliances (heading 85.16).

5. For the purposes of heading 85.23:

   (a) "Solid-state non-volatile storage devices" (for example, "flash memory cards" or "flash electronic storage cards") are storage devices with a connecting socket, comprising in the same housing one or more flash memories (for example, "FLASH E^2PROM") in the form of integrated circuits mounted on a printed circuit board. They may include a controller in the form of an integrated circuit and discrete passive components, such as capacitors and resistors;

   (b) the term "smart cards" means cards which have embedded in them one or more electronic integrated circuits (a microprocessor, random access memory (RAM) or read-only memory (ROM) in the form of chips.These cards may contain contacts, a magnetic stripe or an embedded antenna but do not contain any other active or passive circuit elements.

6. For the purposes of heading 85.34 "printed circuits" are circuits obtained by forming on an insulating base, by any printing process (for example, embossing, plating-up, etching) or by the "film circuit" technique, conductor elements, contacts or other printed components (for example, inductances, resistors, capacitors) alone or interconnected according to a pre-established pattern, except elements which can produce, rectify, modulate or amplify an electrical signal (for example, semiconductor elements). The expression "printed circuits" does not cover circuits combined with elements other than those obtained during the printing process, nor does it cover individual, discrete resistors, capacitors or inductances. Printed circuits may, however, be fitted with non-printed connecting elements. Thin- or thick-film circuits comprising passive and active elements obtained during the same technological process are to be classified in heading 85.42.

7. For the purpose of heading 85.36, "connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables" means connectors that simply mechanically align optical fibres end to end in a digital line system. They perform no other function, such as the amplification, regeneration or modification of a signal.

8. Heading 85.37 does not include cordless infrared devices for the remote control of television receivers or other electrical equipment (heading 85.43).

9. For the purposes of headings 85.41 and 85.42:

   (a) "Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices" are semiconductor devices the operation of which depends on variations in resistivity on the application of an electric field;

   (b) "Electronic integrated circuits" are:

(i) monolithic integrated circuits in which the circuit elements (diodes, transistors, resistors, capacitors, inductances, etc.) are created in the mass (essentially) and on the surface of a semiconductor or compound semiconductor material (for example, doped silicon, gallium arsenide, silicon germanium, indium phosphide) and are inseparably associated;

(ii) hybrid intergrated circuits in which passive elements (resistors, capacitors, inductances, etc.), obtained by thin- or thick-film technology, and active elements (diodes, transistors, monolithic integrated circuits, etc.), obtained by semiconductor technology, are combined to all intents and purposes indivisibly, by interconnections or interconnecting cables, on a single insulating substrate (glass, ceramic, etc.). These circuits may also include discrete components;

(iii) multichip integrated circuits consisting of two or more interconnected monolithic integrated circuits combined to all intents and purposes indivisibly, whether or not on one or more insulating substrates, with or without leadframes, but with no other active or passive circuit elements.

(iv) multi-component integrated circuits (MCOs): a combination of one or more monolithic, hybrid, or multi-chip integrated circuits with at least one of the following components: silicon-based sensors, actuators, oscillators, resonators or combinations thereof, or components performing the functions of articles classifiable under heading 85.32, 85.33, 85.41, or inductors classifiable under heading 85.04, formed to all intents and purposes indivisibly into a single body like an integrated circuit, as a component of a kind used for assembly onto a printed circuit board (PCB) or other carrier, through the connecting of pins, leads, balls, lands, bumps or pads.

For the purpose of this definition:

1. "Components" may be discrete, manufactured independently then assembled on the rest of the MCO, or integrated into other components.

2. "Silicon based" means built on a silicon substrate, or made of silicon materials, or manufactured onto integrated circuit die.

3.

(a) "Silicon based sensors" consist of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of detecting physical or chemical quantities and transducing these into electric signals, caused by resulting variations in electric properties or displacement of a mechanical structure. "Physical or chemical quantities" relates to real world phenomena, such as pressure, acoustic waves, acceleration, vibration, movement, orientation, strain, magnetic field strength, electric field strength, light, radioactivity, humidity, flow, chemicals concentration, etc.

(b) "Silicon based actuators" consist of microelectronic and mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of converting electrical signals into physical movements.

(c) "Silicon based resonators" are components that consist of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and have the function of generating a mechanical or electrical oscillation of a predefined frequency that depends on the physical geometry of these structures in response to an external input.

(d) "Silicon based oscillators" are active components that consist of microelectronic or mechanical structures that are created in the mass or on the surface of a semiconductor and that have the function of generating a mechanical or electrical oscillation of a predefined frequency that depends on the physical geometry of these structures.

For the classification of the articles defined in this Note, headings 85.41 and 85.42 shall take precedence over any other heading in this Schedule, except in the case of heading 85.23, which might cover them by reference to, in particular, their function.

10. For the purposes of heading 85.48, "spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators" are those which are neither usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons, not capable of being recharged.

SUBHEADING NOTE:

1. Subheading 8527.12 covers only cassette-players with built-in amplifiers, without built-in loudspeaker, capable of operating without an external source of electric power and the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm.

ADDITIONAL NOTE:

1. For the purposes of this Chapter the expression "recorded books as defined in Additional Note 1 to Chapter 85" means the oral narration of the text of printed publications, recorded onto gramophone records, magnetic tapes, compact discs or similar media without any added commentary.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
85.01		**Electrical motors and generators (excluding generating sets):**						
8501.10	3	- Motors of an output not exceeding 37,5 W	u	free	free	free	free	free
8501.20	8	- Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37,5 W	u	free	free	free	free	free
8501.3		**- Other DC motors; DC generators:**						
8501.31	9	- - Of an output not exceeding 750 W	u	free	free	free	free	free
8501.32	5	- - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	u	free	free	free	free	free
8501.33	1	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	u	free	free	free	free	free
8501.34	8	- - Of an output exceeding 375 kW	u	free	free	free	free	free
8501.40	7	- Other AC motors, single-phase	u	free	free	free	free	free
8501.5		**- Other AC motors, multi-phase:**						
8501.51		**- - Of an output not exceeding 750 W:**						
8501.51.15	6	- - - Motors with a cylindrical frame less than 100 mm in diameter of which the length exceeds 2,35 times the outside diameter, motors fitted with valve actuators, commutator motors, synchronous motors and repulsion induction motors	u	free	free	free	free	free
8501.51.90	3	- - - Other	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%
8501.52		**- - Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:**						
8501.52.15	2	- - - Motors with a cylindrical frame less than 200 mm in diameter of which the length exceeds 3 times the outside diameters, motors fitted with valve actuators, commutator motors, synchronous motors and repulsion induction motors	u	free	free	free	free	free
8501.52.90	7	- - - Other	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%
8501.53		**- - Of an output exceeding 75 kW:**						
8501.53.15	9	- - - Motors with a cylindrical frame of which the length exceeds 5 times the outside diameter, motors fitted with valve actuators, commutator motors, synchronous motors, repulsion induction motors and torque motors	u	free	free	free	free	free
8501.53.90	6	- - - Other	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%
8501.6		**- AC generators (alternators):**						
8501.61		**- - Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA:**						
8501.61.10	9	- - - Of an output not exceeding 25 kVA	u	free	free	free	free	free
8501.61.90	8	- - - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8501.62	9	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	u	free	free	free	free	free
8501.63	5	- - Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	u	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
8501.64	1	- - Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	u	free	free	free	free	free
85.02		**Electric generating sets and rotary converters:**						
8502.1		**- Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):**						
8502.11	3	- - Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	u	20%	free	free	free	18%
8502.12	1	- - Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	u	20%	free	free	free	18%
8502.13	6	- - Of an output exceeding 375 kVA	u	20%	free	free	free	18%
8502.20	1	- Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	u	free	free	free	free	free
8502.3		**- Other generating sets:**						
8502.31	2	- - Wind-powered	u	free	free	free	free	free
8502.39	3	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8502.40	0	- Electric rotary converters	u	20%	free	free	free	18%
8503.00		**Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 85.01 or 85.02:**						
8503.00.10	3	- Rotors or armatures, with an outside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 57 mm but not exceeding 200 mm	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%
8503.00.20	0	- Stators or stator packs, whether or not wound, with an inside cross-sectional dimension exceeding 57 mm but not exceeding 200 mm	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%
8503.00.30	8	- Radiators	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%
8503.00.40	5	- Thermocouples for the generation of electric energy from heat energy	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%
8503.00.90	1	- Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	2,5%
85.04		**Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors:**						
8504.10	4	- Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	u	10%	free	10%	free	5%
8504.2		**- Liquid dielectric transformers:**						
8504.21	5	- - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA	u	10%	free	10%	free	5%
8504.22	1	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10 000 kVA	u	10%	free	10%	free	5%
8504.23	8	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10 000 kVA	u	10%	free	10%	free	5%
8504.3		**- Other transformers:**						
8504.31	9	- - Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA	u	10%	free	10%	free	5%
8504.32	6	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA	u	10%	free	10%	free	10%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
8504.33	2	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	u	10%	free	10%	free	5%
8504.34	9	- - Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA	u	10%	free	10%	free	5%
8504.40	8	- Static converters	u	free	free	free	free	free
8504.50	2	- Other inductors	u	5%	free	free	free	2,5%
8504.90	0	- Parts	kg	5%	free	free	free	2,5%
85.05		**Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads:**						
8505.1		**- Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetisation:**						
8505.11	4	- - Of metal	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8505.19	5	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8505.20	2	- Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8505.90	4	- Other, including parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
85.06		**Primary cells and primary batteries:**						
8506.10		**- Manganese dioxide:**						
8506.10.05	2	- - Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding 300 cm^3	u	10%	free	free	free	5%
8506.10.10	9	- - Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm	u	free	free	free	free	free
8506.10.25	7	- - Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a height not exceeding 7 mm), of a diameter exceeding 19 mm	u	10%	free	free	free	5%
8506.10.90	7	- - Other	u	20%	free	free	free	18%
8506.30		**- Mercuric oxide:**						
8506.30.05	1	- - Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding 300 cm^3	u	free	free	free	free	free
8506.30.10	8	- - Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm	u	free	free	free	free	free
8506.30.25	6	- - Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a height not exceeding 7 mm), of a diameter exceeding 19 mm	u	free	free	free	free	free
8506.30.90	6	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8506.40		**- Silver oxide:**						
8506.40.05	6	- - Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding 300 cm^3	u	free	free	free	free	free
8506.40.10	2	- - Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm	u	free	free	free	free	free
8506.40.25	0	- - Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a height not exceeding 7 mm), of a diameter exceeding 19 mm	u	free	free	free	free	free
8506.40.90	0	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
8506.50		**- Lithium:**						
8506.50.05	0	- - Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding 300 cm³	u	10%	free	free	free	5%
8506.50.10	7	- - Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm	u	free	free	free	free	free
8506.50.25	5	- - Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a height not exceeding 7 mm), of a diameter exceeding 19 mm	u	free	free	free	free	free
8506.50.90	5	- - Other	u	20%	free	free	free	18%
8506.60		**- Air-zinc:**						
8506.60.05	5	- - Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding 300 cm³	u	free	free	free	free	free
8506.60.10	1	- - Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm	u	free	free	free	free	free
8506.60.25	5	- - Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a height not exceeding 7 mm), of a diameter exceeding 19 mm	u	free	free	free	free	free
8506.60.90	4	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8506.80		**- Other primary cells and primary batteries:**						
8506.80.05	4	- - Cylindrical, of an external volume exceeding 300 cm³	u	10%	free	free	free	5%
8506.80.10	0	- - Other, of a height not exceeding 7 mm	u	free	free	free	free	free
8506.80.25	9	- - Other, cylindrical (excluding those of a height not exceeding 7 mm), of a diameter exceeding 19 mm	u	10%	free	free	free	5%
8506.80.40	2	- - Fuel cells	u	20%	free	free	free	20%
8506.80.90	9	- - Other	u	20%	free	free	free	18%
8506.90	8	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
85.07		**Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square):**						
8507.10		**- Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines:**						
8507.10.05	6	- - With dimensions not exceeding 185 mm (length) x 125 mm (width) x 195 mm (height)	u	5%	free	free	free	5%
8507.10.10	2	- - Other	u	15%	free	free	free	15%
8507.20	8	- Other lead-acid accumulators	u	free	free	free	free	free
8507.30	4	- Nickel-cadmium	u	free	free	free	free	free
8507.40	9	- Nickel-iron	u	free	free	free	free	free
8507.50	3	- Nickel-metal hydride	u	free	free	free	free	free
8507.60	8	- Lithium-ion	u	free	free	free	free	free
8507.80	7	- Other accumulators	u	free	free	free	free	free
8507.90	1	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
85.08		**Vacuum cleaners:**						
8508.1		**- With self-contained electric motor:**						
8508.11		**- - Of a power not exceeding 1 500 W and having a dust bag or other receptacle capacity not exceeding 20 litres:**						
8508.11.10	2	- - - Of a value for duty purposes not exceeding R650	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%
8508.11.90	0	- - - Other	u	5%	free	free	free	2,5%
8508.19		**- - Other:**						
8508.19.10	3	- - - Of a value for duty purposes not exceeding R650, non-domestic	u	10%	free	free	free	5%
8508.19.20	0	- - - Other, of a value for duty purposes not exceeding R650	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%
8508.19.90	1	- - - Other	u	5%	free	free	free	2,5%
8508.60		**- Other vacuum cleaners:**						
8508.60.10	9	- - Of a value for duty purposes not exceeding R650, non-domestic	u	10%	free	free	free	5%
8508.60.90	7	- - Other, of a value for duty purposes exceeding R650, non-domestic	u	5%	free	free	free	2,5%
8508.70		**- Parts:**						
8508.70.10	3	- - For vacuum cleaners, non-domestic	u	free	free	free	free	free
8508.70.90	1	- - Other	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%
85.09		**Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor (excluding vacuum cleaners of heading 85.08):**						
8509.40	6	- Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors	u	free	free	free	free	free
8509.80		**- Other appliances:**						
8509.80.10	1	- - Floor polishers	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%
8509.80.90	1	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8509.90	9	- Parts	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%
85.10		**Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor:**						
8510.10	2	- Shavers	u	free	free	free	free	free
8510.20	7	- Hair clippers	u	free	free	free	free	free
8510.30	1	- Hair-removing appliances	u	free	free	free	free	free
8510.90	9	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
85.11		**Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines:**						
8511.10		**- Sparking plugs:**						
8511.10.10	3	- - Identifiable for use solely or principally with aircraft or tractor engines	u	free	free	free	free	free
8511.10.90	1	- - Other	u	10%	free	10%	free	10%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
8511.20	0	- Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels	u	free	free	free	free	free
8511.30		**- Distributors; ignition coils:**						
8511.30.30	7	- - Distributors and ignition coils, identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicle engines	u	15%	free	15%	free	15%
8511.30.90	0	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8511.40		**- Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators:**						
8511.40.15	8	- - Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicle engines	u	15%	free	15%	free	15%
8511.40.90	5	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8511.50		**- Other generators:**						
8511.50.20	9	- - Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicle engines	u	15%	free	15%	free	15%
8511.50.90	7	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8511.80	8	- Other equipment	u	free	free	free	free	free
8511.90	2	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
85.12		**Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 85.39), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles:**						
8512.10	1	- Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	u	free	free	free	free	free
8512.20	4	- Other lighting or visual signalling equipment	u	15%	free	15%	free	15%
8512.30	9	- Sound signalling equipment	u	15%	free	15%	free	15%
8512.40	3	- Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	u	15%	free	15%	free	15%
8512.90	6	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
85.13		**Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos) (excluding lighting equipment of heading 85.12):**						
8513.10	3	- Lamps	u	free	free	free	free	free
8513.90	6	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
85.14		**Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss:**						
8514.10	7	- Resistance heated furnaces and ovens	u	free	free	free	free	free
8514.20	1	- Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss	u	free	free	free	free	free
8514.30	6	- Other furnaces and ovens	u	free	free	free	free	free
8514.40	0	- Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss	u	free	free	free	free	free
8514.90	3	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
85.15		**Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets:**						
8515.1		**- Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus:**						
8515.11	7	- - Soldering irons and guns	u	free	free	free	free	free
8515.19	8	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8515.2		**- Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal:**						
8515.21	1	- - Fully or partly automatic	u	free	free	free	free	free
8515.29	2	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8515.3		**- Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals:**						
8515.31	6	- - Fully or partly automatic	u	free	free	free	free	free
8515.39	7	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8515.80	2	- Other machines and apparatus	u	free	free	free	free	free
8515.90	7	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
85.16		**Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors (excluding those of heading 85.45):**						
8516.10		**- Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters:**						
8516.10.10	1	- - Immersion heaters identifiable for use solely or principally for heating industrial liquids	u	free	free	free	free	free
8516.10.90	6	- - Other	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%
8516.2		**- Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus:**						
8516.21	5	- - Storage heating radiators	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%
8516.29		**- - Other:**						
8516.29.10	3	- - - Electric radiators	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%
8516.29.90	1	- - - Other	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%
8516.3		**- Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus:**						
8516.31		**- - Hair dryers:**						
8516.31.10	7	- - - Hand-type	u	free	free	free	free	free
8516.31.90	5	- - - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8516.32	6	- - Other hair-dressing apparatus	u	free	free	free	free	free
8516.33	2	- - Hand-drying apparatus	u	free	free	free	free	free
8516.40	8	- Electric smoothing irons	u	20%	free	20%	free	20%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
8516.50	2	- Microwave ovens	u	free	free	free	free	free
8516.60	7	- Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters	u	20%	free	free	free	20%
8516.7		**- Other electro-thermic appliances:**						
8516.71	8	- - Coffee or tea makers	u	20%	free	free	free	20%
8516.72	4	- - Toasters	u	20%	free	free	free	20%
8516.79	9	- - Other	u	20%	free	free	free	20%
8516.80		**- Electric heating resistors:**						
8516.80.10	3	- - Identifiable for use solely or principally with domestic stoves, hot-plates and ovens	u	20%	free	free	free	18%
8516.80.20	0	- - Identifiable for use solely or principally with industrial ovens and furnaces	u	free	free	free	free	free
8516.80.90	1	- - Other	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%
8516.90		**- Parts:**						
8516.90.10	8	- - For immersion heaters identifiable for use solely or principally for heating industrial liquids	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8516.90.20	5	- - For hand-type hair dryers	kg	8%	free	free	free	4%
8516.90.25	6	- - For electric smoothing irons	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%
8516.90.30	2	- - For other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%
8516.90.90	6	- - Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%
85.17		**Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks; other apparatus for the transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network) (excluding transmission or reception apparatus of heading 84.43, 85.25, 85.27 or 85.28):**						
8517.1		**- Telephone sets, including telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks:**						
8517.11	4	- - Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	u	free	free	free	free	free
8517.12		**- - Telephones for cellular networks or for other wireless networks:**						
8517.12.10	8	- - - Designed for use when carried in the hand or on the person	u	free	free	free	free	free
8517.12.90	6	- - - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8517.18		**- - Other:**						
8517.18.10	6	- - - Card or coin operated telephone sets	u	free	free	free	free	free
8517.18.90	4	- - - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
8517.6		**- Other apparatus for transmission or reception of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for communication in a wired or wireless network (such as a local or wide area network):**						
8517.61	7	- - Base stations	u	free	free	free	free	free
8517.62		**- - Machines for the reception, conversion and transmission or regeneration of voice, images or other data, including switching and routing apparatus:**						
8517.62.10	0	- - - Videophones	u	free	free	free	free	free
8517.62.20	8	- - - Apparatus designed for use when carried in the hand or on the person	u	free	free	free	free	free
8517.62.90	9	- - - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8517.69		**- - Other:**						
8517.69.10	5	- - - Apparatus designed for use when carried in the hand or on the person	u	free	free	free	free	free
8517.69.90	3	- - - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8517.70		**- Parts:**						
8517.70.10	2	- - For telephone sets	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8517.70.90	0	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
85.18		**Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets:**						
8518.10	1	- Microphones and stands therefor	u	free	free	free	free	free
8518.2		**- Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures:**						
8518.21	2	- - Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	u	free	free	free	free	free
8518.22	9	- - Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	u	free	free	free	free	free
8518.29	3	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8518.30	0	- Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers	u	free	free	free	free	free
8518.40	5	- Audio-frequency electric amplifiers	u	free	free	free	free	free
8518.50	5	- Electric sound amplifier sets	u	free	free	free	free	free
8518.90	8	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
85.19		**Sound recording or reproducing apparatus:**						
8519.20	6	- Apparatus operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment	u	free	free	free	free	free
8519.30	4	- Turntables (record-decks)	u	free	free	free	free	free
8519.50	3	- Telephone answering machines	u	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
8519.8		**- Other apparatus:**						
8519.81		**- - Using magnetic, optical or semiconductor media:**						
8519.81.05	4	- - - Using magnetic media	u	free	free	free	free	free
8519.81.10	0	- - - Other, cinematographic sound recording apparatus, tape duplicators and dubbing machines	u	free	free	free	free	free
8519.81.90	9	- - - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8519.89		**- - Other:**						
8519.89.10	1	- - - Cinematographic sound recording apparatus, tape duplicators and dubbing machines	u	free	free	free	free	free
8519.89.90	7	- - - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
85.21		**Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner:**						
8521.10	9	- Magnetic tape-type	u	free	free	free	free	free
8521.90		**- Other:**						
8521.90.10	2	- - With eight or more input channels and a value for customs duty purposes exceeding R13 000	u	free	free	free	free	free
8521.90.90	0	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
85.22		**Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.19 or 85.21:**						
8522.10	2	- Pick-up cartridges	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8522.90	9	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
85.23		**Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, "smart cards" and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena, whether or not recorded, including matrices and masters for the production of discs (excluding products of Chapter 37):**						
8523.2		**- Magnetic media:**						
8523.21	7	- - Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	u	5%	free	free	free	5%
8523.29	8	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8523.4		**- Optical media:**						
8523.41	6	- - Unrecorded	u	free	free	free	free	free
8523.49	7	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8523.5		**- Semiconductor media:**						
8523.51	0	- - Solid-state non-volatile storage devices	u	free	free	free	free	free
8523.52		**- - "Smart cards":**						
8523.52.10	4	- - - Digital	u	5%	free	free	free	5%
8523.52.90	2	- - - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
8523.59	1	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8523.80	8	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
85.25		**Transmission apparatus for radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders:**						
8525.50		**- Transmission apparatus:**						
8525.50.10	9	- - For radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy	u	free	free	free	free	free
8525.50.90	7	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8525.60	6	- Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus	u	free	free	free	free	free
8525.80		**- Television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders:**						
8525.80.10	2	- - Television cameras	u	free	free	free	free	free
8525.80.20	4	- - Digital camcoders with a value for duty purposes exceeding R15 000 for the basic camera unit exclusive of any peripherals e.g. memory stick, battery, additional lenses, etc.	u	free	free	free	free	free
8525.80.90	0	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
85.26		**Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:**						
8526.10	7	- Radar apparatus	u	free	free	free	free	free
8526.9		**- Other:**						
8526.91	3	- - Radio navigational aid apparatus	u	free	free	free	free	free
8526.92	6	- - Radio remote control apparatus	u	free	free	free	free	free
85.27		**Reception apparatus for radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock:**						
8527.1		**- Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power:**						
8527.12	3	- - Pocket-size radio cassette-players	u	free	free	free	free	free
8527.13		**- - Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:**						
8527.13.10	7	- - - Domestic apparatus	u	free	free	free	free	free
8527.13.90	5	- - - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8527.19		**- - Other:**						
8527.19.10	5	- - - Domestic apparatus	u	free	free	free	free	free
8527.19.90	3	- - - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8527.2		**- Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles:**						
8527.21	1	- - Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus	u	free	free	free	free	free
8527.29	2	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
8527.9		**- Other:**						
8527.91		**- - Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:**						
8527.91.10	0	- - - Domestic apparatus	u	free	free	free	free	free
8527.91.90	9	- - - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8527.92		**- - Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock:**						
8527.92.10	7	- - - Domestic apparatus	u	free	free	free	free	free
8527.92.90	5	- - - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8527.99		**- - Other:**						
8527.99.10	1	- - - Domestic apparatus	u	free	free	free	free	free
8527.99.90	7	- - - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
85.28		**Monitors and projectors, not incorporating television reception apparatus; reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:**						
8528.4		**- Cathode-ray tube monitors:**						
8528.42	0	- - Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71	u	free	free	free	free	free
8528.49		**- - Other:**						
8528.49.10	2	- - - Colour, with a screen size not exceeding 3 m x 4 m	u	25%	free	free	free	25%
8528.49.90	0	- - - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8528.5		**- Other monitors:**						
8528.52		**- - Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71:**						
8528.52.10	2	- - - Colour, with a screen with no side exceeding 45 cm	u	free	free	free	free	free
8528.52.20	3	- - - Colour, with a screen size exceeding 3 m x 4 m	u	free	free	free	free	free
8528.52.90	0	- - - Other	u	25%	free	free	free	25%
8528.59		**- - Other:**						
8528.59.05	0	- - - Colour, with a screen with no side exceeding 45 cm	u	free	free	free	free	free
8528.59.15	8	- - - Colour, with a screen size exceeding 3 m x 4 m	u	free	free	free	free	free
8528.59.90	5	- - - Other	u	25%	free	free	free	25%
8528.6		**- Projectors:**						
8528.62	3	- - Capable of directly connecting to and designed for use with an automatic data processing machine of heading 84.71	u	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
8528.69		**- - Other:**						
8528.69.10	1	- - - With a value for duty purposes exceeding R250 000	u	free	free	free	free	free
8528.69.90	8	- - - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8528.7		**- Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:**						
8528.71		**- - Not designed to incorporate a video display or screen:**						
8528.71.10	5	- - - With a value for duty purposes not exceeding R5 000	u	15%	free	free	free	free
8528.71.90	3	- - - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8528.72		**- - Other, colour:**						
8528.72.20	9	- - - Incorporating a cathode-ray tube (CRT)	u	25%	free	free	free	25%
8528.72.40	3	- - - Other, with a screen with no side exceeding 45 cm	u	free	free	free	free	free
8528.72.50	0	- - - Other, with a screen size exceeding 3 m x 4 m	u	free	free	free	free	free
8528.72.90	0	- - - Other	u	25%	free	free	free	free
8528.73		**- - Other, monochrome:**						
8528.73.20	5	- - - Incorporating a cathode-ray tube (CRT)	u	25%	free	free	free	25%
8528.73.40	1	- - - Other, with a screen with no side exceeding 45 cm	u	free	free	free	free	free
8528.73.50	7	- - - Other, with a screen size exceeding 3 m x 4 m	u	free	free	free	free	free
8528.73.90	6	- - - Other	u	25%	free	free	free	25%
85.29		**Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 85.25 to 85.28:**						
8529.10		**- Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith:**						
8529.10.10	5	- - Parabolic aerial reflector dishes of a diameter not exceeding 120 cm	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%
8529.10.20	2	- - Other aerials for reception apparatus for television, whether or not capable of receiving radio-broadcast, (excluding indoors "set-top" aerials with a permanently affixed base for placing on top of the television set or another flat surface)	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
8529.10.90	3	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8529.90		**- Other:**						
8529.90.20	9	- - Cabinets for reception apparatus for television	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8529.90.50	0	- - Filters or separators, for the aerials for reception apparatus for television	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
8529.90.60	8	- - Tuners (very high frequency or ultra-high frequency) and tuner control devices, for reception apparatus for television	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8529.90.70	5	- - Parts of moulded plastics or base metal, not incorporating electronic components, for reception apparatus for television	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8529.90.75	6	- - Display panels	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
8529.90.80	2	- - Other parts for reception apparatus for television	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
8529.90.90	9	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
85.30		**Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (excluding those of heading 86.08):**						
8530.10	8	- Equipment for railways or tramways	u	free	free	free	free	free
8530.80	7	- Other equipment	u	10%	free	free	free	10%
8530.90		**- Parts:**						
8530.90.10	1	- - For equipment for railways	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8530.90.90	4	- - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%
85.31		**Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms) (excluding those of heading 85.12 or 85.30):**						
8531.10	1	- Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus	u	free	free	free	free	free
8531.20	6	- Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light-emitting diodes (LED)	u	free	free	free	free	free
8531.80	3	- Other apparatus	u	free	free	free	free	free
8531.90	8	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
85.32		**Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set):**						
8532.10		**- Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0,5 kVar (power capacitors):**						
8532.10.10	2	- - Of a capacitance exceeding 50 microfarads, for voltages not exceeding 1000 V(AC) or 2 000 V(DC) (excluding electrolytic capacitors)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8532.10.20	9	- - Other, for voltages exceeding 1 000 V (AC) or 2000 V (DC)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8532.10.90	0	- - Other	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%
8532.2		**- Other fixed capacitors:**						
8532.21	6	- - Tantalum	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8532.22	2	- - Aluminium electrolytic	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8532.23	9	- - Ceramic dielectric, single layer	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8532.24	5	- - Ceramic dielectric, multilayer	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8532.25	1	- - Dielectric of paper or plastics	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
8532.29		**- - Other:**						
8532.29.15	5	- - - Designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of less than 0,5 kVar	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
8532.29.90	2	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8532.30	4	- Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8532.90		**- Parts:**						
8532.90.10	9	- - Windings	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
8532.90.90	7	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
85.33		**Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers) (excluding heating resistors):**						
8533.10	9	- Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8533.2		**- Other fixed resistors:**						
8533.21	8	- - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8533.29	0	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8533.3		**- Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers:**						
8533.31	4	- - For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8533.39	5	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8533.40	2	- Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8533.90	5	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8534.00	**8**	**Printed circuits**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
85.35		**Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs and other connectors, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1 000V:**						
8535.10	6	- Fuses	kg	5%	free	free	free	2,5%
8535.2		**- Automatic circuit breakers:**						
8535.21		**- - For a voltage of less than 72,5kV:**						
8535.21.05	8	- - - With moulded casings of plastics, with a current rating not exceeding 1 250 A, for a voltage not exceeding 1,1 kV (AC) or 125 V per pole (DC) and a breaking capacity rating not exceeding 100 000 A	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%
8535.21.10	4	- - - With a current rating not exceeding 2 000 A, for a voltage exceeding 2 kV (AC) but not exceeding 12 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity exceeding 10 000 A but not exceeding 31 500 A (excluding those with moulded casings of plastics)	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
8535.21.20	1	- - - With a current rating not exceeding 1 200 A, for a voltage exceeding 12 kV (AC) but not exceeding 24 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity rating exceeding 10 000 A but not exceeding 25 000 A (excluding those with moulded casings of plastics)	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%
8535.21.30	9	- - - With a current rating not exceeding 1 600 A, for a voltage exceeding 24kV (AC) but not exceeding 36 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity rating exceeding 10 000 A but not exceeding 31 500 A (excluding those with moulded casings of plastics)	kg	5%	free	free	free	3,75%
8535.21.40	6	- - - With a current rating not exceeding 1 600 A, for a voltage exceeding 36 kV (AC) but not exceeding 72,5 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity rating exceeding 10 000 A but not exceeding 21 900 A (excluding those with moulded casings of plastics)	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%
8535.21.90	2	- - - Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%
8535.29	8	- - Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%
8535.30		**- Isolating switches and make-and-break switches:**						
8535.30.05	6	- - Isolating switches, with moulded casings of plastics, with a current rating not exceeding 1 250 A, for a voltage not exceeding 1 100 V (AC) or 125 V per pole (DC) and a breaking capacity rating not exceeding 100 000 A	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%
8535.30.90	0	- - Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%
8535.40	6	- Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%
8535.90		**- Other:**						
8535.90.10	3	- - Switch cover plates; apparatus connectors	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%
8535.90.90	8	- - Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	2,5%
85.36		**Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V; connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables:**						
8536.10	7	- Fuses	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8536.20		**- Automatic circuit breakers:**						
8536.20.15	2	- - With casings of plastics or other insulating material, with a current rating not exceeding 800 A	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%
8536.20.90	4	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8536.30		**- Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits:**						
8536.30.10	6	- - Identifiable for use solely or principally with radio, radar, television, radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%
8536.30.20	3	- - Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
8536.30.30	0	- - Switch fuses, for a voltage of less than 500 V	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description		Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
					General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
8536.30.40	8	- -	Other, surge protection/suppression plugs and sockets for a voltage not exceeding 250 V	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%
8536.30.90	4	- -	Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	2,5%
8536.4		**-**	**Relays:**						
8536.41		**- -**	**For a voltage not exceeding 60 V:**						
8536.41.10	7	- - -	Earth leakage relays, with a sensitivity not exceeding 1 000 mA	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%
8536.41.20	4	- - -	Electro-magnetic and permanent magnet relays	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%
8536.41.30	1	- - -	Thermo-electric relays incorporating bimetal elements	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%
8536.41.80	8	- - -	Other, of a value for duty purposes of R250 or more	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%
8536.41.90	5	- - -	Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
8536.49		**- -**	**Other:**						
8536.49.10	8	- - -	Earth leakage relays, for a voltage not exceeding 660 V with a sensitivity not exceeding 1 000 mA	kg	5%	free	free	free	2,5%
8536.49.20	5	- - -	Electro-magnetic and permanent magnet relays	kg	5%	free	free	free	2,5%
8536.49.30	2	- - -	Thermo-electric relays incorporating bimetal elements	kg	5%	free	free	free	2,5%
8536.49.80	9	- - -	Other, of a value for duty purposes of R250 or more	kg	5%	free	free	free	2,5%
8536.49.90	6	- - -	Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%
8536.50		**-**	**Other switches:**						
8536.50.10	5	- -	Identifiable for use solely or principally with radio, radar, television, radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8536.50.25	3	- -	Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles, domestic stoves and hot-plates	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8536.50.40	7	- -	Identifiable for use solely or principally with rail locomotives and railway rolling-stock	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8536.50.50	4	- -	Other, with moulded casings of plastics or other insulating material, with a current rating not exceeding 800 A	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%
8536.50.90	3	- -	Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	2,5%
8536.6		**-**	**Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets:**						
8536.61		**- -**	**Lamp-holders:**						
8536.61.10	6	- - -	Identifiable for use solely or principally with radio, radar, television, radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8536.61.20	3	- - -	Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles	kg	10%	free	10%	free	10%
8536.61.30	0	- - -	Other, for fluorescent lamps	kg	10%	free	10%	free	5%
8536.61.40	8	- - -	Other, for a voltage of less than 500 V	kg	10%	free	10%	free	5%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
8536.61.90	4	- - - Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	2,5%
8536.69		**- - Other:**						
8536.69.10	7	- - - Identifiable for use solely or principally with radio, radar, television, radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%
8536.69.30	1	- - - Other, identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
8536.69.61	1	- - - Other, sockets for a voltage not exceeding 250 V	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%
8536.69.63	8	- - - Other, sockets for a voltage less than 500 V	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%
8536.69.67	0	- - - Other, plugs for a voltage not exceeding 250 V	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%
8536.69.69	7	- - - Other, for a voltage exceeding 250 V but less than 500 V	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%
8536.69.90	5	- - - Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	2,5%
8536.70	7	- Connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8536.90		**- Other apparatus:**						
8536.90.10	3	- - Identifiable for use solely or principally with radio, radar, television, radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8536.90.20	0	- - Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
8536.90.30	8	- - Apparatus connectors; switch cover plates	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%
8536.90.40	5	- - Terminals, terminal strips and other metal parts for the reception of conductors or cables, identifiable for use solely or principally with domestic stoves and hot-plates	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%
8536.90.90	1	- - Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	2,5%
85.37		**Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 85.35 or 85.36, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus (excluding switching apparatus of heading 85.17):**						
8537.10		**- For a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V:**						
8537.10.20	8	- - Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
8537.10.30	5	- - Equipped with apparatus of subheading 8536.20.15 or 8536.50.50	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%
8537.10.90	9	- - Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	2,5%
8537.20		**- For a voltage exceeding 1 000 V:**						
8537.20.10	5	- - Not flameproof, with a current rating not exceeding 2 000 A, for a voltage exceeding 2 kV (AC) but not exceeding 12 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity rating exceeding 10 000 A but not exceeding 31 500 A (excluding gas insulated metal clad switchgear)	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%
8537.20.20	2	- - Not flameproof, with a current rating not exceeding 1 250 A, for a voltage exceeding 12 kV (AC) but not exceeding 24 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity rating exceeding 10 000 A but not exceeding 25 000 A (excluding gas insulated metal clad switchgear)	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
8537.20.40	7	- - Not flameproof, with a current rating not exceeding 1 600 A, for a voltage exceeding 36 kV (AC) but not exceeding 72,5 kV (AC) and a breaking capacity rating exceeding 21 900 A (excluding gas insulated metal clad switchgear)	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%
8537.20.90	3	- - Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	2,5%
85.38		**Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 85.35, 85.36 or 85.37:**						
8538.10	7	- Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8538.90		**- Other:**						
8538.90.45	3	- - For circuit breakers and isolating switches, with moulded casings of plastics, with a current rating not exceeding 1 250 A, for a voltage not exceeding 1 100 V (AC) or 125 V per pole (DC) and a breaking capacity rating not exceeding 100 000 A	kg	10%	free	free	free	9%
8538.90.48	8	- - For other automatic circuit breakers for a voltage exceeding 1 kV	kg	10%	free	free	free	9%
8538.90.90	9	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
85.39		**Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps; light-emitting diodes (LED) lamps:**						
8539.10	0	- Sealed beam lamp units	u	20%	free	free	free	20%
8539.2		**- Other filament lamps (excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps):**						
8539.21		**- - Tungsten halogen:**						
8539.21.20	6	- - - Identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles (excluding quartz iodide lamps)	u	20%	free	free	free	20%
8539.21.25	7	- - - Quartz iodide lamps identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles	u	free	free	free	free	free
8539.21.45	1	- - - Other, of a power of 15 W or more but not exceeding 1 000 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V but not exceeding 260 V	u	20%	10%	20%	free	20%
8539.21.90	7	- - - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8539.22		**- - Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V:**						
8539.22.20	2	- - - Projector lamps	u	free	free	free	free	free
8539.22.45	8	- - - Other, of a power of 15 W or more and for a voltage not exceeding 260 V	u	20%	free	free	free	18%
8539.22.90	3	- - - Other	u	20%	free	free	free	18%
8539.29		**- - Other:**						
8539.29.10	1	- - - Carbon filament lamps	u	free	free	free	free	free
8539.29.15	0	- - - Projector lamps	u	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
8539.29.20	7	- - - Radiator lamps	u	free	free	free	free	free
8539.29.25	8	- - - Torch lamps	u	free	free	free	free	free
8539.29.45	2	- - - Lamps, identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles	u	21%	free	free	free	21%
8539.29.50	9	- - - Other, vacuum type, of less than 15 W	u	20%	free	free	free	18%
8539.29.57	6	- - - Other, of a power exceeding 200 W but not exceeding 1 000 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V but not exceeding 260 V	u	20%	free	free	free	18%
8539.29.60	6	- - - Other, not exceeding 100 W, identifiable for use solely or principally in headlamps for miners	u	free	free	free	free	free
8539.29.90	8	- - - Other	u	20%	free	free	free	18%
8539.3		**- Discharge lamps (excluding ultra-violet lamps):**						
8539.31		**- - Fluorescent, hot cathode:**						
8539.31.45	6	- - - Linear (excluding mercury vapour lamps) of a length of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 2 500 mm, of a diameter of 25 mm or more but not exceeding 40 mm and of 20 W or more but not exceeding 105 W	u	20%	free	free	free	18%
8539.31.90	1	- - - Other	u	15%	free	free	free	15%
8539.32		**- - Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps:**						
8539.32.45	2	- - - Fluorescent lamps, linear (excluding mercury vapour lamps) of a length of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 2 500 mm, of a diameter of 25 mm or more but not exceeding 40 mm and of 20 W or more but not exceeding 105 W	u	20%	free	free	free	20%
8539.32.90	8	- - - Other	u	15%	free	free	free	15%
8539.39		**- - Other:**						
8539.39.45	7	- - - Fluorescent lamps, linear (excluding mercury vapour lamps) of a length of 600 mm or more but not exceeding 2 500 mm, of a diameter of 25 mm or more but not exceeding 40 mm and of 20 W or more but not exceeding 105 W	u	20%	free	free	free	20%
8539.39.90	2	- - - Other	u	15%	free	free	free	15%
8539.4		**- Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps:**						
8539.41	0	- - Arc lamps	u	20%	free	free	free	20%
8539.49		**- - Other:**						
8539.49.10	9	- - - Ultra-violet lamps	u	15%	free	free	free	13,5%
8539.49.20	6	- - - Infra-red lamps	u	20%	free	free	free	18%
8539.50		**- Light-emitting diode (LED) lamps:**						
8539.50.10	6	- - Of the screw-in, bayonet or similar types	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
8539.50.90	4	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8539.90	7	- Parts	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
85.40		**Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes):**						
8540.1		**- Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes:**						
8540.11	7	- - Colour	u	25%	free	free	free	22,5%
8540.12	3	- - Monochrome	u	25%	free	free	free	22,5%
8540.20	5	- Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes	u	free	free	free	free	free
8540.40	4	- Data/graphic display tubes, monochrome; data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0,4 mm	u	free	free	free	free	free
8540.60	3	- Other cathode-ray tubes	u	free	free	free	free	free
8540.7		**- Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons) (excluding grid-controlled tubes):**						
8540.71	4	- - Magnetrons	u	free	free	free	free	free
8540.79	5	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8540.8		**- Other valves and tubes:**						
8540.81	9	- - Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	u	free	free	free	free	free
8540.89	3	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8540.9		**- Parts:**						
8540.91	3	- - Of cathode-ray tubes	u	5%	free	free	free	2,5%
8540.99	4	- - Other	kg	5%	free	free	free	2,5%
85.41		**Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photo-voltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes (LED); mounted piezo-electric crystals:**						
8541.10	4	- Diodes (excluding photosensitive or light-emitting diodes (LED))	u	free	free	free	free	free
8541.2		**- Transistors (excluding photosensitive transistors):**						
8541.21	5	- - With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W	u	free	free	free	free	free
8541.29	6	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8541.30	3	- Thyristors, diacs and triacs (excluding photosensitive devices)	u	free	free	free	free	free
8541.40		**- Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photo-voltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes (LED):**						
8541.40.10	5	- - Photo-voltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels	u	free	free	free	free	free
8541.40.20	2	- - Light emitting diodes	u	free	free	free	free	free
8541.40.90	3	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
8541.50	2	- Other semiconductor devices	u	free	free	free	free	free
8541.60	7	- Mounted piezo-electric crystals	u	free	free	free	free	free
8541.90	0	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
85.42		**Electronic integrated circuits:**						
8542.3		**- Electronic integrated circuits:**						
8542.31	3	- - Processors and controllers, whether or not combined with memories, converters, logic circuits, amplifiers, clock and timing circuits, or other circuits	u	free	free	free	free	free
8542.32	7	- - Memories	u	free	free	free	free	free
8542.33	6	- - Amplifiers	u	free	free	free	free	free
8542.39	4	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8542.90	4	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
85.43		**Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:**						
8543.10	1	- Particle accelerators	u	free	free	free	free	free
8543.20	6	- Signal generators	u	free	free	free	free	free
8543.30	0	- Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis	u	free	free	free	free	free
8543.70	9	- Other machines and apparatus	u	free	free	free	free	free
8543.90	8	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
85.44		**Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors:**						
8544.1		**- Winding wire:**						
8544.11	1	- - Of copper	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%
8544.19	2	- - Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%
8544.20		**- Co-axial cable and other co-axial electric conductors:**						
8544.20.15	8	- - Cable, single-core, with a centre conductor of copper plated with silver or gold, of a length exceeding 400 m and a cross-sectional dimension not exceeding 4,5 mm, not sheathed in aluminium	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8544.20.90	5	- - Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%
8544.30	4	- Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships	kg	5%	free	free	free	5%
8544.4		**- Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V:**						
8544.42		**- - Fitted with connectors:**						
8544.42.10	9	- - - For a voltage not exceeding 80 V	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
8544.42.20	6	- - - For a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 240 V	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
8544.42.90	7	- - - Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
8544.49		**- - Other:**						
8544.49.10	3	- - - For a voltage not exceeding 80 V	kg	15%	11%	11%	free	15%
8544.49.90	1	- - - Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
8544.60		**- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1 000 V:**						
8544.60.10	5	- - Paper insulated	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
8544.60.20	2	- - Plastic insulated	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
8544.60.30	4	- - Rubber insulated	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
8544.60.90	3	- - Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
8544.70	2	- Optical fibre cables	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
85.45		**Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes:**						
8545.1		**- Electrodes:**						
8545.11	5	- - Of a kind used for furnaces	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8545.19	6	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8545.20	3	- Brushes	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8545.90	5	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
85.46		**Electrical insulators of any material:**						
8546.10	2	- Of glass	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8546.20	7	- Of ceramics	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8546.90	9	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
85.47		**Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly (excluding insulators of heading 85.46); electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material:**						
8547.10	6	- Insulating fittings of ceramics	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8547.20	0	- Insulating fittings of plastics	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8547.90	2	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
85.48		**Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not elsewhere specified or included in this Chapter:**						
8548.10	5	- Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
8548.90	6	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

SECTION XVII

VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

NOTES:

1. This Section does not cover articles of heading 95.03 or 95.08, or bobsleighs, toboggans or the like of heading 95.06.

2. The expressions "parts" and "parts and accessories" do not apply to the following articles, whether or not they are identifiable as for the goods of this Section:

   (a) Joints, washers or the like of any material (classified according to their constituent material or in heading 84.84) or other articles of vulcanised rubber (excluding hard rubber) (heading 40.16);

   (b) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);

   (c) articles of Chapter 82 (tools);

   (d) articles of heading 83.06;

   (e) machines and apparatus of headings 84.01 to 84.79, or parts thereof, excluding the radiators for the articles of this Section; articles of heading 84.81 or 84.82 or, provided they constitute integral parts of engines or motors, articles of heading 84.83;

   (f) electrical machinery and equipment (Chapter 85);

   (g) articles of Chapter 90;

   (h) articles of Chapter 91;

   (ij) arms (Chapter 93);

   (k) lamps and lighting fittings of heading 94.05; or

   (l) brushes of a kind used as parts of vehicles (heading 96.03).

3. References in Chapters 86 to 88 to "parts" or "accessories" do not apply to parts or accessories which are not suitable for use solely or principally with the articles of those Chapters. A part or accessory which answers to a description in two or more of the headings of those Chapters is to be classified under that heading which corresponds to the principal use of that part or accessory.

4. For the purposes of this Section:

   (a) vehicles specially constructed to travel on both road and rail are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 87;

   (b) amphibious motor vehicles are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 87;

   (c) aircraft specially constructed so that they can also be used as road vehicles are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 88.

5. Air-cushion vehicles are to be classified within this Section with the vehicles to which they are most akin as follows:

   (a) in Chapter 86 if designed to travel on a guide-track (hovertrains);

   (b) in Chapter 87 if designed to travel over land or over both land and water;

   (c) in Chapter 89 if designed to travel over water, whether or not able to land on beaches or landing-stages or also able to travel over ice.

   Parts and accessories of air-cushion vehicles are to be classified in the same way as those of vehicles of the heading in which the air-cushion vehicles are classified under the above provisions.

   Hovertrain track fixtures and fittings are to be classified as railway track fixtures and fittings, and signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for hovertrain transport systems as signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways.

CHAPTER 86

RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING-STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF; RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS AND PARTS THEREOF; MECHANICAL (INCLUDING ELECTRO-MECHANICAL) TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
   (a) railway or tramway sleepers of wood or of concrete, or concrete guide-track sections for hovertrains (heading 44.06 or 68.10);
   (b) railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel of heading 73.02; or
   (c) electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment of heading 85.30.
2. Heading 86.07 applies, *inter alia*, to:
   (a) axles, wheels, wheel sets (running gear), metal tyres, hoops and hubs and other parts of wheels;
   (b) frames, underframes, bogies and bissel-bogies;
   (c) axle boxes; brake gear;
   (d) buffers for rolling-stock; hooks and other coupling gear and corridor connections;
   (e) coachwork.
3. Subject to the provisions of Note 1 above, heading 86.08 applies, *inter alia*, to:
   (a) assembled track, turntables, platform buffers, loading gauges;
   (b) semaphores, mechanical signal discs, level crossing control gear, signal and point controls, and other mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment, whether or not fitted for electric lighting, for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
86.01		**Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators:**						
8601.10	5	- Powered from an external source of electricity	u	free	free	free	free	free
8601.20	1	- Powered by electric accumulators	u	free	free	free	free	free
86.02		**Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders:**						
8602.10	9	- Diesel-electric locomotives	u	free	free	free	free	free
8602.90	5	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
86.03		**Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks (excluding those of heading 86.04):**						
8603.10	2	- Powered from an external source of electricity	u	free	free	free	free	free
8603.90	9	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8604.00	**1**	**Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles)**	**u**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
8605.00	**5**	**Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 86.04)**	**u**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
86.06		**Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled:**						
8606.10	3	- Tank wagons and the like	u	free	free	free	free	free
8606.30	2	- Self-discharging vans and wagons (excluding those of subheading 8606.10)	u	free	free	free	free	free
8606.9		**- Other:**						
8606.91	6	- - Covered and closed	u	free	free	free	free	free
8606.92	2	- - Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm	u	free	free	free	free	free
8606.99	7	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
86.07		**Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock:**						
8607.1		**- Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof:**						
8607.11	3	- - Driving bogies and bissel-bogies	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8607.12	7	- - Other bogies and bissel-bogies	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8607.19	4	- - Other, including parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8607.2		**- Brakes and parts thereof:**						
8607.21	8	- - Air brakes and parts thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8607.29		**- - Other:**						
8607.29.10	6	- - - Identifiable for use solely or principally with tramway locomotives or rolling stock	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
8607.29.90	4	- - - Other	kg	10%	free	free	free	5%
8607.30	6	- Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8607.9		**- Other:**						
8607.91	3	- - Of locomotives	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8607.99	0	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8608.00	**6**	**Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
8609.00	**7**	**Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport**	**u**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**

CHAPTER 87

VEHICLES (EXCLUDING RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING-STOCK), AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover railway or tramway rolling-stock designed solely for running on rails.

2. For the purposes of this Chapter, "tractors" means vehicles constructed essentially for hauling or pushing another vehicle, appliance or load, whether or not they contain subsidiary provision for the transport, in connection with the main use of the tractor, of tools, seeds, fertilisers or other goods.

   Machines and working tools designed for fitting to tractors of heading 87.01 as interchangeable equipment remain classified in their respective headings even if presented with the tractor, and whether or not mounted on it.

3. Motor chassis fitted with cabs fall in headings 87.02 to 87.04, and not in heading 87.06.

4. Heading 87.12 includes all children's bicycles. Other children's cycles fall in heading 95.03.

ADDITIONAL NOTES:

1. For the purpose of subheadings 8704.21.81, 870431.81 and 8704.90.81 the expression "double-cab" means a motor vehicle with -

   (a) a seperate enclosed area designed for passengers in the front and in the rear behind the driver; and

   (b) a seperate open or enclosed area for goods.

2. For purposes of Additional Note 1 "double-cab" excludes a motor vehicle -

   (a) of a similar design homologated by the National Regulator for Compulsory Specifications as having a seating capacity of no more than three persons including the driver; or

   (b) with a single unit body that consists of an enclosed interior space for both persons and goods.

3. For the purposes of subheadings 8704.21, 8704.22, 8704.23, 8704.31 and 8704.32 the expression G.V.M (gross vehicle mass) means the road mass specified by the manufacturer as being the maximum design mass capacity of the vehicle. This mass is the combined mass of the vehicle, the maximum specified load, the driver and a tank full of fuel.

4. The vehicles classifiable in tariff subheadings 8703.21.75, 8703.31.85, 8703.90.31, 8704.21.77, 8704.31.77 and 8704.90.35, shall have steering wheels fitted on the left-hand side of the vehicle and may not be operated on a public road in terms of the National Road Traffic Act (Act 93 of 1996).

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
87.01		**Tractors (excluding tractors of heading 87.09):**						
8701.10	7	- Single axle tractors	u	free	free	free	free	free
8701.20		**- Road tractors for semi-trailers:**						
8701.20.10	9	- - Of a vehicle mass not exceeding 1 600 kg	u	25%	20%	25%	free	25%
8701.20.20	6	- - Of a vehicle mass exceeding 1 600 kg	u	20%	12%	15%	free	20%
8701.30	6	- Track-laying tractors	u	free	free	free	free	free
8701.9		**- Other, of an engine power:**						
8701.91	6	- - Not exceeding 18 kW	u	free	free	free	free	free
8701.92	6	- - Exceeding 18 kW but not exceeding 37 kW	u	free	free	free	free	free
8701.93	2	- - Exceeding 37 kW but not exceeding 75 kW	u	free	free	free	free	free
8701.94	9	- - Exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 130 kW	u	free	free	free	free	free
8701.95	5	- - Exceeding 130 kW	u	free	free	free	free	free
87.02		**Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver:**						
8702.10		**- With only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):**						
8702.10.10	8	- - New, right hand drive, fitted with interior parcel racks, foot-rests, magazine nets, coat hooks, reclining seats, arm rests, microphone and radio or cassette equipment, air conditioning with individual controls, pneumatic plug doors, individual reading lights, chemical toilet, wash basin and refrigerator	u	20%	15%	15%	free	20%
8702.10.81	7	- - Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2000 kg: with a value for ad valorem customs duty purposes not exceeding R130 000; or vehicles for the transport of 14 persons or more, including the driver	u	25%	20%	20%	free	25%
8702.10.85	7	- - Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg	u	25%	20%	20%	free	25%
8702.10.87	6	- - Other, of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg: with a value for ad valorem customs duty purposes or ad valorem excise duty purposes of less than R130 000; or vehicles for the transport of 14 persons or more, including the driver	u	20%	15%	15%	free	20%
8702.10.90	6	- - Other	u	20%	15%	15%	free	20%
8702.20		**- With both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion:**						
8702.20.10	2	- - New, right hand drive, fitted with interior parcel racks, foot-rests, magazine nets, coat hooks, reclining seats, arm rests, microphone and radio or cassette equipment, air conditioning with individual controls, pneumatic plug doors, individual reading lights, chemical toilet, wash basin and refrigerator	u	20%	15%	15%	free	20%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
8702.20.81	1	- - Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg: with a value for ad valorem customs duty purposes not exceeding R130 000; or vehicles for the transport of 14 persons or more, including the driver	u	25%	20%	20%	free	25%
8702.20.85	4	- - Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg	u	25%	20%	20%	free	25%
8702.20.87	0	- - Other, of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg: with a value for ad valorem customs duty purposes or ad valorem excise duty purposes of less than R130 000; or vehicles for the transport of 14 persons or more, including the driver	u	20%	15%	15%	free	20%
8702.20.90	0	- - Other	u	20%	15%	15%	free	20%
8702.30		**- With both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion:**						
8702.30.81	6	- - Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg: with a value for ad valorem customs duty purposes not exceeding R130 000; or vehicles for the transport of 14 persons or more, including the driver	kg	25%	20%	20%	free	25%
8702.30.85	9	- - Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg	u	25%	20%	20%	free	25%
8702.30.87	5	- - Other, of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg: with a value for ad valorem customs duty purposes or ad valorem excise duty purposes of less than R130 000; or vehicles for the transport of 14 persons or more, including the driver	u	20%	15%	15%	free	20%
8702.30.90	5	- - Other	u	20%	15%	15%	free	20%
8702.40		**- With only electric motor for propulsion:**						
8702.40.81	0	- - Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2000 kg: with a value for ad valorem customs duty purposes not exceeding R130 000; or vehicles for the transport of 14 persons or more, including the driver	u	25%	20%	20%	free	25%
8702.40.85	3	- - Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg	u	25%	20%	20%	free	25%
8702.40.87	5	- - Other, of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg: with a value for ad valorem customs duty purposes or ad valorem excise duty purposes of less than R130 000; or vehicles for the transport of 14 persons or more, including the driver	u	20%	15%	15%	free	20%
8702.40.90	6	- - Other	u	20%	15%	15%	free	20%
8702.90		**- Other:**						
8702.90.81	3	- - Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg: with a value for ad valorem customs duty purposes or ad valorem excise duty purposes not exceeding R130 000; or vehicles for the transport of 14 persons or more, including the driver	u	25%	20%	20%	free	25%
8702.90.85	6	- - Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg	u	25%	20%	20%	free	25%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
8702.90.87	2	- - Other, of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg: with a value for ad valorem customs duty purposes or ad valorem excise duty purposes of less than R130 000; or vehicles for the transport of 14 persons or more, including the driver	u	20%	15%	15%	free	20%
8702.90.90	2	- - Other	u	20%	15%	15%	free	20%
87.03		**Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (excluding those of heading 87.02), including station wagons and racing cars:**						
8703.10	4	- Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles	u	free	free	free	free	free
8703.2		**- Other vehicles, with only spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine:**						
8703.21		**- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm³:**						
8703.21.23	4	- - - Vehicles of the open body tubular frame type, with an engine capacity not exceeding 250 cm³ and a vehicle mass not exceeding 250 kg	u	free	free	free	free	free
8703.21.25	0	- - - Hearses	u	20%	free	free	free	20%
8703.21.27	7	- - - Ambulances	u	25%	free	free	free	25%
8703.21.60	9	- - - Vehicles with motorcycle-type handlebars and hand-operated controls	u	free	free	free	free	free
8703.21.70	6	- - - Six or eight-wheeled vehicles, chain-driven and operated through an integral gearbox and differential unit	u	free	free	free	free	free
8703.21.75	7	- - - Other, with a vehicle mass exceeding 250 kg but not exceeding 800 kg	u	free	free	free	free	free
8703.21.90	0	- - - Other	u	25%	free	free	free	25%
8703.22		**- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cm³ but not exceeding 1 500 cm³:**						
8703.22.25	7	- - - Hearses	u	20%	free	free	free	20%
8703.22.27	3	- - - Ambulances	u	25%	18%	25%	free	25%
8703.22.90	7	- - - Other	u	25%	18%	25%	free	25%
8703.23		**- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cm³ but not exceeding 3 000 cm³:**						
8703.23.25	3	- - - Hearses	u	20%	free	free	free	20%
8703.23.27	6	- - - Ambulances	u	25%	18%	25%	free	25%
8703.23.90	3	- - - Other	u	25%	18%	25%	free	25%
8703.24		**- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3 000 cm³:**						
8703.24.25	6	- - - Hearses	u	20%	free	free	free	20%
8703.24.27	6	- - - Ambulances	u	25%	18%	25%	free	25%
8703.24.90	5	- - - Other	u	25%	18%	25%	free	25%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description		Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
					General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
8703.3		**-**	**Other vehicles, with only compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):**						
8703.31		**- -**	**Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 500 cm³:**						
8703.31.25	5	- - -	Hearses	u	20%	free	free	free	20%
8703.31.27	1	- - -	Ambulances	u	25%	18%	25%	free	25%
8703.31.70	0	- - -	Of a vehicle mass not exceeding 600 kg (excluding hearses)	u	free	free	free	free	free
8703.31.80	8	- - -	Six or eight-wheeled vehicles with skid steering systems, chain-driven and operated through an integral gearbox and differential unit, of a vehicle mass exceeding 600 kg and of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm³	u	free	free	free	free	free
8703.31.85	9	- - -	Other, with a vehicle mass exceeding 600 kg but not exceeding 800 kg	u	free	free	free	free	free
8703.31.90	5	- - -	Other	u	25%	18%	25%	free	25%
8703.32		**- -**	**Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cm³ but not exceeding 2 500 cm³:**						
8703.32.25	1	- - -	Hearses	u	20%	free	free	free	20%
8703.32.27	8	- - -	Ambulances	u	25%	18%	25%	free	25%
8703.32.90	1	- - -	Other	u	25%	18%	25%	free	25%
8703.33		**- -**	**Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm³:**						
8703.33.25	8	- - -	Hearses	u	20%	free	free	free	20%
8703.33.27	4	- - -	Ambulances	u	25%	18%	25%	free	25%
8703.33.90	8	- - -	Other	u	25%	18%	25%	free	25%
8703.40		**-**	**Other vehicles, with both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion, excluding those capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power:**						
8703.40.25	3	- -	Hearses	u	20%	free	free	free	20%
8703.40.27	6	- -	Ambulances with a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm³	u	25%	free	free	free	25%
8703.40.29	6	- -	Other ambulances	u	25%	18%	25%	free	25%
8703.40.31	8	- -	Other with a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm³	u	25%	free	free	free	25%
8703.40.75	5	- -	Other, with a vehicle mass exceeding 250 kg but not exceeding 800 kg	u	free	free	free	free	free
8703.40.90	3	- -	Other	u	25%	18%	25%	free	25%
8703.50		**-**	**Other vehicles, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion, excluding those capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power:**						
8703.50.25	8	- -	Hearses	u	20%	free	free	free	20%
8703.50.27	4	- -	Ambulances	u	25%	18%	25%	free	25%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
8703.50.85	1	- - Other, with a vehicle mass exceeding 600 kg but not exceeding 800 kg	u	free	free	free	free	free
8703.50.90	8	- - Other	u	25%	18%	25%	free	25%
8703.60		**- Other vehicles, with both spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine and electric motor as motors for propulsion, capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power:**						
8703.60.25	2	- - Hearses	u	20%	free	free	free	20%
8703.60.27	9	- - Ambulances of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm³	u	25%	free	free	free	25%
8703.60.29	5	- - Other ambulances	u	25%	18%	25%	free	25%
8703.60.31	7	- - Other with a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm³	u	25%	free	free	free	25%
8703.60.75	9	- - Other, with a vehicle mass exceeding 250 kg but not exceeding 800 kg	u	free	free	free	free	free
8703.60.90	2	- - Other	u	25%	18%	25%	free	25%
8703.70		**- Other vehicles, with both compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) and electric motor as motors for propulsion, capable of being charged by plugging to external source of electric power:**						
8703.70.25	7	- - Hearses	u	20%	free	free	free	20%
8703.70.27	3	- - Ambulances	u	25%	18%	25%	free	25%
8703.70.85	0	- - Other, with a vehicle mass exceeding 600 kg but not exceeding 800 kg	u	free	free	free	free	free
8703.70.90	7	- - Other	u	25%	18%	25%	free	25%
8703.80		**- Other vehicles, with only electric motor for propulsion:**						
8703.80.25	1	- - Hearses	u	20%	free	free	free	20%
8703.80.27	8	- - Ambulances	u	25%	25%	25%	free	25%
8703.80.31	6	- - With a vehicle mass not exceeding 800 kg	u	free	free	free	free	free
8703.80.90	1	- - Other	u	25%	25%	25%	free	25%
8703.90		**- Other:**						
8703.90.25	6	- - Hearses	u	20%	free	free	free	20%
8703.90.27	2	- - Ambulances	u	25%	25%	25%	free	25%
8703.90.90	6	- - Other	u	25%	25%	25%	free	25%
87.04		**Motor vehicles for the transport of goods:**						
8704.10		**- Dumpers designed for off-highway use:**						
8704.10.25	3	- - G.V.M. not exceeding 50 t	u	10%	5%	10%	free	10%
8704.10.90	3	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
8704.2		**- Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):**						
8704.21		**- - G.V.M. not exceeding 5 t:**						
8704.21.10	6	- - - Shuttle cars for use in underground mines; low construction flame-proof vehicles, equipped with control mechanisms both in the front and at the rear, for use in underground mines	u	free	free	free	free	free
8704.21.40	8	- - - Off-the-road logging trucks	u	10%	5%	5%	free	10%
8704.21.70	6	- - - Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 600 kg	u	free	free	free	free	free
8704.21.75	0	- - - Other, with an engine capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm³ (excluding the vehicles of subheading 8704.21.77)	u	25%	18%	20%	free	25%
8704.21.77	7	- - - Other, with a vehicle mass exceeding 600 kg but not exceeding 1 100 kg	u	free	free	free	free	free
8704.21.81	5	- - - Other, double-cab, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab	u	25%	18%	20%	free	25%
8704.21.83	1	- - - Other (excluding double-cab), of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab	u	25%	18%	20%	free	25%
8704.21.90	4	- - - Other	u	20%	12%	15%	free	20%
8704.22		**- - G.V.M. exceeding 5 t but not exceeding 20 t:**						
8704.22.10	2	- - - Shuttle cars for use in underground mines; low construction flame-proof vehicles, equipped with control mechanisms both in the front and at the rear, for use in underground mines	u	free	free	free	free	free
8704.22.20	7	- - - Off-the-road logging trucks	u	10%	5%	5%	free	10%
8704.22.90	0	- - - Other	u	20%	12%	15%	free	20%
8704.23		**- - G.V.M. exceeding 20 t:**						
8704.23.10	9	- - - Shuttle cars for use in underground mines; low construction flame-proof vehicles, equipped with control mechanisms both in the front and at the rear, for use in underground mines	u	10%	free	free	free	10%
8704.23.20	6	- - - Off-the-road logging trucks	u	10%	5%	5%	free	10%
8704.23.90	7	- - - Other	u	20%	12%	15%	free	20%
8704.3		**- Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine:**						
8704.31		**- - G.V.M. not exceeding 5 t:**						
8704.31.30	5	- - - Off-the-road logging trucks	u	10%	5%	5%	free	10%
8704.31.50	6	- - - Three-wheeled vehicles with motorcycle type steering systems and engines of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 550 cm³ , and equipped with motor vehicle type differentials and reverse gears	u	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
8704.31.70	4	- - - Other (excluding off-the-road logging trucks and three-wheeled vehicles) of a vehicle mass not exceeding 600 kg	u	free	free	free	free	free
8704.31.75	5	- - - Other, with an engine capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm^3 (excluding the vehicles of subheading 8704.31.77)	u	25%	18%	20%	free	25%
8704.31.77	1	- - - Other, with a vehicle mass exceeding 600 kg but not exceeding 800 kg	u	free	free	free	free	free
8704.31.81	5	- - - Other, double-cab, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab	u	25%	18%	20%	free	25%
8704.31.83	6	- - - Other (excluding double-cab), of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab	u	25%	18%	20%	free	25%
8704.31.90	9	- - - Other	u	20%	12%	15%	free	20%
8704.32		**- - G.V.M. exceeding 5 t:**						
8704.32.10	7	- - - Off-the-road logging trucks	u	10%	5%	5%	free	10%
8704.32.90	5	- - - Other	u	20%	12%	15%	free	20%
8704.90		**- Other:**						
8704.90.05	5	- - Golf carts, pedestrian type	u	free	free	free	free	free
8704.90.30	6	- - Off-the-road logging trucks	u	10%	5%	5%	free	10%
8704.90.35	7	- - Electric vehicles with a vehicle mass not exceeding 800 kg	u	free	free	free	free	free
8704.90.40	3	- - Other electric vehicles, of a mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab	u	25%	18%	20%	free	25%
8704.90.81	0	- - Other, double-cab, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab	u	25%	18%	20%	free	25%
8704.90.83	7	- - Other (excluding double-cab), of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab	u	25%	18%	20%	free	25%
8704.90.90	2	- - Other	u	20%	12%	15%	free	20%
87.05		**Special purpose motor vehicles (excluding those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods) (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units):**						
8705.10	1	- Crane lorries	u	free	free	free	free	free
8705.20	6	- Mobile drilling derricks	u	free	free	free	free	free
8705.30	0	- Fire fighting vehicles	u	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
8705.40	5	- Concrete-mixer lorries	u	free	free	free	free	free
8705.90	8	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8706.00		**Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05:**						
8706.00.05	1	- Of a vehicle mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or of a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg, for the vehicles of heading 8704.10	u	25%	18%	25%	free	25%
8706.00.15	9	- Other, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 1 600 kg or of a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg	u	25%	18%	25%	free	25%
8706.00.20	5	- Other	u	20%	12%	20%	free	20%
87.07		**Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05:**						
8707.10	9	- For the vehicles of heading 87.03	u	25%	25%	25%	free	25%
8707.90	5	- Other	u	20%	20%	20%	free	20%
87.08		**Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05:**						
8708.10	2	- Bumpers and parts thereof	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
8708.2		**- Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs):**						
8708.21	3	- - Safety seat belts	kg	20%	free	10%	free	20%
8708.29	4	- - Other	kg	20%	15%	20%	free	20%
8708.30		**- Brakes and servo-brakes; parts thereof:**						
8708.30.03	6	- - Disc brake pads, mounted	kg	30%	10%	10%	free	30%
8708.30.05	2	- - Other mounted brake linings, identifiable for use with air brakes, vacuum brakes, hydraulic air-brakes or hydraulic-vacuum brakes, suitable for use with heavy motor vehicles	kg	30%	15%	30%	free	30%
8708.30.09	5	- - Other mounted brake linings	kg	20%	10%	10%	free	20%
8708.30.11	7	- - Brake drums, of unmachined cast metal	kg	10%	6%	6%	free	10%
8708.30.13	3	- - Other brake drums	kg	20%	15%	20%	free	20%
8708.30.15	4	- - Parts (excluding brake drums) of air brakes, vacuum brakes, hydraulic-air brakes or hydraulic-vacuum brakes, suitable for use with heavy motor vehicles	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8708.30.17	6	- - Disc brake calliper mechanisms and brake drum assemblies (excluding those identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors not being road tractors)	kg	20%	15%	20%	free	20%
8708.30.19	2	- - Hydrodynamic braking apparatus, suitable for coupling directly to motor vehicle gearboxes or propeller shafts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8708.30.21	4	- - Other, identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8708.30.23	0	- - Other, of unmachined cast metal	kg	10%	6%	6%	free	10%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
8708.30.90	7	- - Other	kg	20%	15%	20%	free	20%
8708.40		**- Gear boxes and parts thereof:**						
8708.40.10	3	- - Identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8708.40.20	0	- - Fully automatic gear boxes of a mass not exceeding 475 kg	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8708.40.60	3	- - Other parts of unmachined cast metal	kg	10%	6%	6%	free	10%
8708.40.70	7	- - Other parts	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
8708.40.90	1	- - Other	kg	20%	15%	20%	free	20%
8708.50		**- Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components, and non-driving axles; parts thereof:**						
8708.50.10	8	- - Wheel hubs (excluding those of unmachined cast metal)	kg	20%	15%	20%	free	20%
8708.50.20	5	- - Drive-axles, of the rigid integral housing type, with a crown wheel or ring gear of a diameter not exceeding 205 mm	kg	20%	15%	20%	free	20%
8708.50.30	2	- - Constant-velocity (CV) joints	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8708.50.60	4	- - Bearing housings incorporating bearings	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8708.50.70	1	- - Other, identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8708.50.80	9	- - Other, of unmachined cast metal	kg	10%	1%	6%	free	10%
8708.50.85	1	- - Other parts of drive axles	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
8708.50.90	6	- - Other	kg	20%	15%	20%	free	20%
8708.70		**- Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof:**						
8708.70.1		**- - Identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors):**						
8708.70.11	5	- - - Road wheels fitted with tyres	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8708.70.19	0	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8708.70.2		**- - Road wheels fitted with tyres; wheel rims fitted with tyres:**						
8708.70.21	2	- - - Of a kind used on motor cars	kg	20%	15%	20%	free	20%
8708.70.23	9	- - - Of a kind used on busses or lorries	kg	20%	15%	20%	free	20%
8708.70.29	8	- - - Other	kg	20%	15%	20%	free	20%
8708.70.90	5	- - Other	kg	20%	15%	20%	free	20%
8708.80		**- Suspension systems and parts thereof (including shock absorbers):**						
8708.80.10	1	- - McPherson struts and McPherson strut inserts or cartridges, and parts thereof	kg	10%	10%	10%	free	10%
8708.80.20	9	- - Other shock absorbers and parts thereof	kg	5%	5%	5%	free	5%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
8708.80.30	6	- - Air springs	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8708.80.40	3	- - Other parts identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8708.80.50	0	- - Parts of unmachined cast metal	kg	10%	6%	6%	free	10%
8708.80.90	0	- - Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
8708.9		**- Other parts and accessories:**						
8708.91		**- - Radiators and parts thereof:**						
8708.91.10	2	- - - Radiators	kg	20%	15%	20%	free	20%
8708.91.20	1	- - - Parts identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8708.91.30	7	- - - Parts of unmachined cast metal	kg	10%	6%	6%	free	10%
8708.91.90	0	- - - Other parts	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
8708.92		**- - Silencers (mufflers) and exhaust pipes; parts thereof:**						
8708.92.10	9	- - - Identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8708.92.15	0	- - - Parts of unmachined cast metal	kg	10%	6%	6%	free	10%
8708.92.20	6	- - - Other parts	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
8708.92.90	7	- - - Other	kg	20%	15%	20%	free	20%
8708.93		**- - Clutches and parts thereof:**						
8708.93.10	5	- - - Identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8708.93.25	3	- - - Clutch cover assemblies (excluding parts thereof), incorporating pressure plates with an outside diameter not exceeding 300 mm	kg	20%	15%	20%	free	20%
8708.93.55	5	- - - Clutch driven plates (excluding parts thereof), with an outside diameter not exceeding 300 mm	kg	20%	15%	20%	free	20%
8708.93.80	6	- - - Other, unmachined cast metal	kg	10%	free	free	free	10%
8708.93.90	3	- - - Other	kg	20%	15%	20%	free	20%
8708.94		**- - Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes; parts thereof:**						
8708.94.10	1	- - - Identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8708.94.20	9	- - - Rack and pinion steering assemblies (excluding power-assisted types and those of subheading 8708.94.10)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8708.94.40	3	- - - Other, unmachined cast metal	kg	10%	6%	6%	free	10%
8708.94.50	0	- - - Other parts	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
8708.94.90	8	- - - Other	kg	20%	15%	20%	free	20%
8708.95	0	- - Safety airbags with inflater system; parts thereof	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
8708.99		**- - Other:**						
8708.99.05	7	- - - Conversion kits, consisting of accelerator and brake hand controls, whether or not presented with an automatic clutch control	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8708.99.10	3	- - - Assembled chassis frames and parts thereof	kg	20%	10%	10%	free	20%
8708.99.20	0	- - - Blower or ram type heaters and ventilating units, identifiable for use solely or principally with motor vehicles with water-cooled engines	kg	5%	free	5%	free	5%
8708.99.30	8	- - - Other heaters and ventilating units	kg	20%	15%	20%	free	20%
8708.99.40	5	- - - Track link assemblies, with or without shoes and parts thereof; track pins and bushes	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8708.99.50	2	- - - Safety belt reels with locking devices, and parts thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8708.99.60	7	- - - Other, identifiable for use solely or principally with tractors (excluding road tractors)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8708.99.70	7	- - - Other, unmachined cast metal	kg	10%	free	6%	free	10%
8708.99.90	1	- - - Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
87.09		**Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors or the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles:**						
8709.1		**- Vehicles:**						
8709.11	2	- - Electrical	u	free	free	free	free	free
8709.19	3	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8709.90	2	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8710.00	**1**	**Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles**	**u**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
87.11		**Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without sidecars; sidecars:**						
8711.10	0	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cm³	u	free	free	free	free	free
8711.20		**- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm³ but not exceeding 250 cm³:**						
8711.20.10	1	- - With an engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 200 cm³	u	free	free	free	free	free
8711.20.90	7	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8711.30	9	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm³ but not exceeding 500 cm³	u	free	free	free	free	free
8711.40	3	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cm³ but not exceeding 800 cm³	u	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
8711.50	8	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cm³	u	free	free	free	free	free
8711.60	2	- With electric motor for propulsion	u	free	free	free	free	free
8711.90		**- Other:**						
8711.90.10	3	- - Side-cars	u	free	free	free	free	free
8711.90.20	0	- - Other, of a cylinder capacity of 200 cm³ or more but not exceeding 800 cm³	u	free	free	free	free	free
8711.90.30	8	- - Other, of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cm³	u	free	free	free	free	free
8711.90.90	1	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8712.00		**Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tri-cycles), not motorised:**						
8712.00.10	6	- Bicycles	u	15%	free	free	free	11,25%
8712.00.90	4	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
87.13		**Carriages for disabled persons, whether or not motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled:**						
8713.10	7	- Not mechanically propelled	u	free	free	free	free	free
8713.90	3	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
87.14		**Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 87.11 to 87.13:**						
8714.10		**- Of motorcycles (including mopeds):**						
8714.10.10	8	- - Rims fitted with tryres	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8714.10.90	6	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8714.20	5	- Of carriages for disabled persons	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8714.9		**- Other:**						
8714.91	3	- - Frames and forks, and parts thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8714.92		**- - Wheel rims and spokes:**						
8714.92.10	7	- - - Rims fitted with tyres	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8714.92.90	5	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8714.93	6	- - Hubs (excluding coaster braking hubs and hub brakes), and free-wheel sprocket-wheels	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8714.94	2	- - Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8714.95	9	- - Saddles	u	free	free	free	free	free
8714.96	5	- - Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8714.99	4	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
8715.00	**8**	**Baby carriages and parts thereof**	**kg**	**20%**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**20%**
87.16		**Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof:**						
8716.10	8	- Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping	u	15%	free	free	free	15%
8716.20	2	- Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	u	15%	free	free	free	15%
8716.3		**- Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods:**						
8716.31	3	- - Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	u	15%	free	free	free	15%
8716.39	4	- - Other	u	15%	free	free	free	15%
8716.40	1	- Other trailers and semi-trailers	u	15%	free	free	free	15%
8716.80		**- Other vehicles:**						
8716.80.10	7	- - Wheelbarrows	u	15%	free	free	free	15%
8716.80.90	5	- - Other	u	15%	free	free	free	15%
8716.90		**- Parts:**						
8716.90.10	1	- - Airsprings	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8716.90.20	9	- - Road wheels fitted with tyres; wheel rims fitted with tyres	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
8716.90.90	0	- - Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
8717.69.10		**Other:**						

CHAPTER 88

AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF

SUBHEADING NOTE:

1. For the purpose of subheadings 8802.11 to 8802.40, the expression "unladen mass" means the mass of the machine in normal flying order, excluding the mass of the crew and of fuel and equipment other than permanently fitted items of equipment.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
8801.00	**4**	**Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft**	**u**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
88.02		**Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles:**						
8802.1		**- Helicopters:**						
8802.11	9	- - Of an unladen mass not exceeding 2 000 kg	u	free	free	free	free	free
8802.12	5	- - Of an unladen mass exceeding 2 000 kg	u	free	free	free	free	free
8802.20	7	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen mass not exceeding 2 000 kg	u	free	free	free	free	free
8802.30	1	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen mass exceeding 2 000 kg but not exceeding 15 000 kg	u	free	free	free	free	free
8802.40	6	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen mass exceeding 15 000 kg	u	free	free	free	free	free
8802.60	5	- Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	u	free	free	free	free	free
88.03		**Parts of goods of heading 88.01 or 88.02:**						
8803.10	6	- Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8803.20	0	- Under-carriages and parts thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8803.30	5	- Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8803.90	2	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8804.00	**5**	**Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
88.05		**Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles:**						
8805.10	3	- Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8805.2		**- Ground flying trainers and parts thereof:**						
8805.21	4	- - Air combat simulators and parts thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free
8805.29	5	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

CHAPTER 89

SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES

NOTE:

1. A hull, an unfinished or incomplete vessel, assembled, unassembled or disassembled, or a complete vessel unassembled or disassembled, is to be classified in heading 89.06 if it does not have the essential character of a vessel of a particular kind.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
89.01		**Cruise ships. excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods:**						
8901.10	0	- Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds	u	free	free	free	free	free
8901.20	5	- Tankers	u	free	free	free	free	free
8901.30	8	- Refrigerated vessels (excluding those of subheading 8901.20)	u	free	free	free	free	free
8901.90	7	- Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods	u	free	free	free	free	free
8902.00	**9**	**Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products**	**u**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
89.03		**Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes:**						
8903.10	8	- Inflatable	u	10%	free	10%	free	5%
8903.9		**- Other:**						
8903.91	0	- - Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motors	u	10%	free	10%	free	10%
8903.92	7	- - Motorboats (excluding outboard motorboats)	u	10%	free	10%	free	5%
8903.99		**- - Other:**						
8903.99.10	9	- - - Water scooters and the like	u	10%	free	10%	free	10%
8903.99.90	7	- - - Other	u	10%	free	10%	free	10%
8904.00	**7**	**Tugs and pusher craft**	**u**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
89.05		**Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms:**						
8905.10	5	- Dredgers	u	free	free	free	free	free
8905.20	6	- Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	u	free	free	free	free	free
8905.90	1	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
89.06		**Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats (excluding rowing boats):**						
8906.10	9	- Warships	u	free	free	free	free	free
8906.90	5	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
89.07		**Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer- dams, landing-stages, buoys and beacons):**						
8907.10	2	- Inflatable rafts	u	free	free	free	free	free
8907.90	9	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
8908.00	**1**	**Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up**	**u**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**

SECTION XVIII

OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES;MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

CHAPTER 90

OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
   - (a) articles of a kind used in machines, appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanised rubber (excluding hard rubber) (heading 40.16), of leather or of composition leather (heading 42.05) or of textile material (heading 59.11);
   - (b) supporting belts or other support articles of textile material, whose intended effect on the organ to be supported or held derives solely from their elasticity (for example, maternity belts, thoracic support bandages, abdominal support bandages, supports for joints or muscles) (Section XI);
   - (c) refractory goods of heading 69.03;ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses, of heading 69.09;
   - (d) glass mirrors, not optically worked, of heading 70.09, or mirrors of base metal or of precious metal, not being optical elements (heading 83.06 or Chapter 71);
   - (e) goods of heading 70.07, 70.08, 70.11, 70.14, 70.15 or 70.17;
   - (f) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 of Section XV, of base metal (Section XV) or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
   - (g) pumps incorporating measuring devices, of heading 84.13; masspiece-operated counting or checking machinery, or separately presented masspieces for balances (heading 84.23); lifting or handling machinery (headings 84.25 to 84.28); paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds (heading 84.41); fittings for adjusting work or tools on machine-tools or water-jet cutting machines, of heading 84.66, including fittings with optical devices for reading the scale (for example, "optical" dividing heads) but not those which are in themselves essentially optical instruments (for example, alignment telescopes); calculating machines (heading 84.70); valves or other applicances of heading 84.81; machines and apparatus (including apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitised semiconductor materials) of heading 84.86;
   - (h) searchlights or spotlights of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles (heading 85.12);portable electric lamps of heading 85.13;cinematographic sound recording, reproducing or re-recording apparatus (heading 85.19);sound-heads (heading 85.22); television cameras, digital cameras and video camera recorders (heading 85.25);radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus or radio remote control apparatus (heading 85.26);connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables (heading 85.36); numerical control apparatus of heading 85.37; sealed beam lamp units of heading 85.39;optical fibre cables of heading 85.44;
   - (ij) searchlights or spotlights of heading 94.05;
   - (k) articles of Chapter 95;
   - (l) monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles, of heading 96.20;
   - (m) capacity measures, which are to be classified according to their constituent material; or
   - (n) spools, reels or similar supports (which are to be classified according to their constituent material, for example, in heading 39.23 or Section XV).
2. Subject to Note 1 above, parts and accessories for machines, apparatus, instruments or articles of this Chapter are to be classified according to the following rules:
   - (a) parts and accessories which are goods included in any of the headings of this Chapter or of Chapter 84, 85 or 91 (excluding heading 84.87, 85.48 or 90.33) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings;
   - (b) other parts and accessories, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, instrument or apparatus or with a number of machines, instruments or apparatus of the same heading (including a machine, instrument or apparatus of heading 90.10, 90.13 or 90.31) are to be classified with the machines, instruments or apparatus of that kind;
   - (c) all other parts and accessories are to be classified in heading 90.33.
3. The provisions of Notes 3 and4 to Section XVI apply also to this Chapter.
4. Heading 90.05 does not apply to telescopic sights for fitting to arms, periscopic telescopes for fitting to submarines or tanks, or the telescopes for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI;such telescopic sights and telescopes are to be classified in heading 90.13.
5. Measuring or checking optical instruments, appliances or machines which, but for this Note, could be classified both in heading 90.13 and in heading 90.31 are to be classified in heading 90.31.
6. For the purposes of heading 90.21, the expression "orthopaedic appliances" means appliances for:

   - preventing or correcting bodily deformities; or

- supporting or holding parts of the body following an illness, operation or injury.

Orthopaedic appliances include footwear and special insoles designed to correct orthopaedic conditions, provided they are either (1) made to measure or (2) mass-produced, presented singly and not in pairs and designed to fit either foot equally.

7. Heading 90.32 applies only to:

(a) instruments and apparatus for automatically controlling the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, whether or not their operation depends on an electrical phenomenon which varies according to the factor to be automatically controlled, which are designed to bring this factor to, and maintain it at, a desired value, stabilised against disturbances, by constantly or periodically measuring its actual value; and

(b) automatic regulators of electrical quantities, and instruments or apparatus for automatically controlling non-electrical quantities the operation of which depends on an electrical phenomenon varying according to the factor to be controlled, which are designed to bring this factor to, and maintain it at, a desired value, stabilised against disturbances, by constantly or periodically measuring its actual value.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
90.01		**Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables (excluding those of heading 85.44); sheets and plates of polarising material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted (excluding such elements of glass not optically worked):**						
9001.10	2	- Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
9001.20	7	- Sheets and plates of polarising material	kg	free	free	free	free	free
9001.30	1	- Contact lenses	u	free	free	free	free	free
9001.40	6	- Spectacle lenses of glass	u	free	free	free	free	free
9001.50	0	- Spectacle lenses of other materials	u	free	free	free	free	free
9001.90	9	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
90.02		**Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus (excluding such elements of glass not optically worked):**						
9002.1		**- Objective lenses:**						
9002.11	2	- - For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
9002.19	3	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
9002.20	0	- Filters	kg	free	free	free	free	free
9002.90	2	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
90.03		**Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, and parts thereof:**						
9003.1		**- Frames and mountings:**						
9003.11	6	- - Of plastics	u	free	free	free	free	free
9003.19	7	- - Of other materials	u	free	free	free	free	free
9003.90	6	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
90.04		**Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other:**						
9004.10	3	- Sunglasses	u	free	free	free	free	free
9004.90	0	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
90.05		**Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy:**						
9005.10	7	- Binoculars	u	free	free	free	free	free
9005.80	9	- Other instruments	u	free	free	free	free	free
9005.90	3	- Parts and accessories (including mountings)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
90.06		**Photographic (excluding cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs (excluding discharge lamps of heading 85.39):**						
9006.30	2	- Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	u	free	free	free	free	free
9006.40	4	- Instant print cameras	u	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
9006.5		**- Other cameras:**						
9006.51	5	- - With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm	u	free	free	free	free	free
9006.52	1	- - Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm	u	free	free	free	free	free
9006.53	8	- - Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm	u	free	free	free	free	free
9006.59	6	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
9006.6		**- Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs:**						
9006.61	0	- - Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus	u	free	free	free	free	free
9006.69	0	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
9006.9		**- Parts and accessories:**						
9006.91	3	- - For cameras	kg	free	free	free	free	free
9006.99	4	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
90.07		**Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus:**						
9007.10	4	- Cameras	u	free	free	free	free	free
9007.20	9	- Projectors	u	free	free	free	free	free
9007.9		**- Parts and accessories:**						
9007.91	7	- - For cameras	kg	free	free	free	free	free
9007.92	3	- - For projectors	kg	free	free	free	free	free
90.08		**Image projectors (excluding cinematographic); photographic (excluding cinematographic) enlargers and reducers:**						
9008.50	6	- Projectors, enlargers and reducers	u	free	free	free	free	free
9008.90	4	- Parts and accessories	kg	free	free	free	free	free
90.10		**Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens:**						
9010.10	1	- Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	u	free	free	free	free	free
9010.50	4	- Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes	u	free	free	free	free	free
9010.60	4	- Projection screens	u	free	free	free	free	free
9010.90	8	- Parts and accessories	kg	free	free	free	free	free
90.11		**Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection:**						
9011.10	5	- Stereoscopic microscopes	u	free	free	free	free	free
9011.20	5	- Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection	u	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
9011.80	7	- Other microscopes	u	free	free	free	free	free
9011.90	1	- Parts and accessories	kg	free	free	free	free	free
90.12		**Microscopes (excluding optical microscopes); diffraction apparatus:**						
9012.10	9	- Microscopes (excluding optical microscopes); diffraction apparatus	u	free	free	free	free	free
9012.90	5	- Parts and accessories	kg	free	free	free	free	free
90.13		**Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers (excluding laser diodes); other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:**						
9013.10	2	- Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes, designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI	u	free	free	free	free	free
9013.20	7	- Lasers (excluding laser diodes)	u	free	free	free	free	free
9013.80	4	- Other devices, appliances and instruments	u	free	free	free	free	free
9013.90	9	- Parts and accessories	kg	free	free	free	free	free
90.14		**Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances:**						
9014.10	6	- Direction finding compasses	u	free	free	free	free	free
9014.20	0	- Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (excluding compasses)	u	free	free	free	free	free
9014.80	8	- Other instruments and appliances	u	free	free	free	free	free
9014.90	2	- Parts and accessories	kg	free	free	free	free	free
90.15		**Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances (excluding compasses); rangefinders:**						
9015.10	3	- Rangefinders	u	free	free	free	free	free
9015.20	4	- Theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers)	u	free	free	free	free	free
9015.30	9	- Levels	u	free	free	free	free	free
9015.40	3	- Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances	kg	free	free	free	free	free
9015.80	1	- Other instruments and appliances	u	free	free	free	free	free
9015.90	6	- Parts and accessories	kg	free	free	free	free	free
9016.00	**9**	**Balances of a sensitivity of 50 mg or better, with or without masspieces**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
90.17		**Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:**						
9017.10	7	- Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic	u	free	free	free	free	free
9017.20	1	- Other drawing, making-out or mathematical calculating instruments	u	free	free	free	free	free
9017.30	6	- Micrometers, callipers and gauges	u	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
9017.80	9	- Other instruments	u	free	free	free	free	free
9017.90	3	- Parts and accessories	kg	free	free	free	free	free
90.18		**Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments:**						
9018.1		**- Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters):**						
9018.11	7	- - Electro-cardiographs	u	free	free	free	free	free
9018.12	3	- - Ultrasonic scanning apparatus	u	free	free	free	free	free
9018.13	0	- - Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	u	free	free	free	free	free
9018.14	6	- - Scintigraphic apparatus	u	free	free	free	free	free
9018.19	8	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
9018.20	5	- Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus	kg	free	free	free	free	free
9018.3		**- Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like:**						
9018.31		**- - Syringes, with or without needles:**						
9018.31.40	5	- - - Disposable hypodermic syringes of plastics	u	20%	free	free	free	18%
9018.31.90	1	- - - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
9018.32		**- - Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures:**						
9018.32.20	7	- - - Hypodermic needles, including dental injection needles, with hubs	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%
9018.32.90	8	- - - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
9018.39	7	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
9018.4		**- Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences:**						
9018.41	0	- - Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment	kg	free	free	free	free	free
9018.49	1	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
9018.50	9	- Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances	kg	free	free	free	free	free
9018.90	7	- Other instruments and appliances	u	free	free	free	free	free
90.19		**Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus:**						
9019.10	4	- Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus	kg	free	free	free	free	free
9019.20	9	- Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	kg	free	free	free	free	free
9020.00	**6**	**Other breathing appliances and gas masks (excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters)**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
90.21		**Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability:**						
9021.10	8	- Orthopaedic or fracture appliances	kg	free	free	free	free	free
9021.2		**- Artificial teeth and dental fittings:**						
9021.21	9	- - Artificial teeth	kg	free	free	free	free	free
9021.29	1	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
9021.3		**- Other artificial parts of the body:**						
9021.31	3	- - Artificial joints	kg	free	free	free	free	free
9021.39	4	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
9021.40	1	- Hearing aids (excluding parts and accessories)	u	free	free	free	free	free
9021.50	6	- Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles (excluding parts and accessories)	u	free	free	free	free	free
9021.90	4	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
90.22		**Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like:**						
9022.1		**- Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:**						
9022.12	4	- - Computed tomography apparatus	u	free	free	free	free	free
9022.13	0	- - Other, for dental uses	u	free	free	free	free	free
9022.14	7	- - Other, for medical surgical or veterinary uses	u	free	free	free	free	free
9022.19	9	- - For other uses	u	free	free	free	free	free
9022.2		**- Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:**						
9022.21	2	- - For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	u	free	free	free	free	free
9022.29	3	- - For other uses	u	free	free	free	free	free
9022.30	0	- X-ray tubes	u	free	free	free	free	free
9022.90	8	- Other, including parts and accessories	kg	free	free	free	free	free
9023.00	**0**	**Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
90.24		**Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics):**						
9024.10	9	- Machines and appliances for testing metals	u	free	free	free	free	free
9024.80	0	- Other machines and appliances	u	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
9024.90	5	- Parts and accessories	kg	free	free	free	free	free
90.25		**Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments:**						
9025.1		**- Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments:**						
9025.11	9	- - Liquid-filled, for direct reading	u	free	free	free	free	free
9025.19	9	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
9025.80	4	- Other instruments	u	free	free	free	free	free
9025.90	9	- Parts and accessories	kg	free	free	free	free	free
90.26		**Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters) (excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 90.14, 90.15, 90.28 or 90.32):**						
9026.10	6	- For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids	u	free	free	free	free	free
9026.20	0	- For measuring or checking pressure	u	free	free	free	free	free
9026.80	8	- Other instruments and apparatus	u	free	free	free	free	free
9026.90	2	- Parts and accessories	kg	free	free	free	free	free
90.27		**Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes:**						
9027.10	1	- Gas or smoke analysis apparatus	u	free	free	free	free	free
9027.20	4	- Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments	u	free	free	free	free	free
9027.30	9	- Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	u	free	free	free	free	free
9027.50	8	- Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	u	free	free	free	free	free
9027.80	1	- Other instruments and apparatus	u	free	free	free	free	free
9027.90	6	- Microtomes, parts and accessories	kg	free	free	free	free	free
90.28		**Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor:**						
9028.10	3	- Gas meters	u	free	free	free	free	free
9028.20		**- Liquid meters:**						
9028.20.10	5	- - Mechanical water supply meters, designed for use with pipes with an inside diameter not exceeding 40 mm	u	10%	free	free	free	10%
9028.20.90	3	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
9028.30	2	- Electricity meters	u	free	free	free	free	free
9028.90	6	- Parts and accessories	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
90.29		**Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers (excluding those of heading 90.14 or 90.15); stroboscopes:**						
9029.10	7	- Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like	u	free	free	free	free	free
9029.20	1	- Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes	u	free	free	free	free	free
9029.90	3	- Parts and accessories	kg	free	free	free	free	free
90.30		**Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities (excluding meters of heading 90.28); instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionising radiations:**						
9030.10	7	- Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionising radiations	u	free	free	free	free	free
9030.20	1	- Oscilloscopes and oscillographs	u	free	free	free	free	free
9030.3		**- Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power:**						
9030.31	2	- - Multimeters without a recording device	u	free	free	free	free	free
9030.32	9	- - Multimeters with a recording device	kg	free	free	free	free	free
9030.33	5	- - Other, without a recording device	u	free	free	free	free	free
9030.39	3	- - Other, with a recording device	u	free	free	free	free	free
9030.40	0	- Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)	u	free	free	free	free	free
9030.8		**- Other instruments and apparatus:**						
9030.82	1	- - For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	u	free	free	free	free	free
9030.84	4	- - Other, with a recording device	u	free	free	free	free	free
9030.89	6	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
9030.90	3	- Parts and accessories	kg	free	free	free	free	free
90.31		**Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors:**						
9031.10	0	- Machines for balancing mechanical parts	u	free	free	free	free	free
9031.20	5	- Test benches	u	free	free	free	free	free
9031.4		**- Other optical instruments and appliances:**						
9031.41	0	- - For inspecting semi-conductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices	u	free	free	free	free	free
9031.49	1	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
9031.80	2	- Other instruments, appliances and machines	u	free	free	free	free	free
9031.90	7	- Parts and accessories	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
90.32		**Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus:**						
9032.10		**- Thermostats:**						
9032.10.10	1	- - Identifiable for use solely or principally with electro-thermic domestic appliances (excluding those of which the operation depends on an electrical phenomenon which varies according to the factor to be ascertained or automatically controlled)	u	10%	free	free	free	5%
9032.10.90	1	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
9032.20	9	- Manostats	u	free	free	free	free	free
9032.8		**- Other instruments and apparatus:**						
9032.81	2	- - Hydraulic or pneumatic	u	free	free	free	free	free
9032.89	3	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
9032.90	0	- Parts and accessories	kg	free	free	free	free	free
9033.00	**3**	**Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**

CHAPTER 91

CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover:
   - (a) clock or watch glasses or weights (classified according to their constituent material);
   - (b) watch chains (heading 71.13 or 71.17, as the case may be);
   - (c) parts of general use defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39) or of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (generally heading 71.15);clock or watch springs are, however, to be classified as clock or watch parts (heading 91.14);
   - (d) bearing balls (heading 73.26 or 84.82, as the case may be);
   - (e) articles of heading 84.12 constructed to work without an escapement;
   - (f) ball bearings (heading 84.82);or
   - (g) articles of Chapter 85, not yet assembled together or with other components into watch or clock movements or into articles suitable for use solely or principally as parts of such movements (Chapter 85).
2. Heading 91.01 covers only watches with case wholly of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, or of the same materials combined with natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of headings 71.01 to 71.04. Watches with case of base metal inlaid with precious metal fall in heading 91.02.
3. For the purposes of this Chapter, the expression "watch movements" means devices regulated by a balance-wheel and hairspring, quartz crystal or any other system capable of determining intervals of time, with a display or a system to which a mechanical display can be incorporated. Such watch movements shall not exceed 12 mm in thickness and 50 mm in width, length or diameter.
4. Except as provided in Note 1, movements and other parts suitable for use both in clocks or watches and in other articles (for example, precision instruments) are to be classified in this Chapter.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
91.01		**Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:**						
9101.1		**- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:**						
9101.11	0	- - With mechanical display only	u	free	free	free	free	free
9101.19	1	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
9101.2		**- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:**						
9101.21	5	- - With automatic winding	u	free	free	free	free	free
9101.29	6	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
9101.9		**- Other:**						
9101.91	7	- - Electrically operated	u	free	free	free	free	free
9101.99	8	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
91.02		**Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches (excluding those of heading 91.01):**						
9102.1		**- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:**						
9102.11	4	- - With mechanical display only	u	free	free	free	free	free
9102.12	0	- - With opto-electronic display only	u	free	free	free	free	free
9102.19	5	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
9102.2		**- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:**						
9102.21	9	- - With automatic winding	u	free	free	free	free	free
9102.29	1	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
9102.9		**- Other:**						
9102.91	0	- - Electrically operated	u	free	free	free	free	free
9102.99	1	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
91.03		**Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading 91.04):**						
9103.10	1	- Electrically operated	u	free	free	free	free	free
9103.90	8	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
9104.00	**0**	**Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels**	**u**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
91.05		**Other clocks:**						
9105.1		**- Alarm clocks:**						
9105.11	5	- - Electrically operated	u	free	free	free	free	free
9105.19	6	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
9105.2		**- Wall clocks:**						
9105.21	2	- - Electrically operated	u	free	free	free	free	free
9105.29	0	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
9105.9		**- Other:**						
9105.91	1	- - Electrically operated	u	free	free	free	free	free
9105.99	2	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
91.06		**Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time recorders):**						
9106.10	2	- Time-registers; time recorders	u	free	free	free	free	free
9106.90	9	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
9107.00	**1**	**Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor**	**u**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
91.08		**Watch movements, complete and assembled:**						
9108.1		**- Electrically operated:**						
9108.11	6	- - With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated	u	free	free	free	free	free
9108.12	2	- - With opto-electronic display only	u	free	free	free	free	free
9108.19	7	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
9108.20	4	- With automatic winding	u	free	free	free	free	free
9108.90	6	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
91.09		**Clock movements, complete and assembled:**						
9109.10	3	- Electrically operated	u	free	free	free	free	free
9109.90	6	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
91.10		**Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements:**						
9110.1		**- Of watches:**						
9110.11	5	- - Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)	u	free	free	free	free	free
9110.12	6	- - Incomplete movements, assembled	kg	free	free	free	free	free
9110.19	0	- - Rough movements	kg	free	free	free	free	free
9110.90	1	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
91.11		**Watch cases and parts thereof:**						
9111.10	7	- Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	u	free	free	free	free	free
9111.20	1	- Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	u	free	free	free	free	free
9111.80	9	- Other cases	u	free	free	free	free	free
9111.90	3	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
91.12		**Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof:**						
9112.20	5	- Cases	u	free	free	free	free	free
9112.90	7	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
91.13		**Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof:**						
9113.10	4	- Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	kg	free	free	free	free	free
9113.20	9	- Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	kg	free	free	free	free	free
9113.90	0	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
91.14		**Other clock or watch parts:**						
9114.10	8	- Springs, including hair-springs	kg	free	free	free	free	free
9114.30	7	- Dials	kg	free	free	free	free	free
9114.40	1	- Plates and bridges	kg	free	free	free	free	free
9114.90	4	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

CHAPTER 92

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PART AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

   (a) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);

   (b) microphones, amplifiers, loud-speakers, head-phones, switches, stroboscopes and other accessory instruments, apparatus or equipment of Chapter 85 or 90, for use with but not incorporated in or housed in the same cabinet as instruments of this Chapter;

   (c) toy instruments and apparatus (heading 95.03);

   (d) brushes for cleaning musical instruments (heading 96.03); or monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles (heading 96.20); or

   (e) collectors' pieces or antiques (heading 97.05 or 97.06).

2. Bows and sticks and similar devices used in playing the musical instruments of heading 92.02 or 92.06 presented with such instruments in numbers normal thereto and clearly intended for use therewith, are to be classified in the same headings as the relative instruments.

   Cards, discs and rolls of heading 92.09 presented with an instrument are to be treated as separate articles and not as forming a part of such instrument.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
92.01		**Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments:**						
9201.10	6	- Upright pianos	u	free	free	free	free	free
9201.20	0	- Grand pianos	u	free	free	free	free	free
9201.90	2	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
92.02		**Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps):**						
9202.10	4	- Played with a bow	u	free	free	free	free	free
9202.90	6	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
92.05		**Wind musical instruments (for example, keyboard pipe organs, accordions, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes) (excluding fairground organs and mechanical street organs):**						
9205.10	0	- Brass-wind instruments	u	free	free	free	free	free
9205.90	7	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
9206.00	**2**	**Percussion musical instuments (for example drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas)**	**u**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
92.07		**Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions):**						
9207.10	8	- Keyboard instruments (excluding accordions)	u	free	free	free	free	free
9207.90	4	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
92.08		**Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments:**						
9208.10	1	- Musical boxes	u	free	free	free	free	free
9208.90	8	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
92.09		**Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) for musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:**						
9209.30	4	- Musical instrument strings	kg	free	free	free	free	free
9209.9		**- Other:**						
9209.91	8	- - Parts and accessories for pianos	kg	free	free	free	free	free
9209.92	4	- - Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.02	kg	free	free	free	free	free
9209.94	7	- - Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.07	kg	free	free	free	free	free
9209.99	9	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

SECTION XIX

ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

CHAPTER 93

ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
   (a) goods of Chapter 36 (for example, percussion caps, detonators, signalling flares);
   (b) part of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
   (c) armoured fighting vehicles (heading 87.10);
   (d) telescopic sights or other optical devices suitable for use with arms, unless mounted on a firearm or presented with the firearm on which they are designed to be mounted (Chapter 90);
   (e) bows, arrows, fencing foils or toys (Chapter 95); or
   (f) collectors' pieces or antiques (heading 97.05 or 97.06).
2. In heading 93.06, the reference to "parts thereof" does not include radio or radar apparatus of heading 85.26.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
93.01		**Military weapons (excluding revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading 93.07):**						
9301.10	8	- Artillery weapons (for example, guns, howitzers and mortars)	u	15%	free	15%	free	15%
9301.20	2	- Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors	u	15%	free	15%	free	15%
9301.90		**- Other:**						
9301.90.10	1	- - Fully automatic shotguns	u	15%	free	15%	free	15%
9301.90.2		**- - Rifles:**						
9301.90.21	7	- - - Bolt action	u	15%	free	15%	free	15%
9301.90.22	5	- - - Semi-automatic	u	15%	free	15%	free	15%
9301.90.23	3	- - - Fully automatic	u	15%	free	15%	free	15%
9301.90.24	1	- - - Other	u	15%	free	15%	free	15%
9301.90.30	6	- - Machine-guns	u	15%	free	15%	free	15%
9301.90.4		**- - Sub-machine-guns:**						
9301.90.41	1	- - - Fully automatic pistols	u	15%	free	15%	free	15%
9301.90.42	8	- - - Other	u	15%	free	15%	free	15%
9302.00		**Revolvers and pistols (excluding those of heading 93.03 or 93.04):**						
9302.00.10	4	- Revolvers	u	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%
9302.00.2		**- Pistols, single barrel:**						
9302.00.23	6	- - Target shooting pistols of 5,6 mm calibre	u	15%	free	15%	free	15%
9302.00.25	2	- - Other, semi-automatic	u	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%
9302.00.29	5	- - Other	u	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%
9302.00.3		**- Pistols, multiple barrel:**						
9302.00.31	7	- - Target shooting pistols of 5,6 mm calibre	u	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%
9302.00.39	2	- - Other	u	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%
93.03		**Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns):**						
9303.10	5	- Muzzle-loading firearms	u	15%	free	15%	free	15%
9303.20		**- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles:**						
9303.20.1		**- - Shotguns, single barrel:**						
9303.20.11	5	- - - Pump-action	u	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%
9303.20.12	3	- - - Semi-automatic	u	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%
9303.20.13	1	- - - Other	u	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
9303.20.20	4	- - Shotguns, multiple barrel, including combination guns	u	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%
9303.30		**- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles:**						
9303.30.10	1	- - Single-shot	u	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%
9303.30.20	9	- - Semi-automatic	u	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%
9303.30.90	9	- - Other	u	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%
9303.90		**- Other:**						
9303.90.25	7	- - Captive-bolt humane killers or stunners and line-throwing guns; anti-hail devices	u	free	free	free	free	free
9303.90.90	7	- - Other	u	15%	free	15%	free	15%
9304.00		**Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons) (excluding those of heading 93.07):**						
9304.00.10	1	- Spring, air or gas-powered guns or pistols, designed to project a missile suitable for the injection of animals	u	free	free	free	free	free
9304.00.20	9	- Other spring, air or gas guns or pistols	u	free	free	free	free	free
9304.00.90	0	- Other	u	15%	free	15%	free	15%
93.05		**Parts and accessories of articles of headings 93.01 to 93.04:**						
9305.10		**- Of revolvers or pistols:**						
9305.10.10	1	- - Firing mechanisms	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%
9305.10.20	7	- - Frames and receivers	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%
9305.10.30	4	- - Barrels	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%
9305.10.40	1	- - Pistons, locking lugs and gas buffers	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%
9305.10.50	9	- - Magazines and parts thereof	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%
9305.10.60	6	- - Silencers (sound moderators) and parts thereof	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%
9305.10.70	3	- - Butts, grips and plates	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%
9305.10.80	0	- - Slides (for pistols) and cylinders (for revolvers)	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%
9305.10.90	8	- - Other	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%
9305.20		**- Of shotguns or rifles of heading 93.03:**						
9305.20.05	8	- - Shotgun barrels	kg	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%
9305.20.10	4	- - Firing mechanisms	kg	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%
9305.20.15	5	- - Frames and receivers	kg	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%
9305.20.20	1	- - Rifle barrels	kg	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%
9305.20.25	2	- - Pistons, locking lugs and gas buffers	kg	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%
9305.20.30	9	- - Magazines and parts thereof	kg	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
9305.20.35	9	- - Silencers (sound moderators) and parts thereof	kg	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%
9305.20.40	6	- - Flash eliminators and parts thereof	kg	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%
9305.20.45	7	- - Breeches, bolts (gunlocks) and bolt carriers	kg	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%
9305.20.90	2	- - Other	kg	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%
9305.9		**- Other:**						
9305.91		**- - Of military weapons of heading 93.01:**						
9305.91.1		**- - - Of machine-guns, sub-machine-guns, shotguns or rifles:**						
9305.91.11	0	- - - - Firing mechanisms	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%
9305.91.12	9	- - - - Frames and receivers	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%
9305.91.13	7	- - - - Barrels	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%
9305.91.14	5	- - - - Pistons, locking lugs and gas buffers	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%
9305.91.15	3	- - - - Magazines and parts thereof	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%
9305.91.16	1	- - - - Silencers (sound moderators) and parts thereof	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%
9305.91.17	5	- - - - Flash eliminators and parts thereof	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%
9305.91.18	8	- - - - Breeches, bolts (gunlocks) and bolt carriers	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%
9305.91.90	0	- - - Other	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%
9305.99		**- - Other:**						
9305.99.10	3	- - - Parts of spring, air or gas guns and pistols	kg	free	free	free	free	free
9305.99.90	1	- - - Other	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%
93.06		**Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles, and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads:**						
9306.2		**- Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets:**						
9306.21	7	- - Cartridges	kg	free	free	free	free	free
9306.29	8	- - Other	kg	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%
9306.30		**- Other cartridges and parts thereof:**						
9306.30.10	2	- - For riveting tools with a calibre not exceeding 6,35 mm, rimfire type	kg	free	free	free	free	free
9306.30.20	9	- - For captive-bolt humane killers or stunners	kg	free	free	free	free	free
9306.30.90	0	- - Other	kg	15%	free	15%	free	13,5%
9306.90	2	- Other	kg	15%	free	15%	free	15%
9307.00	**5**	**Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor**	**kg**	**15%**	**free**	**15%**	**free**	**15%**

SECTION XX

MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

CHAPTER 94

FURNITURE; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS; LAMPS AND LIGHTING FITTINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; ILLUMINATED SIGNS, ILLUMINATED NAME-PLATES AND THE LIKE; PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
   - (a) pneumatic or water mattresses, pillows or cushions, of Chapter 39, 40 or 63;
   - (b) mirrors designed for placing on the floor or ground (for example, cheval-glasses (swing-mirrors)) of heading 70.09;
   - (c) articles of Chapter 71;
   - (d) parts of general use as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39), and safes of heading 83.03;
   - (e) furniture specially designed as parts of refrigerating or freezing equipment of heading 84.18; furniture specially designed for sewing machines (heading 84.52);
   - (f) lamps and lighting fittings of Chapter 85;
   - (g) furniture specially designed as parts of apparatus of heading 85.18 (heading 85.18), of heading 85.19 or 85.21 (heading 85.22) or of heading 85.25 to 85.28 (heading 85.29);
   - (h) articles of heading 87.14;
   - (ij) dentists' chairs incorporating dental appliances of heading 90.18 and dentists' spittoons (heading 90.18);
   - (k) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
   - (l) toy furniture or toy lamps or lighting fittings (heading 95.03), billiard tables or other furniture specially constructed for games (heading 95.04), furniture for conjuring tricks or decorations (excluding electric garlands) such as Chinese lanterns (heading 95.05); or
   - (m) monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles (heading 96.20).
2. The articles (excluding parts) referred to in headings 94.01 to 94.03 are to be classified in those headings only if they are designed for placing on the floor or ground.

   The following are, however, to be classified in the above-mentioned headings even if they are designed to be hung, to be fixed to the wall or to stand one on the other:
   - (a) cupboards, bookcases, other shelved furniture (including single shelves presented with supports for fixing them to the wall) and unit furniture;
   - (b) seats and beds.
3.
   - (A) In headings 94.01 to 94.03 references to parts of goods do not include references to sheets or slabs (whether or not cut to shape but not combined with other parts) of glass (including mirrors), marble or other stone or of any other material referred to in Chapter 68 or 69.
   - (B) Goods described in heading 94.04, presented separately, are not to be classified in heading 94.01, 94.02 or 94.03 as parts of goods.
4. For the purposes of heading 94.06, the expression "prefabricated buildings" means buildings which are finished in the factory or put up as elements, presented together, to be assembled on site, such as housing or worksite accommodation, offices, schools, shops, sheds, garages or similar buildings.

ADDITIONAL NOTE:

1. For the purposes of subheading 9404.90.10, the expression "blankets" means articles of bedding consisting of pile fabric on one or both sides internally fitted with any material.
2. For the purposes of heading 94.06-
   - (a) Prefabricated buildings of different materials are to be classified as if consisting wholly of the material which predominates by weight over any other single material.
   - (b) When no one material predominates by weight, the prefabricated buildings are to be classified as if consisting wholly of the material that occurs last in numerical order amongst those which equally merit consideration in Part 1 of Schedule No. 1.
   - (c) The provisions of Section Note 7 to Section XV *mutatis mutandis* applies to the prefabricated buildings of heading 94.06.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
94.01		**Seats (excluding those of heading 94.02), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:**						
9401.10	3	- Seats of a kind used for aircraft	u	free	free	free	free	free
9401.20	4	- Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	u	20%	15%	20%	free	20%
9401.30	9	- Swivel seats with variable height adjustment	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%
9401.40	3	- Seats (excluding garden seats or camping equipment), convertible into beds	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%
9401.5		**- Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials:**						
9401.52	0	- - Of bamboo	u	20%	free	20%	free	20%
9401.53	7	- - Of rattan	u	20%	free	20%	free	20%
9401.59	5	- - Other	u	20%	free	20%	free	20%
9401.6		**- Other seats, with wooden frames:**						
9401.61	9	- - Upholstered	u	20%	free	free	free	18%
9401.69	7	- - Other	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%
9401.7		**- Other seats, with metal frames:**						
9401.71	3	- - Upholstered	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%
9401.79	4	- - Other	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%
9401.80	1	- Other seats	u	20%	free	20%	free	18%
9401.90		**- Parts:**						
9401.90.10	3	- - Identifiable for use with aircraft seats of subheading 9401.10	kg	free	free	free	free	free
9401.90.90	1	- - Other	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%
94.02		**Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles:**						
9402.10	3	- Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof	kg	free	free	free	free	free
9402.90	8	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
94.03		**Other furniture and parts thereof:**						
9403.10	7	- Metal furniture of a kind used in offices	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%
9403.20	1	- Other metal furniture	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%
9403.30	6	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices	u	20%	free	free	free	18%
9403.40	0	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen	u	20%	free	free	free	18%
9403.50	5	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom	u	20%	free	free	free	18%
9403.60	9	- Other wooden furniture	u	20%	free	free	free	18%
9403.70	4	- Furniture of plastics	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
9403.8		**- Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials:**						
9403.82	1	- - Of bamboo	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%
9403.83	8	- - Of rattan	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%
9403.89	6	- - Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%
9403.90	3	- Parts	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%
94.04		**Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered:**						
9404.10	0	- Mattress supports	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
9404.2		**- Mattresses:**						
9404.21	1	- - Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered	u	20%	free	free	free	18%
9404.29	2	- - Of other materials	u	20%	free	free	free	20%
9404.30	0	- Sleeping bags	u	20%	free	20%	free	20%
9404.90		**- Other:**						
9404.90.10	4	- - Blankets as defined in Additional Note 1 to Chapter 94	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%
9404.90.2		**- - Eiderdowns and duvets:**						
9404.90.21	6	- - - With feather or down stuffing	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%
9404.90.22	8	- - - Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%
9404.90.3		**- - Quilts and bedspreads:**						
9404.90.31	7	- - - Embroidered or incoporating appliqué work	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%
9404.90.32	5	- - - Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%
9404.90.90	2	- - Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%
94.05		**Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included:**						
9405.10		**- Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings (excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares):**						
9405.10.37	3	- - Shadowless, commonly used in operating theatres or by dental surgeons	kg	free	free	free	free	free
9405.10.90	8	- - Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
9405.20	9	- Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
9405.30	3	- Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	kg	free	free	free	free	free
9405.40		**- Other electric lamps and lighting fittings:**						
9405.40.17	2	- - Ships navigation lamps	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
9405.40.21	0	- - Other light fittings, containing light emitting diodes (LED) as a source of illumination	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
9405.40.47	4	- - Shadowless, commonly used in operating theatres or by dental surgeons	kg	free	free	free	free	free
9405.40.55	5	- - Other, with base and diffusers of base metal	kg	free	free	free	free	free
9405.40.60	1	- - Floodlights and spotlights designed for use solely or principally with theatre, stage, television or film productions	kg	free	free	free	free	free
9405.40.80	6	- - Rope lights, having a casing of polymers of vinyl (chloride) with an outside diameter of 13 mm or more but not exceeding 15 mm, internally fitted with interconnected lamps	kg	free	free	free	free	free
9405.40.90	3	- - Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%
9405.50	2	- Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings	kg	free	free	free	free	free
9405.60	7	- Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%
9405.9		**- Parts:**						
9405.91		**- - Of glass:**						
9405.91.20	1	- - - For shadowless lighting fittings and ships navigation lamps	kg	free	free	free	free	free
9405.91.90	2	- - - Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
9405.92		**- - Of plastics:**						
9405.92.30	5	- - - For shadowless lighting fittings and ships navigation lamps	kg	free	free	free	free	free
9405.92.90	9	- - - Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%
9405.99		**- - Other:**						
9405.99.27	1	- - - For shadowless lamps and ships navigation lamps	kg	free	free	free	free	free
9405.99.90	3	- - - Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%
94.06		**Prefabricated buildings:**						
9406.10	8	- Of wood	kg	free	free	free	free	free
9406.90		**- Other:**						
9406.90.10	1	- - Of iron or steel	kg	20%	free	free	free	free
9406.90.90	3	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

CHAPTER 95

TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
   - (a) candles (heading 34.06);
   - (b) fireworks or other pyrotechnic articles of heading 36.04;
   - (c) yarns, monofilament, cords or gut or the like for fishing, cut to length but not made up into fishing lines, of Chapter 39, heading 42.06 or Section XI;
   - (d) sports bags or other containers of heading 42.02, 43.03 or 43.04;
   - (e) fancy dress of textiles, of Chapter 61 or 62; sports clothing and special articles of apparel of textiles, of Chapter 61 or 62, whether or not incorporating incidentally protective components such as pads or padding in the elbow, knee or groin areas (for example, fencing clothing or soccer goalkeeper jerseys);
   - (f) textile flags or bunting, or sails for boats, sailboards or land craft, of Chapter 63;
   - (g) sports footwear (excluding skating boots with ice or roller skates attached) of Chapter 64, or sports headgear of Chapter 65;
   - (h) walking-sticks, whips, riding crops or the like (heading 66.02), or parts thereof (heading 66.03);
   - (ij) unmounted glass eyes for dolls or other toys of heading 70.18;
   - (k) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
   - (l) bells, gongs or the like of heading 83.06;
   - (m) pumps for liquids (heading 84.13), filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids or gases (heading 84.21), electric motors (heading 85.01), electric transformers (heading 85.04), discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile storage devices, "smart cards" and other media for the recording of sound or of other phenomena whether or not recorded (heading 85.23), radio remote control apparatus (heading 85.26) or cordless infrared remote control devices (heading 85.43);
   - (n) sports vehicles (excluding bobsleighs, toboggans and the like) of Section XVII;
   - (o) children's bicycles (heading 87.12);
   - (p) sports craft such as canoes and skiffs (Chapter 89), or their means of propulsion (Chapter 44 for such articles made of wood);
   - (q) spectacles, goggles and the like, for sports and outdoor games (heading 90.04);
   - (r) decoy calls and whistles (heading 92.08);
   - (s) arms or other articles of Chapter 93;
   - (t) electric garlands of all kinds (heading 94.05);
   - (u) monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles (heading 96.20);
   - (v) racket strings, tents or other camping goods, or gloves, mittens and mitts (classified according to their constituent material); or
   - (w) tableware, kitchenware, toilet articles, carpets and other textile floor coverings, apparel, bed linen, table linen, toilet linen, kitchen linen and similar articles having a utilitarian function (classified according to their constituent material).
2. This Chapter includes articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstituted), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.
3. Subject to Note 1 above, parts and accessories which are suitable for use solely or principally with articles of this Chapter are to be classified with those articles.
4. Subject to the provisions of Note 1 above, heading 95.03 applies, *inter alia*, to articles of this heading combined with one or more items, which cannot be considered as sets under the terms of General Interpretive Rule (3)(b), and which, if presented separately, would be classified in other headings, provided the articles are put up together for retail sale and the combinations have the essential character of toys.
5. Heading 95.03 does not cover articles which, on account of their design, shape or constituent material, are identifiable as intended exclusively for animals, for example, "pet toys" (classification in their own

appropriate heading).

SUBHEADING NOTE:

1. Subheading 9504.50 covers:

(a) Video game consoles from which the image is reproduced on a television receiver, a monitor or other external screen or surface; or

(b) Video game machines having a self-contained video screen whether or not portable.

This subheading does not cover video game consoles or machines operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by any other means of payment (subheading 9504.30).

ADDITIONAL NOTE:

1. Artificial turf presented as unassembled playing surfaces for sports fields, complete with provision for line markings, is classifiable within tariff heading 95.06. Artificial turf otherwise presented as production material is excluded from Chapter 95

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
9503.00		**Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages; dolls; other toys; reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds:**						
9503.00.10	1	- Tricycles, scooters, pedal cars and similar wheeled toys; dolls' carriages	kg	20%	free	20%	free	18%
9503.00.90	9	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
95.04		**Video game consoles and machines, articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment:**						
9504.20	7	- Articles and accessories for billiards of all kinds	kg	free	free	free	free	free
9504.30		**- Other games, operated by coins, banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means of payment (excluding bowling alley equipment):**						
9504.30.10	9	- - Games of skill or chance	u	free	free	free	free	free
9504.30.90	7	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
9504.40	6	- Playing cards	u (jue/pack)	free	free	free	free	free
9504.50		**- Video games consoles and machines (excluding those of subheading 9504.30):**						
9504.50.10	8	- - Of a kind used with television receivers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
9504.50.90	6	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
9504.90	9	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
95.05		**Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes:**						
9505.10	6	- Articles for Christmas festivities	kg	30%	free	30%	free	27%
9505.90	2	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
95.06		**Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools:**						
9506.1		**- Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment:**						
9506.11	6	- - Skis	2u	free	free	free	free	free
9506.12	2	- - Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)	kg	free	free	free	free	free
9506.19	7	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
9506.2		**- Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment:**						
9506.21	0	- - Sailboards	u	free	free	free	free	free
9506.29	1	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
9506.3		**- Golf clubs and other golf equipment:**						
9506.31	5	- - Clubs, complete	u	free	free	free	free	free
9506.32	1	- - Balls	u	free	free	free	free	free
9506.39	6	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
9506.40	3	- Articles and equipment for table-tennis	kg	free	free	free	free	free
9506.5		**- Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung:**						
9506.51	4	- - Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung	u	free	free	free	free	free
9506.59	5	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
9506.6		**- Balls (excluding golf balls and table-tennis balls):**						
9506.61	9	- - Lawn-tennis balls	u	free	free	free	free	free
9506.62	5	- - Inflatable	u	free	free	free	free	free
9506.69	3	- - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
9506.70	7	- Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached	2u	free	free	free	free	free
9506.9		**- Other:**						
9506.91	2	- - Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics	kg	free	free	free	free	free
9506.99		**- - Other:**						
9506.99.10	0	- - - Collapsible swimming pools and paddling pools, of polymers of vinyl chloride (PVC)	u	10%	free	free	free	free
9506.99.20	8	- - - Artificial turf in the form of sports fields playing surfaces including marking lines, presented unassembled	m²	10%	free	free	free	free
9506.99.90	9	- - - Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
95.07		**Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (excluding those of heading 92.08 or 97.05) and similar hunting or shooting requisites:**						
9507.10	3	- Fishing rods	u	free	free	free	free	free
9507.20	8	- Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled	kg	free	free	free	free	free
9507.30	2	- Fishing reels	u	free	free	free	free	free
9507.90	4	- Other	u	free	free	free	free	free
95.08		**Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses and travelling menageries; travelling theatres:**						
9508.10	7	- Travelling circuses and travelling menageries	kg	free	free	free	free	free
9508.90	3	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free

CHAPTER 96

MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
   - (a) pencils for cosmetic or toilet uses (Chapter 33);
   - (b) articles of Chapter 66 (for example, parts of umbrellas or walking-sticks);
   - (c) imitation jewellery (heading 71.17);
   - (d) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
   - (e) cutlery or other articles of Chapter 82 with handles or other parts of carving or moulding materials; heading 96.01 or 96.02 applies, however, to separately presented handles or other parts of such articles;
   - (f) articles of Chapter 90 (for example, spectacle frames (heading 90.03), mathematical drawing pens (heading 90.17), brushes of a kind specialised for use in dentistry or for medical, surgical or veterinary puposes (heading 90.18));
   - (g) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);
   - (h) musical instruments or parts or accessories thereof (Chapter 92);
   - (ij) articles of Chapter 93 (arms and parts thereof);
   - (k) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings);
   - (l) articles of Chapter 95 (toys, games, sports requisites); or
   - (m) works of art, collectors' pieces or antiques (Chapter 97).
2. In heading 96.02 the expression "vegetable or mineral carving material" means:
   - (a) hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts and similar vegetable materials of a kind used for carving (for example, corozo and dom);
   - (b) amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum, jet and mineral substitutes for jet.
3. In heading 96.03 the expression "prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making" applies only to unmounted knots and tufts of animal hair, vegetable fibre or other material, which are ready for incorporation without division in brooms or brushes, or which require only such further minor processes as trimming to shape at the top, to render them ready for such incorporation.
4. Articles of this Chapter (excluding those of headings 96.01 to 96.06 or 96.15), remain classified in the Chapter whether or not composed wholly or partly of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed). However, headings 96.01 to 96.06 or 96.15 include articles in which natural or culture pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.

ADDITIONAL NOTE:

1. For the purposes of heading 96.06:
   - (a) the expression "size" shall be taken to be equal to the maximum cross measurement in millimetres of any button, expressed to the nearest half- millimetre; and
   - (b) if buttons are put up on cards which are designed or marked to be cut up into smaller cards, each such smaller card shall, for the purposes of calculating the duty, be deemed to be a separate card.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
96.01		**Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding):**						
9601.10	3	- Worked ivory and articles of ivory	kg	free	free	free	free	free
9601.90		**- Other:**						
9601.90.10	7	- - Worked ostrich egg shells	kg	free	free	free	free	free
9601.90.90	5	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
9602.00	**2**	**Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (excluding gelatin of heading 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
96.03		**Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (excluding roller squeegees):**						
9603.10	0	- Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles	u	15%	free	free	free	15%
9603.2		**- Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances:**						
9603.21	1	- - Tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes	u	15%	free	free	free	15%
9603.29	2	- - Other	u	15%	free	free	free	15%
9603.30		**- Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics:**						
9603.30.10	7	- - Artists brushes and writing brushes	u	free	free	free	free	free
9603.30.90	5	- - Other	u	15%	free	free	free	13,5%
9603.40	4	- Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (excluding brushes of subheading 9603.30); paint pads and rollers	u	15%	free	free	free	13,5%
9603.50		**- Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles:**						
9603.50.10	6	- - Machine bottle brushes	u	15%	free	free	free	13,5%
9603.50.20	3	- - Parts of portable machine-tools	u	free	free	free	free	free
9603.50.30	0	- - Parts of agricultural machinery	u	free	free	free	free	free
9603.50.40	8	- - Parts of other industrial or manufacturing machinery	u	free	free	free	free	free
9603.50.90	4	- - Other	u	15%	free	free	free	13,5%
9603.90		**- Other:**						
9603.90.10	4	- - Feather dusters, of ostrich feathers	u	15%	free	free	free	13,5%
9603.90.90	2	- - Other	u	15%	free	free	free	13,5%
9604.00	**0**	**Hand sieves and hand riddles**	**u**	**20%**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**20%**

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
9605.00	**3**	**Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning**	**u**	**20%**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**20%**
96.06		**Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks:**						
9606.10	1	- Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor	kg	free	free	free	free	free
9606.2		**- Buttons:**						
9606.21	2	- - Of plastics, not covered with textile material	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
9606.22	9	- - Of base metal, not covered with textile material	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
9606.29	3	- - Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
9606.30		**- Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks:**						
9606.30.15	9	- - Button moulds and other parts of buttons	kg	free	free	free	free	free
9606.30.25	6	- - Button blanks	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
96.07		**Slide fasteners and parts thereof:**						
9607.1		**- Slide fasteners:**						
9607.11	1	- - Fitted with chain scoops of base metal	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
9607.19	2	- - Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
9607.20		**- Parts:**						
9607.20.50	6	- - Slide fastener chains or stringers	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
9607.20.90	5	- - Other	kg	15%	free	free	free	13,5%
96.08		**Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles (excluding those of heading 96.09):**						
9608.10	9	- Ball point pens	u	15%	free	free	free	13,5%
9608.20	3	- Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers	u	15%	free	free	free	13,5%
9608.30	8	- Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens	u	free	free	free	free	free
9608.40	2	- Propelling or sliding pencils	u	free	free	free	free	free
9608.50	7	- Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	u	15%	free	free	free	15%
9608.60	1	- Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir	u	15%	free	free	free	15%
9608.9		**- Other:**						
9608.91	1	- - Pen nibs and nib points	u	free	free	free	free	free
9608.99	2	- - Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
96.09		**Pencils (excluding pencils of heading 96.08), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks:**						
9609.10	2	- Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
9609.20	7	- Pencil leads, black or coloured	kg	free	free	free	free	free

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
9609.90	9	- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%
9610.00		**Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed:**						
9610.00.10	5	- With a dry-erasable surface designed for use with non-permanent felt or fibre tipped markers	kg	free	free	free	free	free
9610.00.90	3	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
9611.00	**1**	**Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
96.12		**Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes:**						
9612.10		**- Ribbons:**						
9612.10.10	7	- - Thermal transfer printing ribbons in cartridges	u	free	free	free	free	free
9612.10.90	5	- - Other	u	15%	free	free	free	15%
9612.20	4	- Ink-pads	u	15%	free	free	free	15%
96.13		**Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof (excluding flints and wicks):**						
9613.10	3	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	u	free	free	free	free	free
9613.20	8	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable	u	free	free	free	free	free
9613.80	5	- Other lighters	u	free	free	free	free	free
9613.90	5	- Parts	kg	free	free	free	free	free
9614.00	**2**	**Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
96.15		**Combs, hair-slides and the like; hair pins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like (excluding those of heading 85.16), and parts thereof:**						
9615.1		**- Combs, hair-slides and the like:**						
9615.11	7	- - Of hard rubber or plastics	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%
9615.19	8	- - Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	18%
9615.90	7	- Other	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
96.16		**Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations:**						
9616.10	4	- Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor	kg	free	free	free	free	free
9616.20	9	- Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	kg	free	free	free	free	free
9617.00	**3**	**Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof (excluding glass inners)**	**kg**	**20%**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**18%**

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
9618.00	**7**	**Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
9619.00		**Sanitary towels (pads) and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar articles, of any material:**						
9619.00.05	1	- Of wadding of textile materials	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
9619.00.10	8	- Of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
9619.00.15	9	- Napkins for babies and similar articles of plastics or of other materials of headings 39.01 to 39.14	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
9619.00.20	5	- Sanitary towels (pads), tampons and napkin liners for babies and similar articles of plastics or of other materials of heading 39.01 to 39.14	kg	20%	10%	10%	free	20%
9619.00.25	6	- Napkins for babies and similar articles, of knitted or crocheted textile material	kg	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
9619.00.30	2	- Napkins for babies, of woven textile material	kg	45%	27%	20%	free	45%
9619.00.35	3	- Sanitary towels (pads), made up from woven textile materials	kg	15%	free	free	free	15%
9619.00.40	5	- Other (excluding napkins for babies and similar articles), made up from woven, knitted or crocheted textile material	kg	20%	free	free	free	20%
9619.00.90	6	- Other	kg	40%	24%	20%	free	40%
9620.00	**0**	**Monopods, bipods, tripods and similar articles**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**

SECTION XXI

WORKS OR ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES

CHAPTER 97

WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS PIECES AND ANTIOUES

NOTES:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following:
   (a) unused postage or revenue stamps, postal stationery (stamped paper) or the like, of heading 49.07;
   (b) theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths and the like, of painted canvas (heading 59.07) except if they may be classified in heading 97.06; or
   (c) pearls, natural or cultured, or precious or semi-precious stones (headings 71.01 to 71.03).
2. For the purposes of heading 97.02, the expression "original engravings, prints and lithographs" means impressions produced directly, in black and white or in colour, of one or of several plates, wholly executed by hand by the artist, irrespective of the process or of the material employed by him, but not including any mechanical or photomechanical process.
3. Heading 97.03 does not apply to mass-produced reproduction or works of conventional craftsmanship of a commercial character, even if these articles are designed or created by artists.
4.
   (A) Subject to Notes 1 to 3 above, articles of this Chapter are to be classified in this Chapter and not in any other Chapter of this Schedule.
   (B) Heading 97.06 does not apply to articles of the preceding headings of this Chapter.
5. Frames around paintings, drawings, pastels, collages or similar decorative plaques, engravings, prints or lithographs are to be classified with those articles, provided they are of a kind and of a value normal to those articles. Frames which are not of a kind or of a value normal to the articles referred to in this Note are to be classified separately.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
97.01		**Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand (excluding drawings of heading 49.06 and excluding hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles); collages and similar decorative plaques:**						
9701.10	5	- Paintings, drawings and pastels	u	free	free	free	free	free
9701.90	1	- Other	kg	free	free	free	free	free
9702.00	**4**	**Original engravings, prints and lithographs**	**u**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
9703.00	**8**	**Original sculptures and statuary, in any material**	**u**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
9704.00	**1**	**Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper) and the like, used or unused (excluding those of heading 49.07)**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
9705.00	**5**	**Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
9706.00	**9**	**Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years**	**kg**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**

SECTION XXII

SPECIAL CLASSIFICATION PROVISIONS

CHAPTER 98

ORIGINAL EQUIPMENT COMPONENTS

NOTES:

1. Motor vehicle manufacturers importing original equipment components provided for in this Chapter must be approved by the International Trade Administration Commission.

2. Automotive components described in any other Chapter of Schedule No. 1 shall, if imported by a motor vehicle manufacturer approved by the International Trade Administration Commission for the assembly or manufacture of motor vehicles specified in this Chapter, be deemed to be original equipment components classifiable in this Chapter.

3. Original equipment components under the provisions of this Chapter shall include all automotive components as defined in Note 8 for incorporation in motor vehicles specified in this Chapter, but shall not include consumables or materials if not cut to size or shape or made up suitable for such use.

4.

   (a) "Consumables" mean those goods which are used in the manufacture of motor vehicles and components therefor, but do not form part of such motor vehicles or components.

   (b) Any reference in this Chapter to a tariff heading comprising two digits followed by a point and two noughts (for example 01.00) shall, for the purposes of Note 5 tothis Part, be construed as referring to all tariff headings in Part 1 of this Schedule the first two digits of which correspond to the two digits referred to in this Part.

5.

5. Original equipment components for motor vehicles enumerated under heading 98.01 shall not include automotive components of which -

   (i) the floor panels, body sides or roof panels are permanently attached to each other (except in the case of cabs for road tractors for semi-trailers of a vehicle mass exceeding 1 600 kg, for motor vehicles for the transport of goods of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg and a G.V.M. exceeding 3 500 kg and for chassis fitted with cabs of a mass exceeding 1 600 kg and a G.V.M. exceeding 3 500 kg in which case the cabs may be assembled and trimmed);

   (ii) the engine and transmission assemblies, axles, radiators, suspension components, steering mechanisms, braking or electrical equipment or instrumentation are fitted to such floor pans or chassis frames; and

   (iii) the bodies/cabs are fitted to floor pans or chassis frames (except in the case of vehicles of a mono-built construction of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg).

6. The expression "vehicle mass" shall be taken not to include the mass of any fuel or water but to include the mass of any lubricants, spare wheel and tools which are supplied as standard equipment.

7. The expression "mono-built" shall be taken to mean a vehicle:

   (i) without a chassis frame in which the body itself supports the engine, transmission and axles;or

   (ii) of unitary body construction, with or without certain elements of the chassis incorporated in the body.

8. For the purposes of this Chapter "automotive components" means a new article which can be identified as being suitable for use in the manufacture of motor vehicles manufactured under rebate items 317.03 and 317.07 or original equipment components, including carpet cut to floorpan shape, leather seat covers cut to size, unfinished articles, including blanks and rough castings, having the essential character of automotive components.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
9801.00		**Original equipment components:**						
9801.00.05	3	- Tyres for the goods described in tariff subheadings 9801.00.10 to 9801.00.55	kg	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%
9801.00.10	0	- For road tractors for semi-trailers of subheading 8701.20 of a vehicle mass not exceeding 1 600 kg (excluding tyres)	kg	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%
9801.00.15	0	- For road tractors for semi-trailers of subheading 8701.20 of a vehicle mass exceeding 1 600 kg (excluding tyres)	kg	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%
9801.00.20	7	- For motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons including the driver, of heading 87.02 of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg (excluding tyres)	kg	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%
9801.00.25	8	- For motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver of heading 87.02 of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg (excluding vehicles of subheading 8702.10.10 and tyres)	kg	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%
9801.00.30	4	- For motor cars (including station wagons) of heading 87.03 (excluding tyres)	kg	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%
9801.00.40	1	- For motor vehicles for the transport of goods of heading 87.04, of a vehicle mass not exceeding 2 000 kg or of a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab (excluding shuttle cars and low construction flame-proof vehicles, for use in underground mines and off-the-road logging trucks; excluding tyres)	kg	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%
9801.00.45	2	- For motor vehicles for the transport of goods of heading 87.04, of a vehicle mass exceeding 2 000 kg or a G.V.M. exceeding 3 500 kg, or of a mass exceeding 1 600 kg and of a G.V.M. exceeding 3 500 kg per chassis fitted with a cab (excluding shuttle cars and low construction flame-proof vehicles for use in underground mines and off-the-road logging trucks; excluding tyres)	kg	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%
9801.00.50	9	- For chassis fitted with engines of heading 87.06, of a mass not exceeding 1 600 kg, or of a G.V.M. not exceeding 3 500 kg (excluding those for dumpers designed for off-highway use, shuttle cars and low construction flame-proof vehicles, for use in underground mines and off-the-road logging trucks; excluding tyres)	kg	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%
9801.00.55	8	- For chassis fitted with engines of heading 87.06, of a mass exceeding 1 600 kg and a G.V.M. exceeding 3 500 kg (excluding those for shuttle cars and low construction flame-proof vehicles for use in underground mines and off-the-road logging trucks; excluding tyres)	kg	20%	20%	20%	20%	20%

CHAPTER 99

MISCELLANEOUS CLASSIFICATION PROVISIONS

ADDITIONAL NOTES:

1. The articles referred to in heading 99.01 are to be classified in those headings only -
   (a) if the importer is a natural person and a holder of a valid travel document or passport from a SACU or SADC member state;
   (b) if the goods do not exceed a total combined net mass of 25 kg; and
   (c) once per person during a period of 30 days.
2. For the purpose of tariff heading 99.02, the expression household consumables includes foodstuffs, cleaning preparations and similar goods of a kind intended for domestic household purposes.
3. The person declaring goods in terms of tariff headings 99.01 and 99.02 shall, in addition to these Notes comply with the requirements of section 15, the rules for that section, any form for declaring goods and the directives issued by the Commissioner relating to such goods available on the SARS website or at the branch office where the person enters or leaves the Republic.
4. Tariff heading 99.02 shall only apply -
   (a) if the total value of the goods does not exceeds R5000; and
   (b) in the case of persons leaving the Republic.
5. The provisions of tariff heading 99.02 shall not apply to any alcoholic beverages and tobacco products.
6. The goods must be cleared in terms of the provisions Chapters 1 to 98 of Part 1 of Schedule No. 1, if headings 99.01 and 99.02 do not apply.
7. For the purposes of heading 99.92-
   (a) Any word or expression in this item in relation to stores shall have the meaning assigned thereto in section 38A and the rules for that section.
   (b) Goods in free circulation supplied as stores to a foreign going ship or aircraft shall be cleared for export in terms of the provisions of heading 99.92 and not in terms of any other heading in Part 1 of Schedule No. 1.
8. Heading 99.92 does not apply to the following goods that shall be cleared in accordance with the headings of Chapter 1 to Chapter 98 of Part 1 of Schedule No. 1:
   (a) Any goods supplied as spares of equipment;
   (b) Bonded goods;
   (c) Goods prohibited or restricted in terms of section 113;
   (d) Alcoholic beverages and tobacco products that are goods in free circulation; and
   (e) Fuel levy goods.
9. Tariff subheading 9999.00.10 applies to personal effects (including sporting or recreational equipment), new or used, entered in terms of rebate item 407.01 of Schedule No. 4 or to such personal effects exported.
10. Tariff subheading 9999.00.20 applies to household furniture and other household effects, new or used, entered in terms of rebate item 407.06 of Schedule No. 4 or to such household effects exported.

Heading / Subheading	CD	Article Description	Statistical Unit	Rate of Duty				
				General	EU	EFTA	SADC	MERCOSUR
9901.00		**Hand-made articles of:**						
9901.00.03	9	- Leather or imitation leather	u	free	free	free	free	free
9901.00.05	5	- Wood	u	free	free	free	free	free
9901.00.07	1	- Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials; basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials	u	free	free	free	free	free
9901.00.09	8	- Plastics	u	free	free	free	free	free
9901.00.11	9	- Textiles	u	free	free	free	free	free
9901.00.13	6	- Stone	u	free	free	free	free	free
9901.00.15	2	- Glass	u	free	free	free	free	free
9901.00.17	9	- Base metal	u	free	free	free	free	free
9902.00	**8**	**Household consumables**	**u**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
9992.00	**2**	**Stores for foreign-going ships and aircrafts**		**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**	**free**
9999.00		**Personal and household effects, new or used:**						
9999.00.10	5	- Personal effects, new or used	kg	free	free	free	free	free
9999.00.20	2	- Household furniture and other household effects, new or used	kg	free	free	free	free	free